LIBRARY
ANNEX

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ENGLISH COLLECTION

THE GIFT OF

JAMES MORGAN HART

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH

Cornell University Library
PR 1799.D63
C.2
A glossary of Wulfstan's homilies, by Lo
3 1924 006 193 381
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924006193381

YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH
ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR

XXXV

A GLOSSARY
OF
WULFSTAN'S HOMILIES

BY

LORING HOLMES DODD, Ph.D.

A Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

NEW YORK
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY
1908

YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH
ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR

XXXV

A GLOSSARY
OF
WULFSTAN'S HOMILIES

BY

LORING HOLMES DODD, Ph.D.

A Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

NEW YORK
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY
1908

PREFATORY NOTE

In the preparation of this glossary I am indebted to Professor Albert S. Cook of Yale University for information, suggestion, and kind encouragement.

A portion of the expense of printing this thesis has been borne by Yale University, and a portion by the Modern Language Club of Yale University from funds placed at its disposal by the generosity of Mr. George C. Dimock, of Elizabeth, N. J., a graduate of Yale in the class of 1874.

L. H. D.

A

ā, adv., *always, continually, forever:* 11. 1 (116 times); aa, 2. 15 (11 times).

a, prep., see *on.*

Aaron, pr. n., *Aaron:* as. 176. 9, 218. 32.

ābǣre, adj., *open, manifest:* nsn. 274. 24; npm. æbere, 46. 27.

abbod, m., *abbot:* ns. 152. 25; ds. abbode, 152. 16; 152. 22; np. abbodas, 269. 2.

Abel, pr. n., *Abel:* as. 9. 17.

ābelgan, 3. trans. and intrans.

I. *anger:* 3 sg. abelhð, 279. 3; pp. nsm. abolgen, 155. 17; abolgel (?), 229. 23; inf. 213. 11, 259. 14.

II. *be angry with:* 1 pl. abelgað, 91. 15; opt. pret. 3 sg. abulge, 180. 10.

ābēodan, 2. trans., *bid, proclaim:* pp. nsm. aboden, 230. 3; nsn. aboden, 137. 24; 171. 20; 305. 25. See *bēodan.*

āberan, 4. trans., *endure, withstand:* inf. 285. 9; abera, 223. 11.

ābidan, 5. trans., *obtain by entreaty or prayer:* pret. 3 sg. abæd, 152. 24; pret. 3 pl. abædan, 100. 7; inf. 299. 26.

ābifian, W 2. intrans., *shake:* pret. 3 sg. abifode, 214. 18; abiofode, 225. 9.

Abiron, pr. n., *Abiram:* ns. 210. 27; 219. 1; 295. 8.

ābītan, 1. intrans.

I. *eat:* opt. 3 sg. abite, 71. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. abite, 9. 8.

II. *devour:* opt, 3 sg. abite, 191. 16.

āblendan, W 1. trans., *blind:* pret. 3 sg. ablende, 99. 10; imp. sg. ablend, 47. 19.

āblinnan, 3. intrans., *cease:* pret. 3 sg. ablan, 210. 25.

Abraham, pr. n., *Abraham:* ns. 12. 18; gs. Abrahames, 13. 7; 238. 6; ds. Abrahame, 13. 1; 311. 25.

Missing Page

ācwellan, W 1. trans., *destroy:* pret. 3 sg. acwealde, 160. 13; 184. 5; 213. 6: opt. pret. 3 sg. acwealde, 126. 12; inf. 23. 4; 111. 1; 193. 1.

Adam, pr. n., *Adam:* ns. 1. 1 (18 times); gs. Adames, 8. 11 (8 times); ds. Adame, 9. 6 (6 times); as. 34.) (8 times).

ādelfan, 3. intrans., *dig:* 3 pl. adelfað, 286. 32.

ādeorcian, W 2. trans., *darken:* 3 sg. adeorcað, 92. 21: 93. 5.

ādilegian, W 2. trans.

I. *destroy:* pret. 3 pl. adilegedan, 221. 17.

II. *blot out:* pp. nsm. adilegad, 231. 28; npm. adilegad, 229. 30; adilegode, 230. 2; 252. 12.

ādimmian, W 2. intrans., *grow dim:* 3 pl. adimmiað, 147. 30.

ādl, fn. *disease:* nsfn. 139. 17; 139. 28; gsn. adles, 142. 27; dpfn, adlum, 273. 9; apf. adla, 209. 28.

ādōn, anv. trans. *subtract:* 1 pl. adoð, 284. 4.

ādrǣdan, R. trans., *dread, fear:* 1 sg. adræde, 297. 19; opt. 3 sg. adræde, 179. 16; adrædæ, 308. 16.

ādrǣfan, W 1. trans., *expel:* pp. nsm. adræfed, 1. 2; 1. 9.

ādrencan, W 1. trans., *drown:* pret. 3 sg. adrencte, 206. 9; 216. 22; inf. 10. 8; 206. 11.

ādrēogan, 2. trans.

I. *do, perform:* pret. 3 sg. adreah, 16. 19; 17. 3; 25. 13; 123. 18; adreh, 202. 25; ger; adreoganne, 294. 28.

II. *suffer:* pret. 3 pl. adrugon, 204. 21; adrugan, 28. 3; inf. 102. 1, 256. 13.

ādrīfan, 1. trans., *drive away:* pp. nsm. adrifen, 2. 8; inf. 271. 7.

ādrincan, 3. intrans., *drown:* pret. 3 sg. adranc; 3 pl. adruncon, 206. 23; 210. 13; 217. 5; 230. 18.

ādūne, adv., *down:* 137. 12.

ādwǣscan, W 1. trans., *extinguish:* 3 sg. adwæsceð, 238. 5 (2); adwæscð, 287. 10; opt. pret. 3 sg. adwæscte, 287. 9.

ādwellan, W 1. trans., *lead astray:* pret. 3 sg. adwealde, 11. 8; pp. npm. adwealde, 5. 7.

ādysgian, W 2. trans., *stultify:* pp. npn. adysgode, 185. 12

ǣ, f., law: ds. 283. 24; as. 285. 18.

ǣbēre, see *ābǣre.*

ǣce, see *ēce.*

æcer, m.
I. *field:* apm. æceras, 92. 18; 260. 9.
II. *acre:* asm. 310. 25.
æddr, f., *stream:* np. æddre, 206. 18.
ǣfen, n., *evening:* ds. 151. 17; as. 241. 16.
æfest, f., *hatred:* ns. 294. 22; as. æfste, 145. 20.
æfestig, adj., *envious:* npm. æfestige, 253. 6.
ǣfre, adv., *ever, always; yet:* 10. 12 (154 times); efre, 225. 4; effre, 291. 10.
æftan, adv., *from behind:* 160. 4.
æfter.
I. prep. w. dat., *after, according to:* 2. 13. (47 times).
II. adv., *after, afterwards, since:* 4. 4; 27. 16; 83. 2; 204. 17.
æftergenga, m., *follower:* dp. æftergengan, 175. 23.
æftra, adj., *second:* asm. æftran, 2. 15.
ægeslice, see *egeslice.*
ǣghwā, pron., *every one;* neut. *every thing:* asn. æghwæt, 40. 26; 259. 3.
ǣghwæðer, see *ǣgðer.*
ǣghwanon, adv., *from every direction:* 137. 18.
ǣghwār, adv., *everywhere; in every way:* 129. 6 (8 times); æghwær, 157. 14 (6 times); æighwar, 179. 24; æighwær, 275. 10.
ǣghweðer, see *ǣgðer.*
ǣghwylc, *each, every; all.*
I. adj.: nsm. 2. 14 (8 times); nsf. 262. 1; gsn. æghwylces, 69. 9; dsm. æghwylcum, 150. 1; 158. 6; 177. 7; 213. 23; 271. 5; æghwilcum, 146. 7; 180. 9; 224. 8; æghwylcan, 268. 5; 309. 27; æghwilcan, 224. 8; dsf. æghwylcre, 171. 7; 278. 16; æghwylcere, 44. 24; 48. 12; 214. 29; æghwilcre, 181. 5; æghwilcere, 134. 7; 180. 3; dsn. æghwilcan, 181. 20; asm. æghwylcne, 73. 17; 172. 17; 277. 23; 307. 30; 308. 3; æghwilcre, 181. 11; asf. æghwylce, 51. 24 (9 times); æghwilce, 46. 7; asn. 176. 36; ism æghwylce, 75. 7; æghwilce, 181. 25; 308. 30; æghwilce, 181. 30; npn. æghwylce, 40. 16; apf. æghwylce, 170. 9.

II. pron.: nsm. 146. 30, 147. 4; dsm. æghwylcum, 113. 14; 146. 30; 209. 9.

ǣgðer, pron., *either; both:* nsn. 160. 12; gsn. ægðres, 111. 2; dsf. ægðre 35. 17.

ǣgðer, (ge...ge), conj., *both ... and:* 13. 9 (24 times); ægþer, 2. 16; 120. 7; 215. 19; egþer, 224. 26; æghweþer, 225. 30; æghwæþer, 284. 12; æiþer, 275. 17, 18.

ǣgylde, adv., *without compensation:* 162. 8.

ǣht, f., *possession, pl. possessions, prosperity, wealth:* ds. æhte, 187. 6; 240. 21; as. 251. 3; 260. 3; 264. 23; np. æhta, 264. 4; gp. æhta, 72. 4; 263. 23; 287. 13; 290. 31; ap. æhta, 46. 6; 97. 23; 133. 10; 140. 23; 148. 9; 149. 2; 261. 5; æhte, 231. 15.

æhta, see *eahta.*

āhwār, adv., *ever; anywhere; in any way:* 40. 6 (21 times).

ǣighwār, see *ǣghwār.*

ǣiðer, see *ǣgðer.*

ǣlǣte, f., *divorced woman:* ds. ælætan, 271. 13; 308. 9.

ǣlǣte, adj., *deserted, empty:* npf. 47. 21.

ǣlc, *each; every, all.*

I. adj. nsm. 20. 7 (42 times); nsf. 118. 3; 271. 20; nsn. 11. 14 (9 times); gsm. ælces, 101. 14 (14 times); gsf. ælcere, 25. 18 (6 times); gsn. ælces, 29. 4 (13 times); elces, 217. 8; dsm. ælcum, 16. 8 (15 times); ælcan, 181. 26; 290. 19; dsf. ælcere, 53. 13 (9 times); ælcre, 194. 20; dsn. ælcum 210. 26; 304. 24; ælcan, 191. 24; 266. 5; ælcon, 272. 3; asm. ælcne, 40. 1 (16 times); asf. ælce, 20. 19 (11 times); asn. 17. 3 (27 times); ism. 289. 24; ælce, 285. 1; isf. alce, 289. 26; isn. ælce, 116. 1, 5; 208. 4; gpn. ælcra, 158. 9; apn. ælce, 170. 8.

II. pron.: nsm. 21. 9 (25 times); dsm. ælcum. 51. 12 (7 times); asm. ælcne, 110. 2; asn. 97. 20; 249. 3.

ælmesbæð, n., *gratuitous bath:* as. 171. 2.

ælmesdǣd, f., *almsdeed:* dp. ælmesdædum, 142. 24; 238. 24; 284. 13; ap. ælmesdæda, 286. 6.

ælmesgedāl, n., *distribution of alms:* as 74. 2; 171. 3.

ælmesgeorn, adj., *charitable:* nsm. 290. 7; npm. ælmesgeorne, 109. 12; 145. 34.

ælmesgyfu, f., *almsgiving, charity:* gp. ælmesgyfa, 72. 4.

ælmesman, m., *beggar:* ns. 249. 10: 303. 10; dp. ælmesmannum, 238. 28.

ælmesriht, n., *almsright:* npn. 158. 16.

ælmesse, f., *alms:* ns. 238. 5; 239. 12; 287. 9; 303. 11; gs. ælmessan, 234. 16; 239. 22; ds. ælmessan, 120. 3; 134. 17; 140. 6; 181. 16; 223. 14; 237. 28; as. ælmessan, 12. 2; 92. 10; 103. 5; 113. 2; 170. 19; 172. 3; 173. 14, 29; 238. 26; 279. 15; elmyssan, 216. 16; np. ælnessan, 240. 15; gp. ælmessa, 228. 19; dp. ælmessum, 149. 16; 227. 1; 228. 28; ap. ælmessan, 237. 27 (?); 257. 18 (?); 278. 5.

ælmessylen, f., *almsgiving:* ns. 146. 4.

ælmihtig, adj., *almighty:* nsm. 8. 10 (14 times); nsm. wk. ælmihtiga, 242. 15; gsm. ælmihtiges, 36. 2; 100. 14; 135. 25; 146. 3, 14; gsm. wk. ælmihtigan, 195. 7; dsm. ælmihtigum, 179. 6; 266. 3; 301. 9; 307. 10; dsm. wk. ælmihtigan, 152. 25; 153. 3; 234. 14; ælmihtigum, 195. 6; asm. ælmihtigne, 16. 6 (16 times); ealmihtigne, 32. 18; ælmihtig, 175. 2; asm. wk. ælmihtigan, 235. 26; 240. 10.

ælðēodig, adj., *foreign, strange;* npm. ælðeodige, 45. 9; ælþeodige, 91. 18; ælðiodige, 222. 11; dpm. ælþeodigum, 119. 5, 209. 3; 239. 1; apm. ælðeodige, 45. 5; ælþeodige, 295. 1; elðeodige, 309. 4.

æmelnys, f., *false dealing:* ns. 139. 18.

ænde, see *ende.*

ǣne, adv., *once:* 243. 2; 305. 3.

ængel, see *engel.*

ǣnig, *any; any one:*

I. adj.: nsm. 21. 2 (98 times); æni, 25. 4; 37. 21; 103. 27; nsf. 12. 8 (9 times); nsn. 96. 13 (8 times); gsm. æniges, 16. 3; 39. 16; 205. 21; eniges, 226. 7; gsf. ænigre, 139. 4, 15; 256. 3; gsn. ænigre, 53. 20 (10 times); dsn. ænigum, 39. 14 (13 times); ænigan, 175. 6; dsf. ænigre, 171. 11; 191. 5; 218. 9; dsn. ænigum, 25. 6 (8 times); ænigan, 279. 13; ænigean, 47. 14; asm. ænigne, 53. 15 (6 times); ænine, 138. 10; asf. ænige, 40. 5 (22 times); asn. 5. 10 (17 times); ism. ænige, 102. 25; 216. 4; isn. ænige, 122. 8; ænige, 85. 11; 148. 19; dpn. ænigan, 219. 35, apn. 40. 15 (6 times).

II. pron.: nsm. 34. 10 (30 times); asf. ænige, 129. 7; asn. 35. 18; 157. 16; 216. 4.

ǣr, adv., *before: formerly* (comp., sooner, earlier; sup., first, first of all): 1. 5 (242 times); comp. æror, 138. 10; 190. 14; sup. ærest, 5. 12 (26 times); ærost, 32. 9 (7 times); æryst, 218. 28.

ǣr, prep. w. dat., *before:* 16. 13 (45 times).

ǣr, conj., *before, until:* 15. 10 (34 times); ær ðam þe, before, 91. 1 (13 times); ær þam þe, 220. 28; ærþam, 252. 10.

æræt, m., *excessive eating:* np. ærætas, 135. 2; ap. ærætas, 290. 32.

æcerteoðung, f., *tithe of produce of soil:* ns. 310. 24.

ǣrdǣd, f., *former deed:* dp. ærdædum, 137. 1; 137. 3.

ǣren, adj., *of brass:* nsf. 98. 21.

ǣrendbōc, f., *message:* ns. 224. 33.

ǣrende, n., *message:* dp. ærendum, 175. 21.

ǣrendgewrit, n., *written message:* ns. 227. 3; gs. ærendgewrites, 206. 4; 207. 22; 214. 20; 216. 11; ds. ærendgewrite, 205. 5; 215. 15; 226. 13; 227. 33; as. 292. 15.

ǣrest, adj., see *ǣrra.*

ǣrest, adv., see *ǣr.*

ǣrist, m., *resurrection:* ns. 24. 18; gs. æristes, 284. 24; ærestes, 299. 15; ds. æriste, 18. 6; 23. 22; 269. 32; 294. 5.

ærmðo, see *yrmð.*

ǣrra (comp. of ær), adj., *former:* nsm. 3. 11; asm. ærran, 2. 16; gpfn. ærran, 93. 23; 133. 22; 183. 7; dpfn. ærran, 182. 6; apfn. ærran, 75. 14; sup. ærest (first), 1. 1; 2. 7; 210. 1; 215. 6; asm. wk. ærestan, 227. 19.

ǣsterǣfen, see *ēasterǣfen.*

ǣsterdæg, see *ēasterdæg.*

ǣswic, m., *offence:* ap. æswicas, 164. 3.

ǣt, mn., *food:* gs. ætes, 103. 1; 288. 31; ds. æte, 145. 10; 187. 14.

æt, prep. w. dat., *at; from; in; on; for; with; by:* 4. 10 &c.

ætberstan, 3. intrans., *escape from:* 3 sg. ætbyrst, 142. 7.

ætbrēdan, 3. trans.

I. *withdraw:* 1 sg. ætgrede, 259. 25.

II. *rob:* 3 pl. ætbredað, 287. 3.

ætēowian, W 1. trans., *show, reveal:* 1 sg. æteowe, 236. 17; pret. 3 sg. æteowde, 235. 7; æteowode, 294. 4; ptc. nsm. æteowiende, 198. 3; pp. nsm. æteowed, 184. 3, 13; 187. 4; nsf. ætywed, 260. 2; npm. ætowode, 231. 14; inf. ætywan, 145. 12.

ætfeallan, R. intrans., *fall away from:* 3 pl. ætfeallað, 142. 6.

ætforan, prep. w. dat., *before; in the presence of:* 35. 8; 97. 18; 99. 9; 137. 21; 155. 18; 181. 27; 197. 3; 288. 1.

ǣtgǣdere, adv., *together:* 86. 1; 166. 3; 181. 21. See *togædere.*

æthlēapan, R. intrans., *run away from:* opt. 3 sg. æthleape, 162. 5.

æthrīnan, 1. intrans., *touch:* 3 sg. æthrinð, 35. 12; inf. 146. 30.

æthweg, adv. *somewhat:* 101. 1.

ǣtren, adj. *poisonous, poisoned:* dsm. ætrenum, 138. 5; gpn. ætrena, 35. 11.

ætsacan, 6. intrans., *deny:* 3 sg. ætsæcð, 85. 1; opt. 3 pl. 97. 3.

ætsomne, adv., *once, together:* 138. 3; ætsamne, 273. 10.

ættrig, adj., *venomous:* dpn. ættrigum, 192. 23.

ǣtwenian, W 1. intrans., *deliver from:* opt. 3 pl. 38. 24: ætwenian, 301. 16.

æðele, adj., *noble, glorious, precious:* nsm. wk. æðela, 270. 5; dsm. wk. æþelan, 250. 16; 251. 6; dsn. wk. æþelan, 255. 22; vsm. wk. æðela, 246. 2; npm. æðele, 246. 13; sup. nsf. æþelost, 194. 10.

Æðelred, pr. n., *Æthelred:* as. 160. 14.

ǣw, f.

I. *law:* as. æwe, 254. 10.

II. *marriage:* ds. æwe, 304. 21.

ǣwbreca, m., *adulterer:* ns. 236. 22; np. æwbrecan, 26. 15; 114. 13; 203. 22; 298. 15; 310. 2; ap. æwbrecan, 266. 27;

ǣwbryce, m., *adultery:* as. 70. 1; æwbrice, 308. 4; ap. æwbrycas, 164. 5; æwbricas, 130. 4, æwbrecas, 40. 12.

āfǣran, W 1. trans. *terrify:* pp. nsn. afæred, 127. 23; apm. afærede, 138. 15.

āfæstnian, W 2. trans., *fasten:* opt. 3 sg. afæstnie, 75. 4; inf. 35. 18.

āfeallan, R. intrans., *fall:* 3 sg. afealleð, 148. 4; 3 pl. afeallað, 149. 3.

āfēdan, W 1. trans., *nourish, bring up:* pret. 3 sg. afedde, 45. 2; pp. nsm. afeded, 3. 1; afedd, 192. 14; 193. 5.

āfeormian, W 2. trans., *purify, cleanse:* imp. sg. afeorma, 246. 4; pp. nsm. afeormod, 138. 11.

āfindan, 3. trans., *find:* pp. nsn. afunden, 231. 28.

aflȳman, W 1. trans., *drive out, expel:* pret. 3 sg. aflymde, 106. 9; pp. nsm. aflymed, 33. 21; inf. 192. 24.

āfōn, R. intrans., *receive:* inf. 180. 16.

āfremdian, W 2. intrans., *become alienated, grow strange:* pret. 3 pl. afremdedon, 255. 13.

āfūlian, W 2. intrans., *become foul:* 3 sg. afulað, 148. 7.

āfȳlan, W 1. trans., *defile:* opt. 3 sg. afyle, 69, 14; imp. sg. afyle, 66. 17; pp. npm. afylede, 92. 5.

āfyllan, W 1. trans.

I. *strike down, overthrow, slay:* 2 pl. afillað, 132. 20; opt. 3 sg. afylle, 162. 8, 10; 272. 19; pp. nsf. afelled, 218. 16; inf. 274. 19.

II. *fill:* pp. nsm. afylled, 84. 13; 254. 18; nsn. afylled, 54. 7, 16; 147. 4; npm. afyllede, 45. 11; afylde, 139. 9; 200. 5.

āfyrhtan, W 1. trans., *terrify:* pp. npm. afirhte, 133. 5.

āfyrran, W 1. trans., *take away, withdraw, deprive of:* 1 sg. afyrre, 258. 14; pret. 3 sg. afyrde, 252. 4. pp. nsf. afyrred, 261. 5; npm. afyrede, 256. 12.

āfyrsian, W 2. trans., *drive out, remove:* imp. pl. afyrsiað, 48. 20; pp. nsm. afyrsad, 36. 4.

āgalan, 6. trans., *sing:* inf. 194. 19.

āgan, pp. trans.

I. *have:* 3 sg. ah, 7. 5 (12 times); lpl. agan, 23. 18; 80. 1; 101. 10; 109. 11; 144. 3; 202. 6; agon, 150. 20; 300. 12; lpl. age, 66. 7; 98. 3; 3 pl. agan, 38. 22; 98. 6; 123. 7; pret. 2. sg. ahtest, 240. 20; 3 sg. ahte, 110. 11; 162. 10; 293. 24; 2 pl. ahton, 292. 8; 3 pl. ahtan, 10. 16; opt. 3 sg. age, 66. 20; 69. 8; 271. 26; 294. 32; 3 pl. agan, 267. 26; opt. pret. 2 pl. ahton, 297. 20; opt. pret. 3 pl. ahtan, 88. 25.

II. *must, ought, may:* 2 sg. ahst, 290. 18; 3 sg. ah, 294. 24; 2 pl. again, 292. 2.

Negative:

I. 3 sg. nah, 53. 15; 1 pl. nage, 38. 13; 3 pl. nagan, 305. 21; pret. 3 sg. nahte, 15. 16; 126. 8; 150. 27; opt. 3 sg. nage, 135. 30; 3 pl. nagon, 269. 20.

II. 3 sg. nah, 39. 16; 123. 2; 238. 1; 302. 4.

āgān, anv., intrans., *pass:* pp. nsn. agan, 15. 1; 83. 7; 243. 24; npf. agan, 311. 9.

age, see *ongēan.*

āgen, adj., *own:* nsm. 105. 25 (6 times); nsf. 49. 11; 150. 21; 300. 4; nsn. 37. 14 (9 times); gsn. agenes, 201. 11; 259. 14; gsf. agenre, 48. 13 (8 times); dsm. agenum, 65. 17 (9 times); dsf. agenre, 7. 9 (29 times); dsf. wk. agenan, 104. 11; dsn. agenum, 16. 11; 176. 8; 300. 9; dsn. wk. agenan, 72. 4; asm. agenne, 9. 17 (5 times); agene, 106. 10; asf. agene, 118. 8 (10 times); asn. 16. 10 (8 times); npm. agene, 21. 4; 300. 9; npn. agene, 37. 19; 139. 20; gpm. agenra, 17. 19; gpfn. agenra, 136. 7; dpm. agenum, 85. 18 (6 times); dpf. agenum, 66. 12; 304. 10; dpfn. agenum, 146. 8; 149. 31; 162. 4; 184. 9; 294. 11; dpn. agemun, 3. 20; apm. agene, 49. 29; 236. 12; apn. agene, 106. 5.

āgēmelēasian, W 1. trans. and intrans., *neglect:* 3 sg. agemeleaseþ, 224. 16; 3 pl. agemeleasiaþ, 225. 11.

āgeofan, 5. trans., *give:* opt. 3 pl. ageofan, 229. 16; imp. pl. ageofað, 231. 1; pp. nsm. agifen, 116. 4; 208. 3; inf. 228. 5; 229. 17.

āgeolwian, W 2. intrans., *become yellow:* 3 pl. ageolwiað, 148. 6.

āgeōtan, 2 trans.

I. *shed:* 2 pl. ageotað, 50. 3; pret. 2 sg. agute, 255. 22.

II. *destroy:* pp. agoten, 148. 22; 263. 8.

āginnan, 3. intrans., *begin:* 1 sg. aginne, 274. 10; 3 sg. aginð, 85. 1; pret. 3 sg. agann, 14. 14; agan, 216. 33; angan, 217. 29; 222. 2; pret. 3 pl. agunnan, 14. 13; 88. 20; 105. 18; agunnon, 88. 17; 99. 1.

āgnian, W 2. trans., *appropriate:* pret. 2 sg. agnodest, 259. 15.

āgrīsan, 1. intrans., *shudder:* opt. 3 sg. agrise, 75. 6; 308. 15; agryse, 179. 16.

āgyldan, 3. trans.

I. *render:* opt. 1 pl. agyldan, 244. 24; inf. 7. 1; 25. 12; 135. 22; 145. 7; 202. 24; 283. 5; agildan, 275. 19; agildon, 291. 17; ageldan, 225. 17.

II. *pay for, requite:* inf. agildan, 190. 22.

āgyltan, 2 1. intrans., *sin:* 2 sg. agyltst, 248. 19; 3 pl. agyltaþ, 125. 12; opt. 3 sg. agylte, 104. 4; 249. 4; pp. nsn. agilt, 173. 1.

āgytan, 5 trans.

I. *see:* inf. 2. 5; pp. npm. agytene, 309. 23.

II. *know:* inf. 88. 22.

āhebban, 6. trans.

I. *exalt:* 3 sg. ahefð, 195. 7; 197. 16, 21; opt. 3 sg. ahebbe, 197. 23; pp. nsm. ahafen, 195. 19.

II. *lift up:* imp. sg. ahefe, 6. 8; imp. pl. ahebbað, 195. 19.

āhierdan, W 1. trans.

I. *harden:* pp. npm. ahyrde, 13. 15.

II. *invigorate, strengthen:* pret. 1 sg. ahyrde, 260. 7.

āhōn, R. trans., *crucify:* pret. 3 sg. aheng, 22. 21; pret. 3 pl. ahengon, 184. 5; ahengan, 199. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. ahenge, 126. 11; pp. nsm. ahangen, 90. 7; 124. 6; 189. 4; 222. 18; inf. 110. 15.

āhreddan, W 1. trans., *save, deliver:* 3 sg. ahreddeð, 227. 30; pret. 3 sg. ahredde, 23. 17; opt. 3 sg. ahredde, 111. 6; 122. 3; 151. 8; ahrædde, 175. 3; inf. 22. 3.

āhrēosan, 2. intrans., *fall:* 3 pl. ahreosað, 137. 10; 149. 4.

āht.

I. pron., *aught,* (adverbially) *at all:* ns. 11. 13; 139. 6; awiht, 137. 27; as. 121. 14; 282. 10; awiht, 257. 15; owiht, 260. 19; is. ahte, 82. 11; 157. 9; 295. 14.

II. adv., *at all:* 28. 13; 260. 18.

āhwǣnan, W 1. trans., *afflict:* 3 sg. ahwæneð, 48. 2; opt. 3 pl. 309. 3; pp. apm. ahwænede, 119. 8; 209. 5.

āhwæðer, pron., see *āðor.*

āhwæðer, (. . . oðde), conj., *either* (. . . or): ahwæþer, 303. 14, aðor, 21. 1; 200. 3.

āhwider, adv., *anywhere:* 303. 15.

āhwyrfan, W 1. trans., *turn away:* imp. sg. ahwyrf, 246. 5.

āhȳdan, W 1. trans., *hide away:* imp. sg. ahyd, 257. 18.
ālǣdan, W 1. trans., *lead:* pp. nsm. alæd, 3. 16; alædd, 146. 26,
ālǣtan, R. trans., *give up, lay aside, relinquish:* 2 pl. alætað. 46. 10; opt. 3 sg. alæte, 168. 10; 281. 19; inf. 148. 9; 286. 24; alæton, 135. 16.
ālc, see *ǣlc.*
ālecgan, W 1. trans., *give up; suppress:* opt. 3 sg. alecge, 170. 8; inf. 271. 28.
ālēogan, W. trans., *leave unfulfilled:* pret. 2 sg. aluge, 240. 17; opt. 3 sg. aleoge, 71. 6; opt. 3 pl. 38. 6; 301. 8.
all, see *eall.*
altar, m., *altar:* ds. altare, 224. 28.
ālūcan, 2. trans., *pluck away:* 3 sg. alucð, 242. 9.
ālȳfan, W 1. trans.
I. *yield up:* 1 sg. alyfe, 264. 15.
II. *permit, grant:* pp. nsn. alyfed, 136. 23; 227. 9; 227. 11; 305. 17, 19; alefed, 210. 16; 218. 17; 285. 5.
ālynian, 3. trans., *dislodge:* opt. 2 pl. 178. 5.
ālȳsan, W 1. trans., *redeem, ransom, deliver:* 3 sg. alyseð, 257. 22; pret. 2 sg. alysdest, 256. 1; 3 sg. alysde, 16. 12; 18. 5; 121. 10; 144. 34; 145. 2, 5; 150. 28; opt. 1 pl. alyson, 140. 6; 149. 16; 3 pl. alysan, 306. 5; imp. sg. alys, 125. 13; 175. 5; pp. npm. alysede, 23. 6; 251. 14; alysde, 228. 11; inf. 119. 9; 209. 6; ger. alysenne, 285. 13; alisanne, 293. 23.
ālȳsedness, f., *redemption:* ds. alysednesse, 15. 12; 21. 24.
ālȳsend, m., *Redeemer:* ns. 193. 27; vs. 142. 22.
āmānsumian, W 2. trans., *excommunicate, proscribe:* 1 sg. amansumige, 296. 31; pp. nsm. amansumad, 271. 25; apm. 71. 3.
āmarod, pp. *confused:* nsm. 137. 23.
āmasod, pp. *amazed:* nsm. 137. 23.
āmearcian, W 2. trans.
I. *designate:* pp. npm. amearcode, 252. 14.
II. *delineate, copy:* pp. npm. amearcode, 302. 28.
amen, *amen:* 5. 16 &c. [Heb.]
āmerian, W 2. trans., *purify:* pp. nsn. amerod, 96. 14; npm. amerede, 95. 22; 96. 13; amerode, 96. 6.

āmētan, W 1. trans., *paint:* pp. npm. amette, 302. 27.

āmolsnian, W 2. intrans., *rot:* amolsniað, 147. 29.

āmyrran, W 1. trans.

I. *lay waste, confuse, mar:* 3 sg. amyrreð, 92, 18; 3 pl. amyrrað, 79. 5; amirrað, 133. 11; inf. 195. 17.

II. *impede:* 3 sg. amyrð, 235. 3.

ān, adj., *one; alone:* nsm. 7. 15 (41 times); nsm. wk. ana, 101. 2; 105. 27; 291. 12; 312. 3; nsf. 12. 15 (12 times); nsf. wk. ana, 149. 21; nsn. 10. 9 (7 times); gsn. anes, 174. 16, 23; 238. 27; 251. 3; gsn. anes, 9. 7; dsm. anum, 24. 11 (18 times); dsf. anre, 16. 20 (9 times); dsn. anum, 8. 11 (14 times); dsn. wk. anan (with to þam), 85. 21; 273. 27; asm. ænne, 8. 10 (29 times); anne, 220. 10; asf. 67. 14 (11 times); asn. 38. 5 (10 times); dpm. anum, 217. 19, an an (adverbially) continually, always, 14. 7 (16 times), na þæt an (. . . ac, ac eac), notonly (. . . but also), 145. 4; 197. 22. See *ānra gehwylc.*

an, prep., see *on.*

anbernan, W 1. trans., *ignite:* pp. anberned, 223. 31.

anbergan, W 1. trans., *taste, eat:* pret. 3 sg. anbergde, 216. 5.

ancer, ancra, m., *anchorite, monk:* ns. ancer, 214. 23; ds. ancre, 214. 21; 214. 25; ancran, 146. 17, 25; 147. 11.

ancerran, W 1. trans., *transform:* pp. npn. ancerrede, 220. 23.

ancsumness, f., *trouble:* dsf. ancsumnesse, 175. 4.

and, conj., *and:* 1. 2. &c.

anda, m., *envy:* ns. 245. 14; ds. andan, 9. 4; as andan, 70. 15; 145. 20.

āndaga, m., *appointed day:* as. andagan, 90. 1.

andetness, f., *confession:* ds. andetnesse, 238. 17; andettnesse, 227. 25; as. andetnesse, 103. 18; anddetnesse, 226. 3; andetnysse, 150. 4.

andettan, W 1. trans., *confess:* 3 sg. andet, 150. 1; opt. 3 sg. andette, 71. 8, 10; 180. 5; 299. 2; opt. 1 pl. andetton, 134. 16; 136. 2; andettan, 266. 6; opt. 2 pl. andetton, 135. 28; inf. 103. 15; 115. 12; 142. 11; 150. 9; 236. 14. See *geandettan.*

andfenge, adj., *acceptable:* nsf. 283. 20; npf. andfenge, 281. 18: npn. anfenge, 295. 6; comp. nsf. anfengre, 155. 14.

andfengnes, f., *receiving:* ns. 253. 21.
andfex, adj., *bald:* npm. andfexe, 46. 1.
andgietan, 5. trans., *perceive:* pret. 3 sg. anget, 221. 18; andged, 221. 21.
andgyt, n., *understanding:* ns. 3. 19; 51. 5; andgit, 57. 2; gs. andgytes, 32. 8; ds. andgyte, 4. 1; 53. 1; 59. 7; 279. 28; 287. 27; andgite, 234. 10; 252. 5; as. 38. 21; 47. 20; 51. 17; 123. 4, 10; 305. 13; andgit, 57. 13.
andgytful, adj., *intelligent:* nsm. 53. 4; andgitful, 59. 8.
andgytlēst, f., *foolishness:* ds. andgytleste, 47. 11; as. angytleste, 53. 2.
andlifan, f., *sustenance:* as. 259. 22.
andrǣdan, R. trans., *fear:* pret. 2 pl. andredan, 221. 8.
andryslīce, adv., *dreadfully:* 137. 2.
andsǣte, adj., *odious, hated:* npm. 89. 17.
andswarian, W 2. intrans., *answer:* 3 pl. andswareað, 288. 19; pret. 3 pl. andswaredon, 235. 19; 237. 8.
andweorc, n., *material:* ds. andweorce, 225. 1; 297. 27.
andwlita, m., *face:* as. andwlitan, 258. 7; np. andwlitan, 186. 17; dp. andwlitan, 230. 6.
andwyrdan, W 1. *answer:* 3 sg. andwyrt, 288. 24; pret. 3 sg. andwyrde, 88. 24; 140. 15; andwerde, 152. 19; pret. 3 pl. andwyrdan, 68. 2.
andwyrdnys, see *anweardness.*
ānfeald, adj., *honest, just, pure:* dsm. wk. anfealdan, 54. 1; asm. amfealdne, 279. 30; asn. 24. 12; 114. 1; 119. 2; 208. 33; dpm. anfealdum, 287. 6.
ānfealdness, f., *simplicity:* as. anfealdnesse, 55. 10.
anfindan, 3. trans., *discover:* inf. 216. 3.
ānforlǣtan, R. trans., *lose, forfeit:* pret. 3 sg. anforlet, 2. 10.
Angelcyn, n., the English people: ds. Angelcynne, 272. 17; as Angelcyn, 205. 11; Angelcing, 215. 17.
angen, see *ongēan.*
angin, n., *beginning; origin:* ns. 52. 1; 58. 6; 249. 7; 292. 25; ds. anginne, 192. 14; np. 89. 11.
anginnan, see *aginnan.*
angmōdnyss, f., *anguish:* ds. angmodnysse, 188. 6.
angryslic, adj. *terrible:* nsm. 139. 16.

angsumnys, f., *anguish:* ns. 139. 32; ds. angsumnysse, 246. 17.
angytan, see *agytan.*
anhagian, see *onhagian.*
āniman, 4. trans., *withdraw:* pret. 3 sg. anam, 213. 10; 221. 32.
anlīcness, f., *likeness, image:* as. anlicnesse, 200. 6, 7; vs. anlicnys, 246. 3; dp. anlicnessum. 11. 5; ap. anlicnessa, 98. 23.
ānmōdlice, adv., *unanimously, with one accord:* 68. 3; 155. 29.
ānnes, f., *unity;* ns. 73. 4; gs. annesse, 213. 25; anesse, 224. 10; ds. annesse, 240. 11; as. annesse, 207. 13.
ānrǣde, adj., *resolute, steadfast:* nsm. 97. 6; asm. anrædne, 32. 18; 101. 23; 125. 18; npm. 169. 11; 272. 21; apn. 32. 17.
ānrǣdlīce, adv. *steadfastly, resolutely; constantly:* 11. 13 (33 times).
ānrǣdnys, f., *constancy, diligence:* ns. 69. 1, as anrædnysse, 57. 19; anrædnesse, 51. 23.
ānra gehwylc, pron., *each, every; each one:* gsm. gehwylces, 254. 2; dsm. gehwylcum, 137. 3; 149. 30; 184. 6, 9.
ansendan, W 1. trans., *send forth:* pret. 3 sg. ansænde, 217. 21.
anstellan, W 1. trans., *establish:* pret. 3 sg. anstealde, 218. 28.
ansund, adj., *sound, uninjured:* npm. ansunde, 199. 12.
ansȳn, f.
I. *face:* ns. 139. 4; 184. 10; ds. ansyne, 137. 19; 185. 8; 240. 24.
II. *form:* ns. 139. 15; ds. ansyne. 211. 17; 219. 29.
Antecrīst, pr. n., *Antichrist:* ns. 54. 16 (3 times); gs. Antecristes, 19. 4 (14 times); ds. Antecriste, 80. 2 (9 times); as. 78. 18 (7 times).
antimber, n., *material:* ds. antimbre, 279. 25.
Antiochia, pr. n., *Antioch:* ds. 292. 17.
anufan, prep. *upon.*
I. w. dat.: 224. 24, 28.
II. w. acc.: 221. 8.
anwændan, W 1. trans., *pervert:* 3 pl. anwændaþ, 222. 31.
anweald, m,, *power:* ds. anwealde, 151. 26; 242. 1; 293. 24; as. 214, 7; 232. 5; 294. 24; anwald, 224. 30.
anweardness, f., *presence,* 243. 25; andwyrdnysse, 287. 14.
ānȳdan, W 1. trans., *drive out* (with ut): pret. 3 sg. anydde, 154. 3.
āpinsian, W 2. trans., *consider, ponder:* ger. apinsianne, 245. 9.

apocalipsin, sb., *apocalypse:* ns. 197. 19.

Apollinis, pr. n., *Apollo:* ns. 197. 19.

apostol, m., *apostle:* ns. 65. 23; 69. 8; 81. 9; 182. 7; 201. 7; 283. 18; 304. 25; gs. apostoles, 117. 11; 208. 17; np. apostolas, 81. 1; gp. apostola, 228. 10; 265. 10; dp. apostolum, 24. 2; 176. 14; 219. 29; apostolon, 211. 16; ap. apostolas, 175. 20; 232. 6, 15; 269. 30; 294. 6.

apostolic, adj., *apostolic:* dsn. wk. apostolican, 242. 19.

āpriccan, W 1. trans., *prick;* opt. 3 sg. apricce, 146. 21.

ār, f.

I. *honor, prosperity:* ns. 261. 21; gs. are, 234. 15; 237. 5; ds. are, 269. 16; as. are, 256. 2; 266. 17.

II. *pity, compassion:* gs. are, 171. 15; ds. are, 226. 6; as. are, 260. 17.

ārǣfnan, W 1. trans., *undergo:* ger. aræfnanne, 207. 24.

ārǣfnian, W 2. trans., *permit:* pret. 3 sg. aræfnode, 141. 9.

ārǣran, W 1. trans., *set up, raise, build; exalt:* 3 sg. arærð, 196. 8; 3 pl. arærað, 200. 5; pret. 3 sg. arærde, 22. 17; 23. 13; 45. 2; 105. 1; 279. 25; 3 pl. arærdan, 268. 11; opt. 3 sg. arære, 272. 19; pp. nsm. aræred, 195. 5; nsf. aræred, 93. 20; nsn. aræred, 277. 25; inf. 132. 22; 274. 18.

arc, see *earc.*

arcebiscop, m., *archbishop:* ds. arcebiscope, 275. 6.

Architriclin, pr. n., *Architriclines* (ruler of the feast): gs. 230. 23.

āreccan, W 1. trans., *relate, recount, explain:* pret. 3 sg. arehte, 146. 17; 147. 11; pp. nsm. areht, 25. 7; 28. 12: nsn. areht, 150. 20; inf. 26. 11; 28. 6; 94. 7; 114. 9; 138. 24; 147. 17, 22; 203. 18; 209. 22; 306. 20; ger. areccanne, 298. 22; 306. 17; areccanne, 7. 12.

ārēdian, W 1. trans.

I. *carry out, attain:* opt. 3 pl. 47. 21; inf. 50. 8.

II. *find:* pp. npm. aredode, 79. 16; 273. 18.

ārfæst, adj., *merciful; just:* nsm. 51. 30; 58. 2; 59. 19; gsn. arfæstes, 53. 26; asm. arfæstne, 256. 21.

ārfæstnyss, f., *mercy, goodness:* ns. 51. 9; 57. 6; arfæstnys, 139. 12; 141. 10; ds. arfæstnysse, 59. 16; as. arfæstnysse, 51. 29; 53. 21; 58. 2.

ārful, adj., *kind, gracious, merciful:* nsm. 222. 4; npm. arfulle, 119. 3; 257. 3; apm. arfulle, 240. 10.

ārigan, W 2. intrans., *pity, be gracious:* opt. 3 sg. arige, 53. 23; 59. 17.

ārigend, m., *pitier:* ns. 257. 4.

āriht, adv., *aright, properly:* 33. 5; 155. 3; 163. 8; 267. 10.

ārīman, W 1. trans., *enumerate:* inf. 215. 3.

ārīsan, 1. intrans., *arise:* 3 sg. ariseð, 183. 15; 3 pl. arisað, 79. 4; 89. 18; 183. 12; 199. 11; pret. 3 sg. aras, 18. 3, 9; 23. 12; 111. 2; 124. 1; 153. 7; 210. 2; 216. 1; 223. 1; opt. 3 sg. arise, 126. 15; 172. 7; 181. 10; 222. 26; 274. 9; 310. 24; pp. nsm. arisen, 23. 23; inf. 25. 17; 126. 18; 145. 11; 203. 3.

ārlēas, adj., *wicked, impious:* gsm. wk. arleasan, 52. 15; 58. 14; asf. arlease, 235. 7; npm. wk. arleasan, 238. 22; 294. 14.

ārlēasnyss, f. *cruelty, wickedness:* ns. 58. 19; arleasnys, 52. 20; ds. arleasnysse, 188. 8; as. arleasnysse, 59. 16; arleasnesse, 53. 22.

Armenia, pr. n., *Armenia:* ns. 230. 16.

ārwurðe, adj., *venerable, honorable:* nsm. 107. 6; dsm. wk. arwyrðan, 247. 11; sup. nsm. arwurðost, 106. 20.

ārwurðnyss, f., *venerableness:* ns. arwurðnyss, 265. 8.

āscēadan, R. trans., *exclude, separate:* 3 pl. ascadað, 104. 10; inf. 185. 3; pp. npm. asceadene, 234. 2; ascadene, 103. 24.

āscian, W 2. trans., *ask:* 1 sg. axie, 289. 16; 3 sg. acsað, 49. 5; 3 pl. ascadað, 153. 8; pret. 3 sg. axode, 141. 13; 152. 17; 235. 21; askede, 220. 13; 3 pl. axodon, 290. 21; ahsadan, 81. 1; opt. 3 sg. acsie, 123. 14; 1 pl. acsion, 150. 14; imp. pl. acsiað, 49. 20; inf. 88. 21. See *geāxian.*

āscunian, W 2. trans., *shun, detest:* pret. 3 sg. ascunode, 168. 20; opt. 3 sg. ascunie, 69. 20; 3 pl. 169. 5; imp. pl. ascuniað, 49. 30; inf. 110. 1; 115. 11; 144. 9; 145. 33; 188. 15; asceonian, 303. 24.

āscyrian, W 1. trans.

I. *exclude:* pp. ascyred, 287. 12.

II. *consign:* pp. npf. ascyrede, 219. 10.

āsēarian, W 2. intrans., *wither:* inf. 96. 2.

āsecgan, W 3. trans., *tell, declare, explain:* pret. 3 sg. asæde. 147. 10; pp. asæd, 150. 20; inf. 7. 14; 86. 4; 98. 1; 147. 17, 22; 214. 26; 226. 7; ger. asecgenne, 217. 11.

āsendan, 2 1. trans.

I. *send:* 3. sg. asendeð, 92. 20; 198. 5; asent, 200. 20; pret. 3 sg. asende, 16. 9; 121. 7; 150. 24; 206. 5; 211. 16; asænde, 216. 12; inf. 302. 15.

II. *administer:* pret. 3 sg. asende, 229. 2.

āsettan, W 1. trans., *appoint:* pp. asette, 136. 18.

āslāwian, W 2. intrans., *grow sluggish:* 3 pl. aslawiað, 148. 1.

āsmēagan, W 3. trans., *consider, judge:* 3 sg. asmeað, 4. 3; inf. 16. 4; 55. 22; 248. 7; asmeagean, 271. 5; ger. asmeagenne, 245. 9.

āsolcen, adj., *slothful:* npm. asolcene, 40. 18.

āsolcennys, f., *sloth:* ns. 68. 15.

āspīwan, 1. trans., *spew up:* pret. 3 sg. aspaw, 141. 25; pp. nsm. aspiwen, 150. 8; inf. 150. 4; aspywan, 103. 19.

āspringan, 3 intrans., *spring up, originate, be born:* 3 pl. aspringað, 68. 17; pret. 3 sg. asprang, 12. 16; 13. 8; 294. 3; 3 pl. asprungon, 190. 14; asprungan, 216. 32; pp. asprungen, 194. 9; inf. 86. 9, 176. 12.

āstǣnan, W 1. trans., *adorn with precious stones:* pp. astæned, 263. 4.

āstellan, W 1. trans.

I. *establish, ordain, appoint:* pret. 3 sg. astealde, 176. 11; 269. 29; pp. asteald, 285. 15; npm. astealde, 176. 6.

II. *set forth:* pret. 3 sg. astealde, 154. 15, 26.

āstīgan, 1. intrans.

I. *ascend:* 3 pl. astigað, 199. 12; pret. 3 sg. astah, 24. 8; 124. 2; 201. 17; 222. 20; opt. 2 sg. astige, 255. 21; 3 sg. astige, 126. 16; pp. nsm. astigen, 292. 10; inf. 199. 14.

II. *descend:* pret. 3 sg. astah, 145. 2; 251. 5.

āstȳpan, W 1. trans., *bereave:* pp. npm. astypede, 252. 11.

āstyrian, W 2. trans., *stir up, excite, arouse:* 3 sg. astyrað, 196. 6; pp. astyred, 25. 20; 93. 19; asf. astyrode, 196. 3; npm. astyrode, 137. 14.

āswǣman, W 1. intrans.

I. *roam:* inf. 185. 8.
II. *grieve:* inf. 258. 2.

āsyndran, W 2. trans., *separate:* pp. nsn. asyndred, 27. 11; 204. 13.

atelic, adj., *terrible, repulsive:* npn. 138. 30; dpm. atelicum, 145. 23.

ātēorian, W 2. intrans., *pass away, cease:* 3 sg. ateorað, 109. 6; 140. 7.

ātēorung, f., *cessation:* ds. ateorunge, 142. 28.

ātīon, 2. trans., *deal with:* inf. 220. 15.

ātrahtnian, W 2. *discuss:* pp. atrahtnod, 245. 10.

atterberende, ptc., *venomous:* nsf. wk. 193. 22.

attor, n., *poison:* ds. attre, 188. 8; as. 150. 8.

attorcræft, m., *art of poisoning:* ap. attorcræftas, 290. 30.

āð, m., *oath:* as. 113. 1; 144. 23; 167. 4; 179. 13; 209. 26; 213. 31; 214. 15; ap. 225. 6; np. apas, 135. 3; dp. aðum. 228. 21; ap. aðas. 117. 14; 208. 21; 253. 7.

āðbrice, m., perjury: ap. 138. 6; aðbrycas, 164. 7.

āðenian, W 1. trans., *prostrate:* pp. dpn. aþenedum, 171. 14; 181. 26.

āðor, pron., *either:* dsf. aþere; 34. 7; asf. 34. 10.

āðor, conj., see *āhwæðer.*

āðwēan, 6. trans., *wash away, cleanse:* imp. pl. aðweað, 48. 19; inf. 238. 23; aþwean, 284. 23.

āðȳstrian, W 2. intrans., *become darkened, obscured:* 3 sg. aþystrað, 92. 20; aðystrað, 93. 2; pp. aþystrad, 93. 5; npn. aþystrode, 185. 12.

āwa, adv., *forever:* 265. 3.

āwacan, 6. trans., *awake:* pret. 3 sg. awehte, 213. 17.

āwacian., W 2. intrans., *awake:* opt. pret. 3 sg. awacode, 147. 7.

āwācian, W 2. intrans., *fall away, weaken, lapse:* 3 sg. awacað, 85. 14; 89. 20; 97. 7; 1 pl. awaciað, 102. 1; opt. 3 sg. awacyge, 267. 17, 23; inf. 11. 14.

āwæcnian, W. intrans., *renew life:* inf. 206. 28: awecnigan, 217. 10.

āweallan, R. intrans., *spring forth, issue:* 3 pl. aweallað, 40. 22.

āweg, adv., *away:* 139. 13; 236. 7, 26.

āwendan, W 1. trans., *turn, change:* 3 sg. awent, 57. 13; 195. 12; 196. 4; 2 pl. awendað, 297. 26; pret. 2 sg. awendest, 258. 8; 3 sg. awende, 218. 8; 293. 25; 3 pl. awendan, 49. 8; opt. 3 sg. awende, 197. 5; imp. sg. awend, 246. 6; imp. pl. awende, 297. 23; inf. 95. 14; 192. 27; 197. 3; 245. 5; pp. awend, 245. 5.

āwēodian, W 2. *weed out:* opt. 3 sg. aweodige, 243. 19; inf. 73. 2.

āweorpan, 3. trans.

I. *cast down, hurl:* pret. 3 sg. awearp, 145. 28; 3 pl. awurpon, 134. 20.

II. *cast aside, reject:* opt. 3 sg. aweorpe, 40. 2; 70. 4; 73. 17; inf. 112. 16; 144. 20; awyrpan, 272. 29.

III. *cast out:* pp. npm. aworpene, 9. 12.

āwerigan, W 2. trans., *defend:* 1 sg. awerige, 132. 17.

āwēstan, W 1. trans., *lay waste:* 3 pl. awestað, 133. 10; 286. 32; ger. awestenne, 295. 32; pp. npm. aweste, 47. 22.

āwēstend, m., *destroyer:* as. 200. 19.

āwiht, see *āht.*

āwindan, 3. intrans., *become relaxed:* 3 pl. awindað, 148. 3.

āwistlian, W 2. intrans., *hiss:* 3 sg. awistlað, 147. 31.

āwrecan, 5. trans., *pierce:* pp. awrecen, 214. 13; awrecan, 225. 5.

āwrītan, 1. trans., *write, inscribe:* 3 sg. awrit, 248. 21; pret. 3 sg. awrat, 56. 11; 66. 21; 199. 14; 201. 7; 207. 7; 216. 8 226. 2; ger. awritenne, 220. 6; pp. awriten, 83. 4 (11 times); npm. awritene, 252. 13.

awyrd, adj., *corrupt (ineffective ?):* comp. nsm. awyrdra, 269. 14.

āwyrdan, W 1. trans., *hurt, injure:* opt. 3 sg. awyrde, 97. 13; inf. 34. 5; 35. 3.

āwyrged, pp.

I. *accursed:* awerged, 207. 9, 15; 223. 3; 231. 27; nsm. wk. awyrgeda, 254. 6; dsm. wk. awyrgedan, 187. 17; asm. wk. awyrgedan, 200. 18; awergedan, 253. 15; npm. awyrgede, 194. 21; npm. wk. awyrgedan, 184. 16; 256. 13; dpm. awyrgedum, 138. 22; 288. 30; dpf. wk. awergdum, 226. 1; apm. wk. awyrgedan, 140. 11: vpm. wk. awyrgedan, 288. 29.

II. *banished:* pp. awerged, 213. 32; awyrged, 224. 19; pp. npm. awergde, 212. 31; 224. 7.

B

Babilonia, pr. n., *Babylon:* ns. 194. 7; ds. 194. 10.
bacan, 6. *bake.*
I. trans.: 3 sg. baceð, 212. 27; opt. 3 sg. bace, 296. 8.
II. intrans.: 3 sg. bakeþ, 224. 2.
bæc, n., *back:* as. 45. 6 (on bæc, backwards).
bæcslitol, m., *backbiter:* ns. 72. 17.
bæftan.
I. adv., *from behind:* 70. 14.
II. pret. w. dat., *behind:* beæftan, 217. 28.
bærefōt, adj., *barefoot:* nsm. 181. 1.
bærnan, W 1. trans., *burn (purify):* opt. 1 pl. bærnon, 239. 15. See *byrnan; gebœrnan.*
bæð, n., *font:* ds. bæðe, 231. 4.
baldlice, see *bealdlice.*
bān, n., *bone:* dp. banan, 5. 3; ap. 139. 10.
barian, W 2. trans., *depopulate:* 3 pl. bariað, 310. 5.
baðian, W 2. trans., *bathe:* 3 sg. baðað, 212. 27; baþaþ, 224. 3.
be, prep. w. dat., *by, by means of; concerning, about; because of; near; at; with:* 2. 1 (143 times); bi, 224. 21; 231. 13; big, 229. 12; 267. 15; 297. 15; be ðam þe, *as, according as:* 51. 10 (17 times).
bēacnigan, W 2. trans., *signify, announce:* ptc. npn. beacnigende, 137. 13.
beæftan, see *bœftan.*
bēag, m., *ring:* np. beagas, 253. 23.
bealdlice, adv., *boldly; confidently:* 254. 7; 256. 6; 300. 6; baldlice, 284. 23.
bealo, n., *ruin, affliction:* ns. 186. 11; ds. bealewe, 188. 2.
bealo, adj., *baleful, deadly:* asm. wk. bealewan, 145. 18.
bealubend, m., *baleful bond:* ipm. bealubendum, 178. 2.
bearn, n., *child, son:* ns. 85. 2 (9 times); ds. bearne, 36. 21 (5 times); as. 16. 10 (5 times); np. 37. 19 (4 times); gp. bearna, 9. 15 (5 times); dp. bearnum, 206. 14 (6 times); ap. 45. 2 (11 times); vp. 210. 21; 218. 22.
bearnēacen, adj., *pregnant:* nsf. 2. 20.

bearnmyrðre, f., *murderess of a child, infanticide:* np. bearnmyrðran, 115. 1; 310. 2.

bēatan, R. trans., *beat:* 3 pl. beatað, 138. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. beote, 147. 6.

bebēodan, 2. trans., *bid, command:* 1 sg. bebeode, 230. 32; 246. 3; pret. 3 sg. bebead, 13. 4; 17. 12; 24. 3; 153. 15; 219. 3; 292. 22; inf. 175. 23; pp. bebodan, 6. 2; 21. 5; 117. 5, 8; 208. 12, 14; 211. 1.

bebeorgan, 3. intrans., *guard against:* imp. sg. bebeorh, 290. 24.

bebod, n.

I. *commandment:* ns. 37. 15; 37. 16; 282. 12; as. 211. 10; 221. 3; gp. beboda, 46. 20; 75. 11; 134. 18; 220. 26; 226. 2; 233. 20; 234. 10; 296. 18; dp. bebodum, 222. 6; 229. 20; ap. bebodu. 20. 2 (11 times); beboda, 33. 12 (13 times).

II. *command:* gs. bebodes, 201. 11; 225. 12; as. 9. 5, 9; 100. 14; 136. 25.

III. *decree, statute:* ap. bebodu, 148. 30; beboda, 263. 16.

bebyrian, W 1. trans., *bury, inter:* pret. 3 sg. bebyrigde, 23. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. bebyrigde, 126. 12; inf. 119. 11; 209. 8; 294. 30.

beclȳsan, W 1. trans., *shut up, enclose:* inf. 259. 20.

becuman, 4. intrans., *come; come upon, befall, happen:* 3 sg. becymð, 142. 8; 201. 6; 207. 23; 271. 1; becymþ, 224. 21; becymeð, 331. 4; 3 pl. becumað, 89. 14: 220. 24; 228. 18; becumaþ, 220. 4; 221. 14; 222. 15; pret. 3 sg. becom, 214. 3; 222. 16; 224. 24; 251. 12; 261. 13; opt. 3 sg. becume, 169. 15; 172. 16; 174. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. become, 207. 25; inf. 142. 25; 213. 21; 215. 9; 219. 20; 250. 12; pp. becumen, 227. 4.

bed, n., *prayer;* ap. bedu, 290. 14.

bedǣlan, W 1. intrans., *deprive, of, strip of:* pp. 48. 3; 52. 4; 58. 8; 149. 22; npm. bedælde, 157. 19; bedælede 256. 11.

bedd, n., *bed:* ds. bedde, 305. 28.

bedīglian, W 1. trans., *hide, conceal;* inf. 136. 6; bedigligan, 225. 23; pp. bediglod, 16. 18; 291. 20; bedigled, 202. 25; bedihlod, 135. 25; bedihlad, 25. 13; gsn. bedigledes, 257. 8.

bedrǣden, f., *office of prayer:* ds. bedrædene, 290. 17. See *gebedræden.*

bedrida, m., *bedridden man:* dp. bedridan, 181. 14.

befæstan, W 1. trans., *deliver, entrust to:* pret. 3 sg. befæste, 66. 21; 134. 6; 176. 16.

befeallan, R. intrans., *fall:* 3 sg. befylð, 193. 16; opt. pret. 3 sg. befeolle, 308. 20; pp. befeallen, 103. 21.

beflēon, 2. trans., *escape:* inf. 225. 31.

befōn, R. trans., *envelope, surround, embrace:* 3 sg. befehð, 21. 18; 35. 16; 36. 13; 73. 6; 107. 31; pp. befangen, 3. 16; npm. befangene, 200. 13.

beforan, adv., *before, previously, earlier; in former times:* 33. 7 (11 times).

beforan, prep. w. dat., *before; in the presence of:* 136. 3 (16 times).

befrīnan, 3. trans., *ask.:* pret. 3 sg. befran, 152. 23.

befȳlan, W 1. trans., *defile:* 3 sg. befyleð, 78. 16; befylð, 285. 32; 3 pl. befylað, 305. 10.

begān, anv., trans., *do, practice, perform:* 3 sg. begæð, 245. 23; 296. 6; 298. 11; 3 pl. begað, 296. 12; pret. 3 sg. beeode, 305. 16; opt. 3 sg. bega, 296. 9; 3 pl. 286. 6; inf. 36. 16; 120. 6.

begangan, R. trans., *do, practice:* opt. 3 sg. begange, 71. 2; 309. 17; ger. begangenne, 253. 7.

begēat, m., *acquisition, possession:* dp. begeatum, 286. 29.

bēgen, adj., *both:* nm. 285. 10; nf. butu, 240. 6; nn. buta, 305. 29; dm. bam, 259. 15; am. 242. 13.

begēomerian, W 2. trans., *lament:* 3 sg. begeomerað, 75. 15.

begetan, see *begytan.*

begīman, W 1. trans., *look after:* pret. 3 pl. begimdom, 190. 21.

beginnan, 3. intrans., *begin:* pret. 3 sg. began, 214. 23.

begytan, 5. trans., *get, obtain; receive; attain:* 2 pl. begytað, 297. 3; 3 pl. begytað, 296. 12; begitað, 300. 14; pret. 3 sg. begeat, 185. 17; 3 pl. begeatan, 39. 2; begeaton, 301. 18; imp. pl. begeotað, 227. 31; inf., 151. 4; begitan, 232. 22; ger. begetenne, 227. 9; pp. begyten, 193. 4; begiten, 254. 21; dsn. begytenan, 72. 4; npm. begetene, 228. 4; npn. begytene, 46. 7.

behāt, n., *promise:* gs. behates, 110. 6; 144. 17; gp. behata, 133. 22.

behātan, R. trans., *promise:* 3 sg. behæt, 110. 1; behateð, 144. 8; pret. 3 sg. beheton, 37. 13; 75. 15; 144. 20; 145. 5; 1 pl. behetan, 38. 7; 67. 7; 109. 14; 144. 6, 22; 167. 1; beheton, 301. 9; 3 pl. behetan, 39. 2; 113. 10; opt. 3 sg. behate, 71. 6; 172. 13; inf. 303. 14; pp. behaten, 38. 19; 196. 15; 198. 4; 282. 4; 301. 14.

behealdan, R. trans.

I. *signify:* 3 pl. behealdað, 110. 6; opt. 3 sg. behealde, 55. 24; 123. 5;

II. *behold:* pret. 3 pl. beheoldon, 99. 12.

behēdan, see *behȳdan.*

behēfe, adj., *necessary*: sup. nsn. behefost, 247. 11.

behindan, prep. w. dat., *behind*: 210. 13.

behōfian, W 2. trans., *have need of:* pret. 2 pl. behofedan, 297. 11.

behrēosan, 2. intrans., *fall:* 3 sg. behreoseð, 26. 12; 94. 8; 114. 10; 203. 19; pret. 3 sg. behreas, 9. 1.

behrēowsian, W 2. trans., *repent of*: inf. 236. 13; ger. behreowsianne, 202. 2.

behrēowsung, f., *repentance:* as. behreowsunge, 24. 18.

behweorfan, 3. trans., *prepare:* opt. 3 sg. behweorfe, 280. 11.

behȳdan, W 1. trans., *hide, conceal:* imp. pl. behyde, 286. 31. inf. 287. 5; behedan, 225. 22; pp. gsn. behyddes, 257. 7.

behyhtan, W 1. intrans., *trust:* 3 sg. behiht; 48. 8.

belǣdan, W 1. trans., *lead astray:* 3 sg. belædeð, 78. 17.

belǣðan, W 1. trans., *pervert, make hateful:* 1 pl. belæþað, 47. 7.

belǣwan, W. 1. trans., *betray:* pret. 3 sg. belæwde, 18. 1; pp. belæwed, 240. 26.

belimpan, 3. intrans., *concern, belong to:* 3 sg. belimpð, 52. 5; 58. 9; 245. 11; 311. 21; 3 pl. belimpað, 281. 25; inf. 211. 4.

belūcan, 2. trans., *shut up, lock:* pp. npm. belocene, 294. 7.

bemǣnan, W 1. trans., *bemoan:* inf. 133. 14.

bēn, f., *prayer, supplication:* as. bene, 228. 11; 264. 9; np. bena, 281. 22; ap. bena, 278. 23.

benǣman, W 1. intrans., *deprive of:* 1 sg. benæme, 297. 4.

bend, m., *fetter, bond:* np. bendas, 83. 8; gp. benda, 209. 17; dp. bendum, 295. 18; ap. bendas, 178. 4.

bendan, W 1. trans.

I. *bend:* 1 sg. bende, 229. 8.

II. *bind:* 3 pl. bændað, 163. 12.

beniman, 4. intrans., *deprive of:* 3 pl. benimað, 207. 16; pp. benumen, 1. 11.

bēodan, 2. trans.

I. *bid, command, decree:* 1 sg. beode, 39. 12; 246. 19; 292. 28; 3 sg. byt, 136. 21; bit, 136. 26; 1 pl. beodað, 117. 12; 120. 1, 8; 135. 5, 26; 208. 18; 308. 5; 3 pl. beodað, 55. 19; 134. 12; 231. 1; 234. 6, pret. 3 sg. bead, 132. 10; 217. 31; 3 pl. budon, 174. 11; opt. 3 sg. beode, 170. 15; 173. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. bude, 217. 32.

II. *do, give:* opt. 3 sg. beode, 29. 5 (14 times); 3 pl. 179. 27. See *ā-, be-, for-, ge-, misbēodan.*

bēodern, n., *refectory:* ds. beodderne, 269. 10.

beoleofa, see *bileofa.*

bēon, anv., intrans., *be, be possible; exist, happen:* 1 sg. eom. 66. 13; 222. 17; 229. 14; eam, 212. 17; 218. 6; 223. 23; bio, 219. 16; 2 sg. eart, 125. 8; 248, 5; 259. 1; bist, 258. 15; byst, 248. 17; 3 sg. is, 3. 14 (588 times); ys, 134. 24 (51 times); bið, 3. 17 (215 times); biþ, 223. 3; byð, 4. 1 (76 times); 1 pl. synd, 2. 18 (7 times); sindon, 175. 4; 253. 1; syndon, 66. 7 (12 times); syndan, 91. 14 (6 times); beoð, 137. 18; 145. 13; beo, 257. 6; 292. 3; 2 pl. synd, 228. 25; 231. 23; syndan, 46. 27; beoð, 133. 8; 212. 14, 17; 230. 2; bioþ, 223. 19; 3 pl. sind, 134. 5; synd, 51. 4 (17 times); synt, 223. 32; 246. 19; sindon, 82. 12; 190. 25; 218. 17; syndon, 6. 6 (51 times); syndan, 5. 4 (19 times); beoð, 5. 7 (58 times); bioþ, 218. 20; 219. 10; 224. 6; pret. 2 sg. wast, 248. 4; 3 sg. wæs, 1. 1 (242 times); wes, 217. 18; 220. 7, 21; 277. 24; 1 pl. wæron, 256. 21; 2 pl. wæron, 228. 11; 3 pl. wæron, 2. 14 (61 times); wæran, 4. 12 (14 times); weraṇ, 218. 30; opt. 2 sg. beo, 289. 17; 3 sg. sy, 2. 6 (169 times); si, 142. 5; 143. 4; 273. 10; 305. 17; sig, 173. 8, 28, 30; 174. 5; 220. 2; 274. 10; syg, 248. 12; sige, 220. 21; sie, 224. 14; 226. 7; seo, 116. 4; 232. 8; se, 225. 4; beo, 70. 13 (26 times); 1 pl. 96. 12 (8 times); syn, 3. 14 (11 times); sion, 225. 14; 2 pl. 40. 4 (15 times); 3 pl. 7. 6

(16 times); bion, 225. 24; syn, 7. 4 (36 times); seon, 220. 23; sion, 220. 24; opt. pret. 2 sg. wære, 140. 26; 141. 15; 240. 27; 258. 12; 3 sg. wære, 2. 8 (127 times); 3 pl. wæron, 25. 3 (8 times); imp. sg. beo, 66. 17; 152. 19; 229. 30; 290. 7; inf. 2. 2 (58 times); bion, 218. 15; wesan, 254. 21; ger. bionne, 225. 13;

neg.: 3 sg. nis, 16. 3 (47 times); nys, 146. 13, 22; 248. 2; pret. 3 sg. næs, 15. 11 (16 times); nes, 152. 1; 216. 4; 3 pl. næron, 200. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. nære, 241. 7; 3 sg. nære, 49. 8 (29 times).

bēor, m., *beer:* ns. 245. 4.

beorcan, 3. intrans., *bark:* 3 pl. beorcað, 191. 3.

beorg, m., *mountain:* np. beorgas, 137. 6; gp. beorga, 186. 7; dp. beorgum, 107. 5.

beorgan, 3. intrans.

I. *guard against:* imp. sg. burh, 290. 29; pl. beorgað, 40. 3, 13; opt. 3 sg. beorge, 70. 2; 103. 8; 115. 14; 2 pl. beorgan, 135. 27; 3 pl. beorgan, 190. 10; 269. 18; 300. 13; inf. 94. 11; 144. 25; 145. 17; 165. 10; 166. 2; 178. 6; beorghan, 188. 12.

II. *protect, spare:* 3 sg. byrhð, 86. 5; 93. 13; 96. 19; pret. 3 sg. bearh, 128. 10; 159. 15; opt. 3 sg. beorge, 159. 4; 300. 4; imp. pl. beorgað, 48. 23.

See *be-, gebeorgan.*

beorht, adj.

I. *bright, radiant:* nsm. 8. 3; 306. 24; nsf. 149. 7; 264. 3; npn. beorhte, 147. 30; apm. wk. beorhtan, 141. 17; sup. isn. wk. beorhtestan, 262. 22.

II. *clear, pure:* ipf. beorhtum, 223. 26.

See *frēabriht.*

beorhtnes, f., *brightness, splendor, glory:* ns. 265. 14; beorhtnys, 141. 14; ds. beorhtnesse, 105. 14; as. beorhtnesse, 141. 22; ap. beorhtnessa, 141. 13, 19.

beornan, see *byrnan.*

bēorscipe, m., *banquet:* as. 297. 30.

bēorsele, m., *beer-* or *banquet-hall:* ds. 46. 17.

bēotlice, adv., *boastingly:* 46. 15.

bepǣcan, W 1. trans., *deceive, cheat:* 3 sg. bepæcð, 147. 24; 3 pl. bepæcað, 100, 14; pret. 3 sg. bepæhte, 11. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. bepæhte, 88. 26; inf. 84. 19; pp. npm. bepæhte, 105. 7; 202. 2.

beprīwan, W 1. trans., *wink:* opt. 3 sg. bepriwe, 148. 13.

beran, 4. trans.

I. *carry:* pret. 3 sg. bær, 17, 2; pp. npn. borene. 253. 23.

II. *endure:* inf. 178. 8.

III. *gather:* pret. 3 sg. bær, 293. 31.

See *ā-, ge-, tōberan.*

berēafian, W 2. trans., *deprive of:* 3 sg. bereafað, 45. 24.

beren, adj., *made of barley:* dsm. berenan, 173. 10; dp. berenum, 293. 28.

bergen, see *byrgen.*

bern, n., *barn:* dp. bernum, 228. 15; ap. bernu, 286. 19.

bertūn, m., *barn:* as. 286. 19.

berȳpan, W 1. trans., *pillage, strip:* pp. beryped, 45. 17; npn. berypte, 158. 8.

bescēawigan, W 2. trans., *consider:* opt. 3 sg. besceawige, 233. 21.

bescēotan, 2. trans., *plunge:* pret. 3 pl. bescuton, 141. 23.

bescūfan, 2. trans., *thrust down:* pp. bescofen, 9. 13; 104. 2; npm. besceofene, 145. 24.

besencan, W 1. trans.

I. *plunge:* 1 sg. besence, 295. 21; 3 sg. besenceð, 86. 20; pret. 3 sg. besencte, 295. 28; opt. 3 sg. besence, 298. 28; pp. npm. besencte, 211. 7; 211. 9; besæncte, 219. 8.

II. *drown:* pret. 2 sg. besencte, 183. 13.

besēon, 5., *look, see; look at; have regard to.*

I. trans.: 3 sg. besihð, 256. 8; pret. 3 sg. beseah, 140. 10; imp. sg. beseoh, 49. 12.

II. intrans.: pret. 3 sg. beseah, 100. 10; opt. 3 sg. beseo, 178. 11; imp. pl. beseoð, 49. 20.

besettan, W 1. trans.

I. *place:* opt. 3 sg. besette, 75. 5.

II. *beset:* pp. apm. besette, 145. 31.

besmītan, 1. trans., *befoul, defile:* 3 sg. besmiteþ, 219. 9; besmit, 249. 12; pret. 3 pl. besmitan, 254. 10; pp. npm. besmitene, 92. 6.

bespanan, 6. trans., *entice:* inf. 95. 15.

bestelan, 4. intrans., *steal upon:* ger. bestelenne, 135. 31.

bestrȳpan, W 1. trans., *strip:* npn. bestrypte, 158. 8.

beswīcan, 2. trans., *deceive, beguile, seduce, lead astray:* 3 sg. beswicð, 84. 17; 97. 1, 16; 147. 25; 3 pl. beswicað, 250. 4; pret. 3 sg. beswac, 9. 8; 105. 8; opt. 3 sg. beswice, 97. 8; 100. 16; 160. 9; inf. 9. 5; 38. 5; 97. 2; 135. 9; pp. beswicen, 12. 6, 9; 22. 1; 84. 18; 101. 17, 21; 182. 14; 240. 26; 273. 21; npm. beswicene, 5. 7; 79. 17; 158. 11; 198. 17; 273. 18: 285. 11.

besyrwan, W 1. trans., *defraud:* pp. npm. besyrwde, 158. 12.

betǣcan, W 1. trans., *entrust, commit, deliver:* 3 sg. betæcð, 248. 18; pret. 3 sg. betæhte, 176. 15; 278. 4; opt. 1 pl. 102. 20: 208. 1; inf. 295. 19; pp. betæht, 157. 17; 250. 10; 279. 21; npm. betæhte, 256. 12.

bētan, W 1. trans., *atone for, make amends for, repent:* 3 pl. betað, 27. 81, 9; 104. 14; 204. 10, 11; opt. 3 sg. bete, 27. 5; 71. 8; 103. 22; 155. 22; 173. 30; 180. 6; 204. 6; opt. 1 pl. 134. 16; 266. 7; beton, 140. 6; bettan, 159. 6; 3 pl. 103. 32; 165. 8; 169. 7; 268. 8; bettan, 154. 31; inf. 34. 17; 40. 6; 73. 2; 103. 32; 113. 17; 115. 13; 142. 12; 166. 5; 229. 31; ger, betenne, 304. 38.

Bethleem, pr. n., *Bethlehem:* as. 194. 1.

Bethsaida, pr. n., *Bethsaida:* ds. 194. 12.

betwēonan, prep. w. dat., *between, among:* 4. 1 (17 times).

betwioh, prep. w. dat., *between, among:* 217. 6; 218. 5 (2); betweoh, 189. 17.

betwux, prep. w. dat., *between, among:* 58. 1; 106. 23; 107. 7; 210. 2; 214. 29; 241. 8; 293. 16; betwyx, 206. 24; 248. 1; betweox, 51. 28; 140. 2: 249. 22.

betȳnan, W 1. trans.

I. *shut, close:* 3 sg. betynð, 239. 2; opt. 3 sg. betyne, 252. 8; pp. betyned, 239. 4.

II. *shut up:* pp. npm. betynede, 3. 15.

beðeccan, W 1. trans., *cover over:* pp. beðeaht, 263. 17; beþeaht, 148. 33.

beðencan, W 1. trans., *bethink, consider, take thought for, remember:* opt. 3 sg. beðence, 39. 22; 233. 22; beþence, 96. 11; 102. 4; 115. 5; 176. 20; 177. 8; 179. 10; 228. 23; 302. 8; 3 pl. beðencan, 307. 9; beþencan, 179. 5; beþencen, 230. 33; imp. pl. beþencað, 73. 3; 228. 31; inf. 103. 15.

beðurfan, PP., *need; have reason to:* 3 sg. beðearf, 21. 1; 239. 12; 1 pl. beþurfan, 94. 16; 111. 14; 180. 20; beðurfon, 41. 2; pret. 3 sg. beþorfte, 279. 4; 1 pl. beðorftan, 92. 10; beþorftan, 91. 15; 3 pl. beþorfton, 202. 15; 283. 6; 304. 2; 305. 10; beþorftan, 13. 14; 297. 12; beðorfton, 7. 3; 101. 18; opt. pret. 3 sg. beðorfte, 102. 16; beþorfte, 48. 10.

beufan, se *bufan.*

bewarian, W 2. trans., *guard:* inf. 191. 15.

beweardian, W 2. trans., *watch:* 3 pl. beweardiað, 144. 18.

bewerian, W 1. trans., *protect, defend:* inf. 191. 8, 15.

bewindan, 3. trans., *swaddle:* pp. bewunden, 17. 1.

bewitan, PP. trans., *direct:* pret. 3 sg. bewiste, 140. 18.

bewrēon, 1. trans., *clothe, cover:* opt. 3 sg. bewreo, 238. 17; 1 pl. 135. 17; opt. pret. 3 sg. bewruge, 238. 16.

bi, big, see *be.*

biddan, 5. trans., *entreat, beseech, ask in prayer:* 1 sg. bidde 7. 11; 39. 11; 102. 3; 242. 23; 246. 3; 1 pl. biddað, 115. 5; 118. 7; 120. 1; 135. 25; 269. 16; 308. 4; 2 pl. biddað, 212. 15; biddaþ, 223. 21; 3 pl. biddað, 133. 21; 231. 5; pret. 3 sg. bæd, 235. 10; 3 pl. bædon, 258. 6; opt. 3 sg. bidde, 278. 27; 1 pl. 98. 4; 215. 7; 3 pl. 171. 15; imp. sg. bide, 250. 10; 290. 9; pl. biddað, 48. 24; inf. 80. 6; 115. 7; 142. 13; 175. 2; 216. 19; ptc. nsm. biddende, 237. 8; npn. 259. 10. See *gebiddan.*

bifian, W intrans., *tremble, quake:* 3 sg. bifað, 137. 5; pp. nsn. bifiende, 26. 1; 203. 6; nsm. wk. bifgende, 227. 14; nsn. wk. bifiende, 186. 17; asm. wk. bifigendan, 225. 17; 228. 31.

bīgean, W 1. trans., *bend:* inf. 234. 25.

biggeng, m., *undertaking:* dp. biggengum, 286. 9.

bilewitnyss, f., *innocence:* as. bilewitnysse, 51. 27.

bīlyfa, m., *food, sustenance:* ds. bilyfan, 293. 19; as. bilyfan, 293. 29; beoleofan, 215. 20; dp. bigleofum, 285. 26.

bindan, 3 trans., *bind:* inf. 110. 14. See *ge-, unbindan.*

binnan, prep. w. dat. *within:* 120. 8; 221. 33; 244. 3, 12; 266. 11; bynnan, 271. 9; binnon, 300. 17.

birnan, see *byrnan.*

bisceophād, m., *bishopric* (office of bishop); ns. 176. 11; np. bisceophadas, 176. 6; dp. biscophadum, 175. 17.

biscop, m., *bishop:* ns. 120. 14; 155. 24, 25; 214. 2; bisceop, 154. 3; biscvp, 225. 6; bescup, 224. 23; gs. biscopes, 307. 27; bisceopes, 39. 17; 300. 30; ds. biscope, 71. 11; 81. 10; 292. 22; bisceope, 176. 9; 177. 7; 292. 16; as. 234. 1; bisceop, 176. 3; np. biscopas, 6. 6; 51. 13; 104. 10; 176. 18; 191. 14; 269. 1; bisceoþas, 104. 15; 153. 8; 154. 11; 175. 24; 176. 23; 303. 26; gp. bisceopa, 154. 2; 270. 11; dp. bisceopum, 270. 22; 291. 26; biscpum, 175. 20; ap. bisceopas, 176. 14.

biscopsetl, n., *bishop's chair:* as. 192. 18.

biscopstōl, m., *bishopric (episcopal see):* ds. biscopstole, 116. 5; 208. 4.

biscpung, f., *confirmation:* ds. biscpunge, 51. 14.

bisen, see *bysn.*

bismrian, W 2. trans., *mock, insult, ill-treat:* 3 pl. bismriað, 163. 12; pret. 3 pl. bismerodan, 216. 29; bysmeredan, 254. 11.

bisnian, see *bysnian.*

bisnuncg, f., *example:* dp. bisnuncgum, 276. 25.

bītan, 1. trans., *bite:* opt. 3 sg. bite, 132. 17. See *ā-, onbitan.*

bite, m., *bite:* ns. 209. 17; as. 197. 11.

biter, adj., *bitter, grievous:* nsn. 49. 13; 54. 11; nsm. wk. bitera, 186. 9; 263. 7; nsn. wk. bitere, 186. 12; asn. 47. 7; apn. wk. biteran, 139. 14.

bitere, adv., *bitterly:* 177. 7; 190. 16; bytere, 298. 1.

biterlice, adv., *bitterly:* 140. 29; 276. 1.

biterness, f., *bitterness, grief:* ds. biternesse, 188. 2: as. biterness, 229. 23.

blāc, adj., *wan, pallid:* ns. 140. 27; npm. wk. blacan, 186. 17.

blǣd, f., *fruit:* as. blæde, 228. 15; 229. 11; 231. 13.

blǣst, m., *flash:* ns. 186. 5.

blāwan, R. intrans., *blow:* opt. pret. 3 sg. bleowe, 147. 5.

bletsian, W 2. trans., *bless:* pret. 3 sg. bletsode, 237. 20; inf. 301. 27.

bletsung, f., *blessing:* gs. bletsunge, 71. 11; ds. bletsunge, 293. 29; as. bletsung, 176. 4; 223. 18; 231. 5; 296. 12; 304. 27; gp. bletsunga, 212. 13.

blind, adj.

I. *blind:* nsm. 241. 24; blid, 276. 10; gsf. blindre, 252. 1; apm. blinde, 5. 1; 22. 16; 99. 3.

II. *without outlet:* dsn. 139. 19.

blis, f., *bliss, joy:* ns. 28. 5 (13 times); bliss, 142. 30; 205. 1; gs. blisse, 132. 23; 237. 5; ds. blisse, 139. 15; 146. 6; 236. 27; 245. 6; 248. 6; 249. 27; 278. 9; as. blisse, 5. 15 (23 times).

blissian, W 2. intrans., *he glad, rejoice:* 1 sg. blissige, 212. 16; 223. 22; 3 pl. blissiað, 244. 18; pret. 3 pl. blissedon, 245. 3.

blīðe, adj.

I. *happy, joyous:* nsm. 281. 20; dsf. bliðre, 281. 16; dsn. bliðum, 113. 3; 146. 1; comp. nsm. bliðra, 281. 23.

II. *kind, mild;* nsm. 184. 3, 12.

blīðelice, adv. *gladly, happily:* 103. 5; comp. bliþelicor, 284. 17.

blōd, n., *blood:* gs. blodes, 71. 1; 136. 23, 24; ds. blode, 23. 6; 111. 9; 145. 1; 300. 9; as. 37. 4; 50. 2; 255. 22.

blōdgemenged, pp. *blood-stained:* asm. wk. blodgemengedan, 182. 11.

blōdgyte, m., *bloodshed;* ns. 86. 11; 159. 8; 170. 1; 172. 18; blodgite, 129. 2; ds. blodgyte, 246. 18.

blōdig, adj., *bloody:* nsm. wk. blodiga, 186. 12; asf. wk. blodigan, 90. 6; 189. 12; blodian, 124. 4.

blōwan, R. intrans., *blossom:* 3 sg. bloweð, 259. 22; inf. 196. 1.

bōc, f.

I. *Scripture; Gospel:* np. bec, 15. 3 (20 times); dp. bocum, 7. 13 (18 times); bocan, 130. 11; ap. bec, 255. 5.

II. *book; writing:* ns. 214. 10; ds. bec, 199. 15; dp. bocum, 107. 12, 229. 30.

bōcblæc, n., *ink:* ds. bocblece, 225. 1.

bōccræft, m., *learning:* ap. boccræftas, 213. 20.

bōcere, m., *scholar:* gs. 219. 13; np. bóceras, 296. 29; dp. bocerum, 213. 20.

bōcland, n., *private land:* ns. 260. 3.

bōclār, f., *learning:* as boclare, 82. 1; dp. boclarum, 267. 6.

boda, m.. *messenger, herald, apostle:* ns. 292. 27; dp. bodan, 177. 9, 12; 178. 20; ap. bodan, 195. 19.

bodian, W 2. trans., *preach, proclaim; prophesy:* 2 sg. bodast, 7. 8; 283. 11; sg. bodað, 302. 23; 304. 12; 3 pl. bodiað, 190. 26; 304. 7; pret. 3 sg. bodade, 195. 18; 206. 7; 216. 20; bodode, 216. 26; 3 pl. bodedon, 98. 16, 19; opt. 3 sg. bodige, 224. 13; 3 pl. 179. 8; 307. 13; inf. 6. 6; 7. 5, 13; 175. 22; 176. 26; 275. 17; 282. 26; 303. 26; ger. bodianne, 21. 6; ptc. npm. bodiende, 24. 4.

bodung, f., *sermon, message:* ns. 195. 20; 199. 17; dp. bodengum, 276. 24.

boga, m., *bow;* as. bogan, 229. 9.

bold, n., *house:* as. 261. 8.

bolle, f., *drinking vessel:* np. bollan, 298. 1.

bonda, m., *householder,* ns. 172. 5; bunda, 181. 9; dp. bondan, 272. 1.

bōsm, m., *bosom.* ds. bosme, 251. 6.

bōt, f., *help, relief: penance: penitence: advantage:* gs. bote, 128. 5; ds. bote, 155. 24; 245. 6; as. 12. 11; 129. 11; 156. 11; 157. 5; 172. 2; 226. 4; 264. 12; 268. 13, 30; 271. 31 (2), 272. 1, 2; 303. 14.

bōtlēas, adj. *unpardonable:* nsn. 274. 24.

bōtettan, W 1. trans., *repair:* inf. 303. 8.

bōtwyrðe, adj., *pardonable:* nsn. 274. 22.

brād, adj., *wide, extended, broad:* nsm. wk. brada, 186. 8; nsn. brade, 186. 11; dsm. bradum, 188. 2; dsn. bradum, 146. 21; asm. 147. 3.

brāde, adv., *far and wide:* 5. 2; 47. 13.

brādness, f., *breadth:* np. bradnessa, 244. 27.

brǣdan, W 1.

I. intrans., *grow, increase:* 3 pl. brædað, 83. 14; 89. 18.

II. trans., *spread, extend:* 3 sg. brædeð, 262. 7. See *tōbrǣdan.*

brastlian, W 2. intrans., *roar (of fire):* 3 sg. brastlað, 138. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. brastlode, 147. 7.

brēad, n., *bread:* as. 296. 8.

brecan, 4. trans., *break, violate:* pret. 3 pl. bræcon, 130. 14; 155. 1: bræcan, 166. 5; brecan, 221. 29; opt. 3 sg. brece, 68. 1. See *ā-, tōbrecan.*

brēdan, 3. trans., *change:* inf. 141. 3.

bregd, m., *fraud, deceit:* ap. bregdas, 255. 15. See *lēasbregd.*

brēgean, W 1. trans., *terrify:* 3 sg. bregeð, 86. 2; 91. 9; 273. 29; bregeþ, 89. 15; 3 pl. bregað, 137. 13; pret. 3 pl. bregdan, 100. 7; inf. 84. 1.

brēost, n., *breast:* as. 35. 16; np. breosta, 200. 12; dp. breostum, 251. 7; ap. 138. 12; 229. 11; 231. 19.

brice, m., *use, profit, gain:* ds. 105. 23; bryce, 286. 22.

bringan, W 1. trans., *bring:* 3 sg. bringð, 238. 8; bringeð, 259. 21; 3 pl. bringað, 233. 6, 11; pret. 2 sg. brohtes, 291. 12; 3 sg. brohte, 154. 8; 287. 13; 1 pl. brohton, 135. 15; 3 pl. brohton, 107. 6; opt. 3 sg. bringe, 181. 5; 238. 2; 279. 15; 311. 3; 3 pl. bringon, 246. 18; inf. 281. 2; 303, 14; pp. npm. brohte, 137. 18. See *gebringan.*

broc, n., *affliction:* ns. 11. 15; broc, 12. 5; gs. broces, 12. 11; 303. 15; as. broce, 12. 2.

broclic, adj., *miserable, full of hardship:* npm. broclice, 248. 1.

brōga, m., *terror, horror:* ns. 137. 21; 207. 24; gs. brogan. 239. 15; ds. brogan, 233. 5; 237. 24; as. brogan, 216. 14; 241. 23; is. brogan, 213. 7; np. brogan, 249. 19.

brōðor, m., *brother:* ns. 86. 5; 107. 15; 128. 12; 159. 17; 161. 8; 310. 8; broðer, 193. 7; ds. broðer, 242. 7; breðer, 310. 8; as. 9. 17; broþer, 218. 32; dp. broðrum, 228. 23; ap. broðra, 106. 8.

brūcan, 3. intrans.,

I. *eat, partake of:* 2 pl. brucað, 297. 30; pret. 3 sg. breac, 154. 2; opt. 3 sg. bruce, 286. 3; inf. 9. 6; 56. 1; 172. 9; 174. 3; 305. 26.

II. *enjoy, possess:* opt. 3 sg. bruce, 103. 7; inf. 297. 6.

bryce, m., *injury, fracture:* ds. 157. 8. See *ciricbryce.*

brycg, f., *bridge:* gs. brycge, 239. 14; ap. brycge, 239. 9; bricge, 303. 8.

brȳdlāc, n., *wedding-feast:* dp. brydlacum, 304. 32.

bryne, m., *fire; flame:* ns. 26. 7 (18 times); ds. 105. 19 (11 times); as. 25. 18 (8 times); ap. brynas, 141. 25.

Brytwealas, mpl.; ap. *Brytwealas,* 205. 10.

bufan, *above.*

I. prep. w. dat.: 213. 13; 217. 4; beufan, 217. 3.

II. adv.: beufan, 222. 16.

būgan, 2. intrans.

I. *do reverence, incline:* 3 sg. byhð, 33. 9; 3 pl. bugað, 93. 10; opt. 3 sg. buge, 6. 4; 3 pl. 181. 29; inf. 48. 15.

II. *sink:* 3 pl. bugað, 137. 6.

See *ā-, ge-, forbūgan.*

bunda, see *bonda.*

burh, f., *city:* ns. 194. 8, 11; gs. burge, 296. 23; ds. byrig, 8. 15; 194. 2, 10; 252. 19; 270. 6; 277. 14; burh, 194. 23; 292. 17; 296. 22; as. burh, 226. 25; 296. 25; np. burga, 45. 8; 47. 21; gp. burha, 194. 11; burga, 296. 22; dp. burhum, 194. 12; ap. burga, 133. 10; 297. 14; burha, 194. 14; burh, 295. 22.

būtan, prep., *without; except; outside of.*

I. w. dat.: 5. 15 (76 times); buton, 124. 14 (8 times).

II. w. acc.: 29. 5 (18 times); buton, 139. 7; 146. 22; 287. 13.

būtan, conj., *except, except that, unless; but:* 9. 7 (44 times); buton, 12. 11 (29 times).

būton, see *būtan.*

bycgan, W 1. trans., *buy:* ger. bycganne, 200. 3. See *gebycgan.*

bydel, m., *preacher, pastor:* ns. 178. 8, 11; 191. 22; np. bydelas, 176. 23; 191. 4; dp. bydelum, 79. 14; 273. 15; ap. bydelas, 190. 9.

bylig, m., *bellows:* gp. byligea, 146. 31; dp. byligeon, 146. 29; 147. 6.

bȳme, f., *trumpet:* np. byman, 183. 10; gp. bymena, 186. 7.

byre, m., *time:* ds. 123. 5.

byrgen, f.

I. *grave, sepulchre:* ns. 214. 18; bergen, 225. 9; ds. byrgene 23. 9; as. byrgene, 148. 20; dp. byrgenan, 4. 10.

II. *burial:* as. byrgenne, 74. 5.

byrgenstōw, f., *burial-place:* ds. byrgenstowe, 231. 30.

byrigean, W 1. trans., *bury, inter:* inf. 237. 1. See *unbebyrged.*

byrnan, 3. intrans., *burn:* 3 sg. byrnð, 138. 7; 3 pl. byrnað, 139. 19; 295. 24; ptc. nsm. byrnende, 25. 16; 203. 2; nsm. wk. byrnenda, 186. 11; asm. beornendne, 232. 1; dsn. byrnendum, 126. 21; dsf. wk. byrnendan, 145. 31, apm. byrnenda, 221. 11; apm. burnende, 221. 23; beornende, 213. 6; ipm. byrnendum, 139. 10. See *bærnan.*

byrne, f., *breastplate:* dp. byrnum, 200. 13.

byrst, m., *calamity:* ns. 159. 3; gp. byrsta, 157. 1; 268. 13; bersta, 128. 4.

byrðen, f., *burden:* ns. 178. 8; ds. byrðene, 239. 25.

byrðre, f., *birth, issue:* as. byrþran, 251. 13.

bysen, see *bysn.*

bysmor, m., *disgrace, ignominy:* ds. bysmore, 162. 20; as. bysmor, 159. 2; 163. 9; bysmer, 206. 11; gp. bysmora, 268. 13; bysmara, 157. 1; bismra, 128. 4.

bysmorlice, adv., *ignominiously:* 295. 18.

bysn, f., *example; standard, model; precedent:* ns. 153. 7; ds. bysne, 44. 24 (13 times); bysene, 154. 16, 26; bisene, 134. 7; as. bysne, 152. 7 (8 times); bysene, 305. 30; bisene, 130. 15; dp. bysnan, 44. 20; bisenan, 132. 5; ap. bysene, 4. 9.

bysnian, W 2. trans., *teach by setting an example:* 3 pl. bisniað, 190. 26; opt. 3 pl. bysnian, 179. 8; 307. 13; inf. 269. 25; 275. 17; 307. 7.

C

cǣg, f., *key:* ap. cæga, 176. 15.

cāflice, adv. *stoutly:* 247. 3.

cāfscype, m. *valor:* as. 53. 16.

Cain, pr. n., *Cain:* ns. 9. 17.

Calcedonia, pr. n., *Chalcedon:* as. 270. 14.

campian, W 2. intrans., *strife:* inf. 249. 3.

candelmæsse, f., *Candlemass:* ds. candelmæssan, 117. 1; 208. 8; 311. 10.

Cappadocia, pr. n., *Cappadocia:* as. Cappadociam, 226. 21.

carcern, n., *prison:* gs. carcernes, 3. 12; ds. carcerne, 3. 14; as. 2. 19; 220. 13.

carful, adj. *careful, watchful:* nsm. 72. 10.

caru, f., *sorrow:* ns. 139. 30; ds. care, 185. 7.

cāsere, m., *emperor:* ns. 99. 8, 17; 100. 4, 270. 4, gs. caseres, 99. 11; ds. casere, 99. 4; np. caseras, 148. 19, 28; 263. 15.

castel, n., *town:* as. 193. 27.

ceafl, m., *mouth:* dp. ceaflum, 176. 30; 190. 27.

ceald, adj., *cold:* nsm. 138. 27; gsn. cealdes, 184. 19; ds. wk. cealdan, 187. 12; 240. 23; asn. 287. 20.

cēap, m.

I. *price:* ds. ceape, 103. 29; 144. 1.

II. *cattle:* as. 209. 28.

cearcetung, f., *clashing or grinding sound:* ds. cearcetunge, 200. 18.

cearm, m., *outcry:* ns. 186. 18.

ceaster, f. *city, town:* ds. ceastre, 226. 17, 20, 21, 270. 8; dp. ceastrum, 227. 4.

ceasterware, f., *citizen:* np. ceasterwaran, 265. 11.

cefer, m., *beetle;* ap. ceferas, 221. 7, 16.

cempa, m., *soldier, champion:* vs. 250. 1.

cennan, W 1. trans., *bear, bring forth:* pret. 3 sg. cende, 251. 8; opt. sg. cenne, 2. 20.

ceorl, m., *churl, man:* ns. 269. 29; ds. ceorle, 158. 11 (to **ceorle,** *churlishly, rudely, by force?)* 220. 14; as. 220. 11, 15.

ceorlian, W 2. intrans., *marry* (of the woman); opt. 3 sg. ceorlige, 305. 2.

cēosan, 2. trans., *choose:* opt. 3 sg. ceose, 271. 20. See *gecēosan.*

cēpan, W 1. intrans., *seek after:* 3 sg. cepð, 248. 23.

cestian, W 2. trans., *put in a coffin:* inf. 119. 10; cystian, 209. 7.

Cham, pr. n., *Ham:* ns. 206. 26.

Choreb, pr. n., *Korah:* ns. 210. 27; 219. 1.

cīdan, W 1. intrans., *contend:* pret. 3 pl. ciddan, 218. 31.

cild, n., *child:* ns. 16. 20 (14 times); gs. cildes, 120. 16; 300. 29; ds. cilde, 22. 8; as. 15. 15; vs. 289. 17; np. 17. 2; 219. 7; 231. 21; dp. cildum, 228. 22; 230. 25; ap. 17. 1; 81. 7; vp. 49. 18.

ciricbryce, m., *sacrilege:* ds. ciricbryca, 225. 28.

ciricgeorn, adj., *zealous in church-going:* nsm. 290. 8.

clacu, f., *contention, strife:* ns. 86. 10.

clǣne, adj., *pure, clean, chaste, innocent:* nsm. 25. 18; nsf. 92. 4; nsn. 126. 7; gsm. clænes, 239. 13; gsn. clænes (consecrated), 39. 19; 302. 8; dsm. clænum, 285. 31; dsf. clænre, 290. 6; dsn. clænum, 196. 15; 278. 22; 281. 20; clænan, 103. 2; asm. clænne, 153. 13; asf. clæne, 239. 18; asf. wk. clænan, 239. 11; 284. 19; 303. 11; asn. clæne, 121. 11, 12; 151. 1; 305. 31; asn. wk. clæne, 15. 13; 121. 8; 150. 26: asmn. 151. 1; npm. clæne, 96. 9, 17; 244. 22; npf. wk. clænan, 36. 15; dpn. clænum, 234. 13; 239. 15; apn. clæne, 240. 16; apn. wk. clænan, 302. 13. See *unclǣne.*

clǣne, adv., *thoroughly, clean:* 96. 13, 14; 157. 18; 158. 8.

clǣnlice, adv., *purely:* 40. 1; 112. 15; 290. 1.

clǣnnes, f., *purity, chastity:* ns. 69. 1; 74. 17; ds. clænnesse, 1. 7; 121. 13; clænnysse, 151. 3; 285. 30; as. clæunesse, 179. 5; 231. 3; 307. 10; clænnysse, 269. 18. See *unclǣnness.*

clǣnsere, m., *cleanser, purifier,* ns. 72. 6.

clǣnsian, W 2. trans., *cleanse, purify:* 3 sg. clænsað, 75. 14; opt. 3 sg. clænsige, 179. 12; 180. 8; 309. 24; clænsie, 71. 10; 1 pl. 103. 18; imp. pl. clænsiað, 48. 19; inf. 144. 23; 167. 4; 271. 28. See *geclǣnsian.*

clamm, m., *bond, fetter:* ap. clammas, 226. 9.

clāð, m.

I. *cloth:* ns. 234. 22.

II. *clothes:* ap. claðas, 296. 7.

cleopian, see *clypian.*

clipung, f., *crying out:* ds. clipunge, 191. 8.

clūmian, W 2. intrans., *mumble, mutter:* 3 pl. clumiað, 176. 30; clumiað, 190. 27.

clypian, W 2. intrans., *cry out:* 3 sg. clypað, 254. 7; 257. 19; 258. 10; 281. 21; clipað, 300. 6; 2 pl. clypiað, 45. 10; 3 pl. clipiað, 133. 20; clypiað, 212. 20; cleopiaþ, 223. 6; pret. 3 sg. clypode, 100. 4, 11; 140. 20; 141. 4; 236. 19; 258. 3; 3 pl. clypedon, 100. 9; 147. 13; cleopedan, 222. 9; opt. 3 sg. clypige, 155. 10; 170. 6; 171. 7; 278. 26; clipie, 73. 19; 173. 21; 3 pl. clypian, 171. 17; clipian, 181. 3; imp.

sg. clypa, 6, 8; 283. 1; pl. clypiað, 303. 27; inf. 176. 24; 177. 1; 302. 15; clipian, 191. 1; ptc. npm. clipigende, 191. 12; apm. cleopiende, 223. 26. See *geclypian.*

cnēow, n., *knee:* ap. cneowa, 234. 25.

cnēowian, W 2. intrans., *kneel:* opt. 3 sg. cneowige, 155. 9.

cniht, m.

I. *boy:* ns. 3. 8; as. 2. 20.

II. *youth:* ns. 304. 20.

III. *disciple:* gp. cnihta, 18. 1.

IV. *servant:* ns. 248. 11.

cnihthād, m., *youth:* ds. cnihthade, 304. 20.

cnyttan, W 1.

I. trans., *bind:* 3 sg. cnyt, 163. 2.

II. intrans.. *knit:* 3 sg. cnytt, 224. 2.

cōlian, W 2. intrans., *grow cold:* 3 sg. colað, 82. 9.

Constantinopolis, pr. n., *Constantinopole:* as. Constantinopolim. 270. 12.

Constantinus, pr. n.. *Constantine:* ns. 270. 4.

corn, n., *corn:* ds. corne, 216. 18; 310. 23.

corntēoðung, f., *tithe of corn:* ns. 208. 5.

Corazaim, pr. n., *Chorazin:* ds. 194. 13.

costnian, W 2. trans., *lead into temptation:* inf. 125. 13.

costnung, f., *temptation:* ds. costnunge, 185. 14; as. costnunge, 232. 22; 242. 9; gp. costnunga, 284. 27; dp. costnungum, 237. 13.

coða, m., **coðu,** f., *disease:* ns. coþa, 172. 19; as. coðe. 245. 21.. See *uncoðu.*

cradol, m., *cradle:* ds. cradole, 17. 1.

cradolcild, n., *child in the cradle:* np. 158. 14.

cræft, m.,

I. *cunning, craft, evil power:* ds. cræfte, 194. 20; as. 84. 14; 99. 10; 100. 21, 24; gp. cræfta, 145. 21; dp. cræftan, 68. 17.

II. *virtue:* ds. cræfte, 145. 19; gp. cræfta. 46. 17.

III. *trade:* ds. cræfte, 296. 7.

cræftig, adj., *belonging to a craft or trade:* nsm. 296. 7.

cræt, n., *chariot:* ds. cræte, 285. 21; gp. crætena, 200. 17.

crēda, m., *creed:* ds. credan, 33. 3; as. credan, 20. 13 (17 times).

Creta, pr. n., *Crete:* ns. 106. 4, 11.

crisma, m., *chrism:* ds. crisman, 35. 16; 229. 3.

crismal, mn., *chrism:* ds. crismale, 36. 17.

Crīst, pr. n., *Christ:* ns. 14. 16 (72 times); gs. Cristes, 13. 3 (37 times); ds. Criste, 23. 21 (16 times); as. 21. 16 (14 times); vs. 175. 4.

crīsten, adj. (frequently as. sb.), *Christian:* nsm. 20. 7 (35 times); gsm. cristenes, 123, 13; gsn. cristenes, 89. 16; 161. 3; 272. 7; 310. 26; dsm. cristenum, 20. 10; 266. 12; dsf. cristenre, 266. 13; dsn. cristenum, 38. 22; 120. 7; asm. cristenne, 245. 20; 267. 5; cristene, 284. 28; asm. wk. cristenan, 36. 18; asf. cristene, 266. 14; asn. 176. 25; 179. 9; 194. 24; 237. 18; 290. 16; npm. cristene, 37.7 (20 times); npm. wk. cristenan, 127. 2; npf. cristene, 287. 30; gpm. cristenra, 24. 10 (31 times); dpm. cristenum, 32. 4 (19 times) dpf. cristenum, 65. 21; 107. 12; apm. cristene, 84. 1; 154. 17; 307. 16; apm. wk. cristenan, 235. 26; 281. 13; apf. cristene, 290. 17.

crīstendōm, m., *Christianity:* gs. cristendomes, 20. 8 (11 times); ds. cristendome, 32. 11 (15 times); as. 21. 6 (43 times).

crīstenfolc, n., *Christian people:* as. 120. 3.

crīstnian, W 2. intrans., *christen:* 3 sg. cristnad, 33. 17; 35. 5.

crīstnung: f., *christening:* ds. cristnunge, 33. 16; 35. 21.

cucu, see *cwic.*

cuma, m.

I. *guest:* ns. 239. 6.

II. *stranger:* ns. 288. 15; as. cuman, 289. 4.

cuman, 4. intrans., *come:* 1 sg. cume, 222. 22; 3 sg. cymð, 11. 15 (72 times); cymeþ, 215. 16; 223. 30; cimeð, 89. 1; 2 pl. cumað, 232. 19; 3 pl. cumað, 137. 12, 14; 200. 8; 249. 18; cumaþ, 220. 4; pret. 3 sg. com, 10. 13 (49 times); 3 pl. coman, 5. 13; 13. 2; 108. 9; 222. 11; 293. 17; comon, 13. 1; 149. 2; 288. 18; opt. 3 sg. cume, 191. 2 (16 times); cyme, 90. 3; 3 pl. 234. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. come, 11. 7 (10 times); imp. pl. cumað, 288. 12; inf. 19. 1 (9 times); ger. cumene, 238. 2; pp. cumen, 9. 15; 52. 21; 141. 16; 199. 17; 254. 14; npm. cumene, 137. 18; dpm. cumenum (see also *ūtancumen*); 119. 6; 209. 3; apm. cumene, 309. 4. See *be-, ofercuman.*

cumlīðe, adj., *hospitable:* npm. 239. 5.

cunnan, PP. trans., *know; know how to; be able, can:* 1 sg. can, 98. 1; 2 sg. canst, 248. 8; 3 sg. can, 33. 5 (17 times); cann, 20. 10 (12 times); 1 pl. cunne, 111. 12; 3 pl. 75. 2 (8 times); pret. 3 sg. cuðe, 128. 9; 268. 17; 3 pl. cuðon, 105. 21; 146. 16; cuðan, 252. 2; 294. 8; opt. 3 sg. cunne, 16. 4 (47 times); 2 pl. cunnan, 125. 4; 3 pl. cunnan, 123. 1; 276. 4; opt. pret. 3 sg. cuðe, 176. 5; 1 pl. cuðan, 163. 8; inf. 20. 13 (7 times); cunnon, 125. 5.

cunnian, W 2. trans., *try, seek:* 3 sg. cunnað, 298. 31.

cūð, adj., *known, clear:* nsn. 99. 4; 211. 12, 20; 249. 21.

cūðlice, adv., *surely, clearly:* 261. 11; comp. cuðlicor, 15. 7.

cwacian, W 2. intrans., *quake, tremble:* 3 pl. cwaciað, 182. 9; ptc. nsn. cwaciende, 26. 8; 203. 7.

cwælman, see *cwylman.*

cwalu, f., *violent death;* ns. 129. 3; 159. 10. See *swyltcwalu.*

cwealm, m., *destruction, ruin:* ns. 186. 9; ds. cwealme, 207. 27; as. 207. 18.

cweartern, n., *prison:* ds. cwearterne, 288. 18.

cwelan, 4. intrans., *perish:* ptc. npm. cwelende, 213. 8.

cwēman, W 1. intrans., *please, gratify:* 3 sg. cwemeð, 56. 3; inf. 268. 10.

cwēn, f., *queen, empress:* ns. 251. 8; gs. cwene, 270. 5.

cwene, f., *wife:* ds. cwenan, 269. 23; as. cwenan, 162. 20; ap. cwenan, 298. 17.

cweðan, 5. trans., *say: declare; proclaim:* 1 sg. cweðe, 228. 12; 248. 15; 3 sg. cweð, 27. 16; 71. 13; 85. 2; 93. 7; 213. 31; 256. 10; cweþ, 224. 18; cwyð, 184. 16; 195. 7; 204. 17; 288. 11; 3 pl. cweðað, 240. 7; 288. 20; cweþað, 55. 20; 55. 23; 212. 21; cweþaþ, 223. 27; pret. 3 sg. cwæð, 6. 5 (129 times); cwæþ, 66. 11; 218. 2; 222. 3; 1 pl. cwædon, 52. 25; 104. 2; 198. 3; 305. 3; cwædan, 164. 6; 3 pl. cwædon, 68. 3; 141. 14; 197. 17; 206. 12; 214. 6; 237. 2; cwædan, 216. 30; 224. 29: opt. 3 sg. cweðe, 66. 1; 126. 2; opt. pret. 3 sg. cwæde, 132. 9; 191. 3; imp. sg. cweð, 246. 5; cweþ, 218. 3; inf. 246. 13; cweþan, 141. 20; 286. 20; ger. cweðanne, 185. 7; cweþenne, 158. 16; ptc. nsm.

cweðenðe, 199. 15; 201. 8; 246. 11; npm. cweþende, 105. 30. See *gecweðan.*

cwic, adj., *alive, living:* nsf. cucu, 98. 22; dsn. cwican, 216. 18; npm. cwice, 99. 1; npf. cwice, 206. 23; 217. 5; dpm. cwicum, 219. 26; 222. 22.

cwicsūsl, f., *hell-torment:* ds. cwicsusle, 289. 9; 294. 15.

cwide, see *cwyde.*

cwyde, m., *word, saying, command:* ns. 6. 4; 7. 3; 282. 24; 283. 6; 304. 2; gs. cwydes, 7. 6; 283. 9; 304. 5; as. 287. 26; cwide, 247. 4; 248. 9; 257. 17.

cwyld, m., *plague:* as. 295. 13; ap. cwyldas, 139. 23.

cwylman, W 1. trans., *torture; destroy:* 3 pl. cwylmað, 139. 5; pp. cwælmed, 218. 15.

cwylmian, W 2. intrans., *suffer:* inf. 256. 4; ptc. nsm. cwylmende, 245. 23.

cyle, m., *cold:* ns. 139. 6, 29; 139. 31; ds. 138. 29; 188. 6; as. 17. 5.

cyme, m., *coming, advent:* gs. cymes, 206. 31; 217. 14; as. 137. 4. See *tōcyme.*

cynd, n., *kind, race:* ds. cynde, 218. 1. See *gecynd.*

cynecynn, n., *royal race:* ns. 13. 7.

cynedōm, m., *kingdom:* ns. 267. 24; kinedom, 274. 9.

cynehelm, m., *crown:* gs. cynehelmes, 36. 22; as. 36. 18.

cynehlāford, m.

I. *king (God):* ds. cynehlaforde, 266. 2.

II. *liege lord:* as. 120. 2; 272. 28; 274. 17.

cynelic, adj., *royal:* dsm. wk. cynelican, 265. 18; asf. wk. cynelican, 194. 1.

cynerīce, n., *kingdom:* ap. cynericu, 251. 3.

cyning, m., *king:* ns. 2. 19; 3. 11; 14. 11; 145. 27; 277. 15; cyningc, 137. 3; cyng, 195. 5; 278. 3; 310. 27; cincg, 172. 22; gs. cyninges, 254. 7; cynges, 271. 19; 272. 17; 310. 25; cinges, 275. 11; cincges, 174. 14; ds. cyninge, 36. 23; 151. 20; 241. 19: 266. 12; cynge, 272. 11; 311. 4; cinicge, 174. 10; as. 189. 10; 201. 4; 279. 24; cyningc, 14. 4; 267. 5; cyngc, 267. 12; kyning, 137. 16; np. cyningas, 148. 19;

263. 15; 292. 28; cynegas, 148. 28; gp. cyninga, 13. 8; 245. 1; 253. 21; ap. cyningas, 195. 13. See *ðēodcyning*.

cynn, n., *race: people; tribe: kind, species:* ns. 9. 2 (8 times); gs. cynnes, 13. 12 (12 times); ds. cynne, 13. 2 (19 times); kynne, 218. 5; vs. cyn, 49. 5: gp. cynna, 86. 14. See *cynecynn.*

cynryn, n., *family:* dp. cynrynan, 176. 12.

cynestōl, m., *throne:* ns. 267. 9, 17; ds. 244. 23; 251. 1.

cȳping, f., *trading:* as. cypinge, 272. 15; 296. 6; cypincge, 117. 6; 208. 12; gp. cypinga, 308. 32.

cyricbōc, f., *manual of church services:* dpf. cyricbocum, 171. 8.

cyricbryce, see *ciricbryce.*

cyrice, f., *church:* ns. 67. 15; 143. 13; 232. 23; 279. 20; 302. 28; gs. cyrican, 104. 3; 235. 24; ds. cyrican, 104. 10 (19 times); cyrcan, 173. 12; 205. 22; 233. 26; cyrcean, 303. 16; cirican, 181. 6; 216. 6, 12, 17; 220. 30; circan, 181. 2; 212. 3; as. cyrican, 67. 12, 24; 68. 6; 73. 20; 103. 2; 143. 8; 146. 2; 170. 17; 234. 12; 239. 7; 277. 12; cyrcan, 143. 20; 232. 15; 280. 1; cyricean, 179. 23; 266. 16; 302. 12; circean, 255. 14; np. cyrican, 279. 27; circan, 266. 9; gp. cyrcena, 67. 20 (2); 143. 16, 17; dp. cyricum, 228. 28; ciricum, 218. 23.

cyricgemāna, m., *community of the church:* ds. cyricgemanan, 103. 23.

cyricgeorn, see *ciricgeorn.*

cyricgrīð, n., *right of sanctuary:* ns. 266. 11; 275. 10.

cyrichālgung, f., *consecration (of church):* ds. cyrichalgunge, 280. 21; 281. 7.

cyrichata, m., *church-persecutor:* np. cyrichatan, 67. 18; 164. 11; 298. 14; 310. 1; ap. cyrichatan, 266. 27.

cyriclīc, adj., *ecclesiastical:* dsf. ciriclicre, 134. 17; ipf. cyriclicum, 230. 32.

cyricmǣrsung, f., *dedication (of church):* as. cyricmærsunge, 277. 10.

cyricsceat, m., *church-scot:* as. 311. 4; np. cyricsceattas, 113. 11; ap. cyricsceattas, 208. 6; ciricsceattas, 116. 6.

cyricsōcn, f., *church-going:* ns. 281. 5; ds. cyricsocne, 171. 20; ciricsocne, 181. 19; as. cyricsocne, 112. 17; 150. 13; dp. ciricsocnum, 223. 15.

cyrran, W 1. intrans., *turn:* pret. 3 pl. cyrdon, 256. 2; imp. pl. cyrrað, 71. 16; inf. 265. 4. See *gecyrran.*

Cyrus, pr. n., *Cyrus:* ns. 14. 10.

cystian, see *cestian.*

cȳðan, W 1. trans., *make known, proclaim, show:* 3 sg. cyð, 101. 3; 1 pl. cyþað, 136. 21; 3 pl. cyðað, 176. 30; 244. 21; 248. 20; cyþað, 137. 4; pret. 3 sg. cydde, 18. 3; 22. 12; 222. 24; 251. 19; 3 pl. cyddan, 13. 2; cyddon, 214. 7; 250. 17; cyþdan, 224. 29; opt. 3 sg. cyðe, 213. 27; cyþe, 224. 13; 3 pl. cyþan, 304. 17; inp. sg. cyð, 190. 13; 286. 28; pl. cyþað, 303. 28; inf. 84. 10; 132. 22; 153. 6; 176. 19; 177. 6; 213. 18; 231. 26; cyþan, 190. 15.

D

dǣd, f., *deed, act:* ns. 309. 21; gs. dæde, 160. 4 (adverbially with wordes), 112. 10; 163. 18; 187. 21; ds. dæde, 34. 12; 155. 20; 279. 8; as. dæde, 9. 16; 10. 1; 258. 17; np. dæda, 36. 15; 134. 15; 161. 9; 244. 21; 299. 10; gp. dæda, 25. 3, 13; 56. 7; 149. 21; 202. 24; deda, 225. 25; dp. dædum, 24. 14 (17 times); dædan, 34. 7 (14 times); ap. dæda, 49. 30; 164. 17; dede, 225. 21. See *mis-, wōhdǣd.*

dǣdbēta, m., *penitent:* ds. dædbetan, 155. 3.

dǣdbētan, W 1. intrans., *atone:* opt. 3 sg. dædbete, 120. 11; inf. 150. 2.

dǣdbōt, f., *atonement, penitence:* ns. 155. 14; 304. 29; ds. dædbote, 71. 10; 75. 14; 102. 16; 153. 10; 173. 1; 180. 23; 228. 13; 238. 18; 254. 29; 255. 14; as. dædbote, 71. 14; 150. 6; 300. 20; gp. dædbota, 227. 26.

dæg, m., *day:* ns. 135. 19 (8 times); gs. dæges (see also adv.), 18. 3 (11 times); deges, 217. 25; 225. 15; ds. dæge, 24. 8 (23 times); dege, 219. 30; 224. 1, 4; dæga, 289. 20; as. 25. 16 (21 times); deg. 222. 24; is. dæge, 75. 7; 102. 25; 111.

1; 183. 14; 244. 18; 298. 30; np. dagas, 102. 20; 142. 2 (2); 210. 16; 218. 17; gp. daga, 18. 8 (18 times); dagena, 295. 8; dp. 81. 11 (15 times); ap. dagas, 95. 10 (14 times).

dæges (with **nihtes**), adv., *by day, daily:* 68. 14 (13 times).

dæghwāmlic, adj., *daily:* gsn. dæghwamlices, 125. 11.

dæghwāmlice, adv., *daily:* 51. 12 (15 times).

dægsang, m., *daily church-service:* as. 290. 22.

dægtīd, f., *day-time:* ds. dægtide, 137. 29.

dægweorc, n., *day's work:* as. 47. 8.

dǣl, m., *part; portion, share:* ns. 113. 4; 146. 23; 284. 7; gs. dæles, 297. 5; ds. dæle, 7. 14; 56. 9; 132. 8; 165. 2; 166. 4; 185. 5; 221. 21; 228. 4; 238. 2; as. 29. 3; 112. 13; 188. 13; 198. 15; 200. 21; 213. 7; 222. 32; 223. 5; 238. 27; gp. dæla, 297. 5.

dǣlan, W 1. trans.

I. *bestow, distribute:* 3 sg. dælð, 52. 12; dæleð, 58. 12; 1 pl. dælað, 92. 10; pret. 1 sg. dælde, 260. 5; 3 sg. dælde, 257. 15; opt. 3 sg. dæle, 74. 2; 172. 7; 174. 2; 181. 10; 238. 26; imp. sg. dæl, 260. 6; dælan, 113. 3; 259. 6; ger. dælenne, 286. 27.

II. *divide:* opt. 3 sg. dæle, 181. 6; inf. 306. 27.

See *be-, ge-, tōdǣlan.*

dǣlere, m., *steward:* ds. 286. 30.

dǣllēas, adj., *destitute or deprived of:* nsm. 260. 9.

Dan, pr. n., *Dan:* ns. 192. 18; gs. Danes, 192. 20.

Daniel, pr. n., *Daniel:* gs. Danieles, 201. 26.

daru, f., *injury:* gs. dare, 12. 10; as dare, 11. 1; 24. 8; 40. 22; ap. dara, 56. 8.

Dathan, pr. n., *Dathan:* ns. 210. 27; 295. 28; Dathon, 219. 1.

David, pr. n., *David:* ns. 13. 8; 170. 5; 172. 22; 277. 25; gs. Davides, 13. 11; 277. 16; ds. Davide, 311. 25; 312. 1.

dēad, adj., *dead:* nsm. 152. 18; 205. 17; 215. 20; nsn. 120. 9; 300. 18; dsm. deadum, 277. 5; wk. deadan, 200. 7; npm. deade, 23. 13; 126. 18; dpm. deadum, 188. 1; 219. 26; 222. 22; dpm. wk. deadan, 74. 6; apm. deade, 196. 8; 294. 30; apm. wk. deadan, 296. 16.

dēadlic, adj., *mortal:* npm. deadlice, 145. 9.

dēadlice, adv., *mortally:* 5. 9.

dēaf, adj. *deaf:* ns. 241. 24; ap. deafe, 22. 16; 99. 3.

dēað, m., *death:* ns. 147. 27 (9 times); deaþ, 172. 19; 218. 21; gs. deaðes, 139. 32 (12 times); deaþes, 23. 14 (9 times); deaðe, 18. 3 (38 times); deaþe, 18. 1 (10 times); as. 18. 4 (41 times); deaþ, 218. 13; is. deaðe, 210. 19; deaþy, 218. 10.

dēaðberende, adj., *death-bearing:* nsm. 201. 1; gsn. wk. deaðberendan, 188. 10; asn. wk. 185. 13.

dēd, see *dǣd.*

delfan, 3. intrans., *delve, dig in:* 3 pl. delfað, 287. 2; opt. 3 sg. 296. 16.

dēma, m., *judge:* ns. 137. 17; 184. 5; 256. 8; 264. 5; gs. deman, 254. 6; ds. deman, 254. 8; as deman, 253. 19; 256. 20; vs. dema, 254. 8; np. deman; 183. 7; dp. deman, 267. 25.

dēman, W. 1., *judge, determine.*

I. intrans., 3 sg. demeð, 146. 7; 182. 5; 184. 6; demð, 300. 10; 2 pl. demað, 50. 1; 3 pl. demað, 203. 25; 298. 19; 300. 11; opt. 3 pl. deman, 174. 1; ger. demanne, 201. 26; 294. 11; demenne, 219. 26; 222. 22.

II. trans., 3 sg. demeð, 47. 26; demð, 253. 20; imp. sg. dem, 254. 9, 19, 20; inf. 128. 10; 268. 18.

See *fordēman, gedēman.*

dēmere, m., *judge:* gp. demera, 263. 16; demra, 148. 31.

Dene, mpl., *Danes:* gp. Dena, 309. 20.

Denisc, adj., *Danish:* asf. denisce, 107. 8; npm. denisce, 107. 9; npf. denisca, 106. 23: apf. denisce, 107. 8.

dēofol, mn., *Satan; devil, demon:* ns. 9. 1 (107 times); gs. deofles, 8. 15 (104 times); as. 5. 7 (38 times); np. deoflu, 135. 4; 141. 11, 23; 235. 11 (2), 14; 236. 25; gp. deofla, 94. 4 (15 times); dp. deoflum, 8. 7 (18 times); ap. deoflu, 141. 13.

deofolgyld, n., *idol:* as. 281. 4.

dēoflic, adj., *belonging to the devil, devilish:* nsm. wk. deoflica, 138. 10; dsm. wk. deoflican, 86. 4; 273. 31; dsf. deoflicre, 193. 18; asf. wk. deofollican, 245. 21; gpf. deofollicra, 284. 27; apm. deoflicre, 270. 2; apm. wk. deoflican, 68. 13; apf. deoflice, 9. 16; 307. 29; apn. wk. deoflican, 141. 30.

dēoflice, adv., *devilishly:* 85. 1; 200. 1.

dēop, adj.

I. *deep:* nsf. 146. 11; asm. deopne, 48. 2; npn. wk. deopan, 244. 26.

II. *profound:* asn. 53. 19.

dēope, adv., *earnestly, solemnly:* 6. 2; 120. 14; 282. 22; 291. 27; comp. deoppor, 12. 7; 115. 4; 281. 6; 309. 25.

dēoplice, adv., *deeply:* comp. deoplicor, 271. 27.

dēopness, f.

I. *depth, abyss:* ds. deopnesse, 210. 20; 211. 8; diopnesse, 218. 21.

II. *mystery, profundity:* np. deopnessa, 245. 2.

dēopðancol, adj., *thoughtful, heedful:* dpmn. deopþanclum, 248. 7.

dēor, n., *beast:* ns. 199. 18; np. 183. 14; 200. 9; ap. 221. 30.

deorc, adj., *dark, gloomy:* nsm. 137. 9; asf. wk. deorcan, 225. 32.

dēore, adv., *dearly (at a great cost):* 190. 22.

dēorwurðe, adj., *precious, costly:* dsm. deorweorðum, 103. 29; deorwyrðum, 143. 25; dsn. deorwurðan, 23. 6; 111. 8; dsn. wk. deorwurðan, 145. 1; 255. 23; dpf. deorwyrðum, 263. 5; ipm. deorwyrþestan, 262. 22.

derian, W 1. intrans., *hurt, injure:* 3 sg. dereð, 34. 18 (11 times); 3 pl. deriað, 55. 4 (10 times); pret. 3 sg. dereðe, 12. 11; 129. 4; 159. 11; 160. 3; 268. 23; inf. 67. 16 (13 times). See *gederian.*

dīacon, m., *deacon:* ns. 205. 16, 23; 206. 2; 211. 27; 215. 20; gs. diacones, 205. 23; 216. 6; as. 213. 17.

dīgol, adj., *secret:* asf. digle, 233. 21; npm. digle, 137. 29; sup. nsn. wk. dihlyste, 25. 14; digleste, 202. 25.

dīhlice, adv., *secretly:* 88. 21; 97. 17.

diht, m., *command, ordinance:* ds. dihte, 176. 6. 8; ap. dihtas, 74. 8.

dihtan, W 1.

I. intrans., *command:* pret. 3 sg. dihte, 176. 9.

II. trans., *write:* inf. 222. 2.

See *gedihtan.*

dimhīw, adj., *dim-hued, dark-colored:* nsm. 137. 9.

dimm, adj., *dark, gloomy:* asm. dimne, 48. 2; asf. wk. dimman, 225. 32.

dohtor, f., *daughter:* ns. 107. 14; 149. 29; ds. dehter, 149. 29; as. 162. 21; np. dohtra, 106. 15; ap. dohtra, 45. 25.

dol, adj., *dull, foolish:* nsm. 260. 21.

dōm, m., *judgment; decree, decision, law; (Last) Judgment:* ns. 19. 12 (18 times); gs. domes, 126. 17 (13 times); ds. dome, 18. 12 (43 times); as. 38. 2 (16 times); np. domas, 245. 2; dp. doman, 48. 22; ap. domas, 74. 7; 254. 16, 20; 263. 19.

dōmdæg, m., *doomsday:* ds. domdæge, 182. 5; 204. 13; domesdæge, 24. 19; 27. 11; 220. 5; as. 75. 6; 179. 16; 308. 15; domesdæg, 7. 1.

dōmsetl, n., *judgment-seat:* ds. domsetle, 137. 21; 287. 31.

dōmstōw, f., *tribunal:* ns. 263. 16; np. domstowa, 148. 31.

dōn, anv. trans. and intrans., *perform; act; cause; put, place; do* (supplying the place of another verb): 1 sg. do, 231. 5; 2 sg. dest, 6. 10; 138. 18; 283. 3; 3 sg. deð, 1. 11 (47 times); deþ, 11. 15 (7 times); 1 pl. doð, 119. 15, 16; 299. 27; do, 278. 18; 2 pl. doð, 50. 1; 3 pl. doð, 17. 2; 55. 15; 105. 25; 185. 15; 210. 18; 249. 1; doþ, 173. 23; pret. 2 sg. dydest, 258. 5; 3 sg. dyde, 10. 17 (24 times); 1 pl. dydon, 145. 12; 157. 3; dydan, 268. 15; 3 pl. dydan, 93. 7; 98. 8; 170. 12; dydon, 173. 4; opt. 1 sg. do, 286. 17; 2 sg. do, 291. 5; 299. 5; 3 sg. do, 34. 11 (26 times); 1 pl. 149. 15; 266. 6; 282. 1; 3 pl. 171. 18; 178. 21; 179. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. dede, 220. 13, 17; imp. sg. do, 290. 12; 291. 21; 299. 5; pl. doð, 20. 6 (11 times); inf. 2. 19 (91 times); ger. donne, 51. 20 (12 times). See *ā-, for-, ge-, misdōn.*

draca, m., *dragon:* gs. dracan, 188. 10; ds. dracan, 141. 24; dp. dracum, 241. 11.

drāf, f., *band, drove:* as. drafe, 163. 5.

drēam, m.

I. *joy:* as. 258. 21; np. dreamas, 264. 3.

II. *song, melody:* ap. dreamas, 148. 3.

drēfan, W 1. trans., *stir up, agitate:* 3 sg. drefeð, 86. 3; inf. 48. 2.

drehten, see *drihten.*

drēman, W 1. trans., *rejoice:* 3 pl. dremað, 46. 17.

drenc, m., *drink:* as. 74. 3; 119. 7; 150. 5; 209. 4.

drēogan, 2. trans.

I. *do, practise:* 2 sg. drihst, 138. 18; 3 sg. dryhð, 12. 13; 279. 2; 281. 6; 2 pl. dreogað, 46. 15; 3 pl. dreogað, 11. 10; 79. 8; 292. 25; opt. 3 sg. dreoge, 34. 8; 278. 31; 3 pl. dreogan, 281. 4; pret. 3 pl. drugan, 98. 8; 292. 24.

II. *suffer:* pret. 1 pl. drugon, 1. 4.

drēorig, adj., *sorrowful:* dpm. wk. dreorigan, 74. 5.

drēosan, 2. intrans., *fall:* 3 pl. dreosað, 137. 5; 149. 6; 264. 2.

drīfan, 1. trans.

I. *practise, carry on:* 3 sg. drifð, 7. 9; 233. 26; inf. 304. 13.

II. *drive, expel:* 3 pl. drifað, 163. 5; opt. 3 sg. drife, 160. 11. See *ðurhdrīfan.*

drīge, see *drȳge.*

Drihten, m., *Lord:* ns. 14. 16 (42 times); dryhten, 226. 2, 8; drehten, 216. 19; 218. 1; 219. 2; 222. 2; gs. drihtnes, 21. 4 (19 times); drihtenes, 146. 14; drehtnes, 216. 31; dryhtenes, 224. 30; ds. drihtne, 49. 20 (32 times); drihtene, 152. 5, 283. 22; as. 11. 3 (26 times); drehtnen, 216. 19; vs. 175. 4; 254. 19; 275. 12.

drihtenlic, adj., *of the Lord:* nsn. wk. drihtenlice, 290. 19; dsm. wk. drihtenlican, 294. 29; asm. wk. drihtenlican, 217. 24; 293. 2; apf. wk. drihtenlican, 253. 3.

drincan, 1. intrans., *drink:* 2 pl. drincað, 297. 27; pret. 3 sg. dranc, 17. 5; opt. 3 pl. 269. 10; imp. sg. drinc, 286. 22; inf. 141. 8; 288. 32.

drohtnoð, m., *association:* as. 187. 18.

dropa, m., *drop:* gs. dropan, 174. 16.

drūgoða, m., *drought:* ns. 297. 10.

druncen, n., *drunkenness:* as. 70. 20.

druncennys, f., *drunkenness:* ns. 294. 21; ds. druncennysse, 297. 29; as. druncennysse, 298. 21; druncennesse, 228. 29.

drȳcræft, m., *magic, sorcery:* as. 84. 15; 98. 8, 9, 12, 20, 25; 99. 16; ap. drycræftas, 101. 2.

drȳge, adj., *dry:* gsn. driges, 146. 20; ipm. drygum, 210. 13; drium, 230. 18.

drȳgscēod, adj., *dry-shod:* npm. drygsceode, 293. 17.
dryhten, see *drihten.*
drȳmann, m., *magician:* ap. drymen, 194. 17.
dugan, PP. intrans., *prosper:* pret. 3 sg. dohte, 128. 14; 159. 7; 162. 13; 268. 20.
duguð, f.
I. *people:* as. duguðe, 14. 5.
II. *multitude:* ns. 133. 12.
dumb, adj., *dumb, speechless:* npm. dumbe, 191. 4; apm. dumbe, 22. 16; 99. 3.
dūn, f., *mountain, hill:* ds. dune, 201. 15; 230. 16; np. duna, 137. 5; dp. dunum, 183. 5; 262. 13.
durran, PP. trans., *dare:* 1 sg. dear, 191. 20; 3 sg. dear, 157. 12, 15, 20; 3 pl. durran, 199. 5; pret. 3 sg. dorste, 140. 11; opt. 1 pl. durran, 154. 30; opt. pret. 3 pl. dorston, 214. 14; dorstan, 225. 6.
duru, f., *door, gate:* ns. 71. 15; 239. 4; ds. dura, 250. 8; as. duru, 3. 12; 212. 12; 239. 2.
dūst, n., *dust:* ds. duste, 145. 10; 148. 24; 263. 10.
dwǣs, adj., *foolish:* dpm. wk. dwæsan, 165. 9.
dwǣslīc, adj., *foolish:* dpn. dwæslicum, 59. 20.
dwǣsnyss, f., *folly:* ns. 58. 15.
dwelian, W 1. trans.
I. *deceive, seduce:* 3 sg. dwelað, 272. 13; pret. 3 sg. dwelode, 11. 8; 156. 8; dwelede, 12. 14; 3 pl. dweledan, 98. 13; inf. 272. 24.
II. *be lead astray, err:* opt. pret. 3 pl. dweledan, 75. 2.
See *gedwellan.*
dwola, m., *heresy:* ap. dwolan, 196. 9.
dwolma, m., *chaos:* ns. 137. 10.
dȳfing, f., *immersion:* np. dyfinga, 36. 9.
dyne, m., *din:* ns. 200. 16; 209. 17.
dynt, m., *blow:* gp. dynta, 209. 17.
dyrfan, W 1. trans., *hurt, afflict:* 3 pl. dyrfað, 91. 18.
dȳrling, m., *beloved:* npm. dyrlingas, 257. 6.
dyrne, adj., *secret:* apn. 290. 30.
dyrstig, adj. *presumptuous:* nsm. 174. 6; 271. 22. See *gedyrstig.*

dyrstignys, f., *presumption:* ns. 52. 20; dyrstignyss, 58. 19; dyrstigness, 34. 18; as. dyrstignysse, 54. 2; 59. 20.

dysig, n., *ignorance, folly:* ns. 58. 15; as. 59. 4.

dysig, adj., *ignorant, foolish:* vs. wk. dysiga, 261. 3; npm. dysige, 164. 13; 305. 9; npm. wk. dysegan, 305. 14.

dyslic, adj., *foolish:* nsf. 58. 19.

E

ēa, f., *river:* ns. 212. 12; 219. 22; ds. ea, 236. 15; as. ea, 229. 1.

ēac, adv., *also:* 7. 5 &c.

Ēadgar, pr. n., *Edgar:* ns. 272. 8; 310. 26.

ēadig, adj., *blessed, prosperous:* nsm. 52. 22; 59. 1; nsm. wk. eadiga, 138. 16; gsf. wk. eadigan, 270. 5; 288. 7; asf. wk. eadigan, 144. 32; 249. 26; asn. wk. eadige, 264. 20; npm. eadige, 138. 15; 145. 14; 246. 7; npm. wk. eadigan, 265. 11; gpm. eadigra, 1. 8; dpm. eadigum, 145. 16.

ēadigness, f., *bliss:* as. eadignesse, 225. 31.

ēadmēdu, f., *humility:* dpf. eaðmedum, 134. 13; eadmedum, 134. 15.

ēadmēttu, f., *humility:* ap. eadmetta, 16. 19.

ēadmōd, adj., *humble:* nsm. 72. 12; dsf. eadmodre, 154. 28; 155. 27; npm. eadmode, 109. 12; 145. 34.

ēadmōdlice, adv., *humbly:* 113. 9; 179. 6; 195. 11; 307. 10; comp. eadmodlicor, 104. 7.

ēadmōdnes, f., *humility:* ns. 69. 2; 261. 21; as. eadmodnysse, 294. 26.

Ēadwerd, pr. n., *Edward:* as. 160. 12.

ēage, n., *eye:* ns. 257. 9; as. 148. 13; np. eagan, 138. 27; 147. 30; dp. eagum, 2. 6; 135. 25; 187. 10; 207. 28; 227. 32; 230. 6; 291. 20; ap. eagan, 99. 11; 141. 5; 246. 4; ip. eagum, 3. 21; 78. 18.

eahta, num. adj., *eight:* 68. 13, 16, 18; 206. 9; 216. 23; ehta, 206. 25; 245. 12; æhta, 290. 25.

eahtoða, num. adj., *eighth:* nsm. 244. 14; 245. 17; dsm. eahtoðan, 278. 8.

eal, -e, adv., see *ealles.*

ēalā, interj., *O:* 19. 18 &c.

eald, adj., *old* (sb. **yldran,** *parents; elders; ancestors):* nsm. 99. 15; nsm. wk. ealda, 147. 26; gsm. wk. ealdan. 199. 2; dsm. wk. ealdan, 201. 20; dsf. wk. ealdan, 280. 21; 283 24; asm. wk. ealdan, 105. 8; npm. wk. ealdan, 295. 15; comp. nsm. yldra, 3. 1; npm. ealdras, 120. 5; yldran, 38. 22 (14 times); gpm. yldrena, 110. 12; gpn. ealdra, 158. 8; dp. yldran, 74. 22; 134. 1; sup. nsm. yldesta, 12. 17.

ealddæg, m., *day of old:* dpm. ealddagum, 277. 13.

ealdordōm, m., *authority:* gs. ealdordomes, 262. 14; as. 285. 28.

ealdormann, m., *alderman:* np. ealdormen, 148. 29; 210. 27; 218. 30; 263. 16.

ealdorscipe, m., *headship:* as. 176. 14.

eall, *all, every: every one, everything.*

I. pron.: nsn. 8. 7 (8 times); eal, 38. 24 (5 times); asn. 17. 6 (16 times); wal, 3. 6 (15 times); npm. ealle, 126. 19, 138. 15, 145. 29; gpm. ealre, 126. 19; gpn. ealra, 211. 29; apm. ealle, 197. 16.

II. adj.: nsm. 19. 7 (8 times); eal, 54. 6 (3 times); al. 239. 23; nsf. 25. 10 (7 times); eal, 92. 15 (2 times); nsn. 9. 15 (20 times); eal, 14. 11 (28 times); gsm. ealles, 15. 12 (7 times); gsn. ealles, 17. 11; alles, 289. 21 (18 times); gsf. ealre, 230, 2, 234. 14; dsm eallum, 22. 9 (9 times); dsf. ealra, 117. 9 (9 times); dsn. eallum, 14. 7 (24 times); eallan, 174. 12; 174. 15; eallon, 134. 18; 235. 15; eallen, 219. 6; asm. ealne, 10. 7 (17 times); eal, 173. 9; asf. ealle, 14. 5 (13 times); asn. 3. 10 (26 times); eal, 36. 8 (16 times); al, 290. 16; isn. ealle, 27. 10 (12 times); alle, 290. 5 (2); vsn. eal, 49. 5; npm. ealle, 5. 13 (65 times); alle, 289. 20; npf. ealle, 137. 5 (9 times); npn. ealle, 139. 19 (14 times); gpm. ealra, 9. 6 (25 times); gpf. ealra, 6. 11 (26 times); gpn. 14. 15 (18 times); alra, 291. 17; dpm. eallum, 7. 4 (56 times); eallan, 54. 15 (3 times); allum, 290. 9; dpf. eallum, 51, 22 (11 times); eall, 56. 2; dpn. eallum, 109. 14 (8 times); eallan, 175. 1; apm. ealle, 16. 6 (30 times): apf. ealle, 7. 15 (19 times); allæ, 290. 32; alle, 290. 16, 32; 291. 1; apn. ealle, 38. 12 (31 times); eall, 1. 3.

ealles, adv., *all, altogether, entirely:* 3. 19 (46 times); eall, 14. 8 (25 times); eal, 36. 12 (20 times); ealle, 68. 12 (6 times).

eallunge, adv.

I. *altogether:* 89. 8; 135. 6; eallinge, 56. 5.

II. *at all;* 305. 2.

eallwealdend, adj., *all-ruling:* nsm. wk. eallwealdenda, 146. 7;

ealmihtig, see *ælmihtig.*

ēalond, n., *island:* ds. ealonde, 215. 22.

ealswā, adv., *as, just as, even as:* 11. 1 (8 times); eallswa, 118. 2; 125. 2; 143. 17; 266. 13.

ealswilce, adv., *as:* 191. 2.

earc, -e, f., *ark:* ns. earce, 230. 15: ds. earce, 10. 9; 206. 30; 217. 12; arce, 10. 14.

eard, m., *land:* ns. 45. 8; ds. earde, 14. 5 (17 times); as. 133. 11; 173. 9; 267. 16; 271. 27; np. eardas, 47. 22.

eardian, W 2. intrans., *dwell:* 2 sg. eardast, 260. 3; 3 sg. eardað, 280. 19; 3 pl. eardiað, 294. 15; pret. 3 sg. eardode; 3 pl. eardodon, 295. 24; ptc. nsm. eardiende, 106. 3.

eardungstōw, f., *dwelling-place, habitation:* ns. 34. 2; as. eardingstowe, 140. 22; 141. 27; 147. 10; 226. 5; 249. 11.

eardwunung, f., *dwelling-place:* gs. eardwununge, 120. 13; 300. 24.

ēare, n., *ear:* np. earan, 148. 1; gp. earan, 35. 12; dp. earum, 230. 7; ap. earan, 246. 6; 252. 8; 255. 7.

earfoð, n., *hardship:* gp. earfoða, 185. 19; 202. 18; dp. earfoðan, 9. 14; earfeðum, 188. 3; ap. earfeðu, 1. 3; earfoða, 102. 1.

earfoðe, adj., *difficult:* nsn. 284. 10; gsn. earfoðes, 185. 1.

earfoðnes, f., *hardship:* ns. 79. 6; 93. 17; 95. 8; 197. 12; earfoðnesse, 192. 7; ds. earfoðnesse, 188. 7; np. earfoðnessa, 81. 3; gp. earfoðnessa, 89. 10; dp. earfoðnyssum, 51. 22; 57. 17.

earfoðrecce, adj., *hard to relate:* nsn. 22. 14.

eargian, W 2. intrans., *fear:* 3 pl. eargiað, 191. 5; inf. 133. 4.

earh, adj., *cowardly:* nsm. 137. 22.

earhlic, adj., *shameful:* npf. earhlice, 162. 10.

earhlice, adv., *shamefully:* 133. 6.

earhscype, m., *cowardice:* as. 53. 12.

earm, adj., *wretched; poor:* nsm. wk. earma, 34. 13; 122. 5; 138. 15; 151. 10; nsf. 287. 12; nsf. wk. earme, 140. 19; 287. 16; nsn. wk. earme, 182. 15; dsm. wk. earman, 235. 8; 298. 6; dsf. earmre, 140. 20; 141. 21; 149. 21; 258. 3; dsf. wk. earman, 240. 7; dsn. wk. earman, 219. 36; 242. 11; 264. 20; asf. earme, 140. 10; asf. wk. earman, 141. 11; 235. 11; vsm. wk. earma, 140. 24, 29; vsf. wk. earme, 240. 8; npm. earme, 138. 14; 145. 13; 158. 11; npm. wk. earman, 185. 7; 195. 10; gpm. earmra, 140. 23; 257. 4; gpf. earmra, 188. 6; dpm. earmum, 48. 1, 23; 119. 5; 145. 16; 209. 2; earman, 216. 17; dpm. wk. earmum, 139. 12; dpf. earmum, 119. 4; 209. 1; apm. earme, 50. 2; apm. wk. earman, 137. 13; 139. 15; gsm. earmestan, 250. 7.

earming, m., *wretch:* as yrming, 106. 26; vs. 260. 17; np. yrmingas, 11. 8; 185. 4; dp. yrmingan, 25. 2; ap. earmingas, 294. 31; vp. earmingas, 227. 15; ermingas, 227. 30.

earmlic, adj., *wretched, miserable, pitiable:* nsn. 151. 15, 21; 187. 15; 241. 14; nsm. wk. earmlica, 298. 27; dsm. wk. earmlican, 81. 7; dsf. wk. earmlycan, 295. 20; asm. earmlicne, 97. 5; apn. wk. earmlican, 138. 24; sup. dsm. wk. earmlicestan, 23. 4.

earmlice, adv., *miserably:* 84. 20; 140. 20; 185. 11; 193; 1; 197. 9, 11; 295. 15.

earmsceapen, adj., *wretched, wretchedly-created:* nsm. wk. earmscapena, 54. 16; dsm. wk. earmsceapenan, 101. 7; 192. 11; dpm. wk. earmsceapenan, 137. 1; apm. wk. earmscapenan, 138. 30.

earnian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *earn; deserve:* opt. 3 sg. earnie, 75. 7; 1 pl. 180. 20; 3 pl. 120. 4; inf. 18. 12 (14 times). See *geearnian.*

earnung, f., *merit:* dp. earnungan, 157. 4, 5.

ēasprencg, n., *fountain:* dp. easprencgum, 217. 2.

ēastdǣl, m., *the east:* ds. eastdæle, 195. 21.

ēasterǣfen, m., *Easter Eve:* as. 117. 2; 208. 8; æsteræfen, 290. 2.

ēasterdæg, m., *Easter Day:* ds. easterdæge, 296. 27; æsterdæg, 290. 3.

ēasterlic, adj., *Easter:* dsm. wk. easterlican, 117. 12; 208. 19; asf. wk. easterlican, 284. 24.

ēastertīd, f., *Eastertide:* as. 311. 9.
ēastersunnandæg, m., *Easter Sunday:* as. 222. 21.
ēastran, fpl., *Easter:* d. 104. 13; 116. 2; 118. 1; 208. 2; eastron, 311. 11; estron, 290. 2.
ēaðe, see *ēðe.*
ēaðe, adv., *easily; readily:* 3. 12; 18. 4; 185. 5; 280. 26; 305. 1; comp. yð, 103. 20; sup. eaðost, 68. 10; eðest, 213. 29.
ēaðelice, adv., *eadily, willingly:* 298. 30.
eaðmēdu, see *ēadmēdu.*
eaxl, f., *shoulder:* dsf. eaxle, 256. 8.
Ebrea, pr. n., ds. *Ebream,* 226. 19.
ece, m., *pain:* ns. 209. 16; æce, 114. 4.
ēce, adj., *eternal, everlasting:* nsm. 7. 15 (23 times); nsm. wk. eca, 210. 22; 244. 15; nsf. 28. 5 (14 times); nsf. wk. æce, 218. 23; nsn. 24. 20 (11 times); gsm. wk. ecan, 145. 3; gsf. ecre, 75. 7; gsn. wk. ecan, 142. 1; dsm. ecum, 76. 5; 245. 4; 265. 13; ecan, 18. 5 (15 times); dsm. wk. ecan, 150. 29; dsf. ecre, 249. 27; 281. 32; ecere, 188. 8; 289. 9; 294. 13; dsf. wk. ecan, 80. 8; 142. 26; 282. 4; 311. 21; dsn. ecum, 121. 11; ecan 18. 7 (9 times); dsn. wk. ecan, 150. 29; 215. 10; 247. 12; 288. 29; dsfn. ecan, 8. 9; 85. 7; 126. 22; asm. ecne, 23. 19 (12 times); asm. wk. ecan, 145. 25; asf. 5. 15 (17 times); asn. 5. 14 (31 times); apm. wk. ecan, 226. 9; apf. ecan, 145. 5; 264. 18; apn. wk. ecan, 149. 17; 187. 16; 212. 32; æcan, 224. 7, 20.
ēce, adv., *eternally:* 145. 13.
ēcelic, adj., *eternal:* apn. ecelice, 145. 25.
ēcelice, adv. *forever* 96. 20; 125. 8; 144. 10.
ecg, f., *edge:* as. ecge, 295. 13.
ēcness, f., *eternity:* ds. ecnesse, 127. 5; 152. 6; 228. 16; 229. 27; 291. 24; ecnysse, 136. 25; 143. 5; 241. 13.
edlēan, n., *reward:* ds. edleane, 28. 2; 204. 20; as. 19. 14; 28. 19; 45. 16; 87. 5; 150. 19; 189. 16; ap. 24. 15.
ēdre, f., *river:* np. edran, 216. 32
edwit, n., *disgrace:* ns. 186. 16.
efengelīca, m., *co-equal:* ns. 8. 4; enengelica, 306. 26; dp. efengelican, 53. 25.
efenmihtig, adj., *equally, mighty:* nsm. 16. 7.

efenwiht, n., *fellow-creature (?):* ds. efenwihte, 171. 4; 173. 18.

efesian, W 2. trans., *cut (hair):* 3 sg. efesað, 212. 27; efeseþ. 224. 3; opt. 3 sg. efesige, 296. 8; 3 pl. 229. 29.

Efesus, pr. n., *Ephesus:* as. 270. 13.

Effrem, pr. n., ns. 226. 15.

efne, adv., *even, exactly:* 5. 9; 257. 20; efnes, 149. 5; emne, 205. 24.

ēfre, ēffre, see *æfre.*

efstan, W 1. intrans., *make haste:* 3 sg. efsteð, 138. 8; imp. pl. efstað, 72. 2; efestað, 227. 30; inf. 40. 24; 75. 21; 141. 29; 145. 7; ger. efstanne, 36. 1.

eft, adv., *then, afterward, again:* 1. 9 etc.

ege, m., *fear:* ns. 51. 9 (5 times); ds. 54. 1 (13 times); as. 10. 5 (18 times).

egesfull, adj., *awful, terrible:* nsf. 184. 11; nsn. 182. 7; nsf. wk. egesfulle, 186. 15; asm. wk. egesfullan, 135. 27; npm. egesfulle, 106. 1.

egeslic, adj., *awful, dreadful, horrible:* nsm. 6. 4; 19. 3; 137. 6; 152. 1; 182. 4; 282. 25; 393. 25; gsm. wk. egeslican, 94. 21; 191. 26; dsm. egeslican, 86. 15; 88. 27; 197. 1; 276. 4; dsm. wk. egeslican, 93. 14; 135. 32; 192. 4; asm. wk. egeslican, 219. 28; 222. 24; npf. egeslice, 82. 1; 161. 9; apn. wk. egeslican, 245. 20; sup. nsn. egeslicost, 297. 12; sup. nsm. egeslicesta, 95. 2; 192. 2.

egeslice, adv., *awfully, dreadfully, horribly:* 34. 14 (8 times); ægeslice, 84. 20.

ēghwilc, see *æghwilc.*

Egiptas, see *Egyptas.*

egsa, m., *horror:* ns. 93. 11; 187. 4; as. egsan, 98. 2; 115. 8; 151. 33; 188. 12; 202. 16; 273. 16; egesan, 80. 7; 94. 11; 98. 5; 196. 7; 281. 4; gp. egesan, 86. 14; ap. egesan, 138. 21.

ēgðer, see *ægðer.*

Egyptas, mpl., *Egyptians:* gp. Egypta, 98. 9; Egipta, 221. 28; dp. Egyptum, 66. 14; 230. 17.

ēhtan, W 1. trans.

I. *persecute:* inf. 96. 15; ptc. nsm. ehtende, 199. 21.

II. *prosecute:* opt. 1 pl. ehte, 169. 7.

ēhtere, m., *persecutor:* ns. 237. 25.

ēhtnes, f., *persecution:* ns. 83. 17; 84. 2; 89. 15; 93. 12; 96. 4; as. ehtnesse, 84. 5; 85. 10; 95. 23; 96. 17; ap. ehtnessa, 97. 4.

ēlc, see *ælc.*

ele, m., *oil:* ds. 229. 2; as. 228. 14.

Elena, pr. n., *Helena:* gs. 270. 5.

Elias, pr. n., *Elias:* ns. 85. 19; 198. 7, 11; 273. 24; gs. 199. 16; ds. Eliam, 199. 9.

elles, adv., *else, besids:* 10. 12 &c.

elleshwǣr, adv., *elsewhere:* 96. 3.

elmysse, see *ælmesse.*

elðēodig, see *ælðēodig.*

embe, see *ymbe.*

embesellan, W 1. trans., *encompass:* pp. nsf. embeseald, 262. 2.

emblīðan, 1. trans., *surround:* 3 sg. emblið, 146. 24.

embsettan, W 1. trans., *beset:* opt. pret. 3 sg. embsette, 146. 29.

embtrymian, see *ymbtryman.*

emfrætewian, W 2. trans., *decorate:* inf. 148. 21.

emne.

I. adj. *just:* asm. 253. 20; apm. 254. 20.

II. adv., see *efne.*

emniht, f., *equinox:* ds. emnihte, 116. 3; 208. 5.

ende, m., *end:* ns. 25. 1 (12 times); ds. 5. 15 (38 times); ænde, 124. 15; as. 87. 4 (4 times); ænde, 223. 19.

endebyrdnyss, f., *order:* as. endebyrdnysse, 293. 11; dp. endebyrdnyssum, 183. 16.

endedæg, m., *day of death:* gs. endedæges, 75. 9; 179. 17; 308. 17; ds. endedæge, 38. 20; 145. 15; 298. 1; asm. 245. 23

endelēas, adj., *endless:* asf. endelease, 23. 20.

endemes, adv., *at the same time:* 86. 1.

endenȳhst, adj., *last:* dsn. endenyhstan, 193. 24; nsm. wk. endenyhsta, 295. 8; dpm. wk. endenystan, 81. 11.

endian, W 2. trans., *end:* opt. 3 sg. endie, 274. 10.

engel, m., *angel:* ns. 229. 3; 233. 5; 292. 27; ængel, 292. 20; encgel, 89. 25; gs. engles, 201. 13; 292. 25; ds. engle, 292. 16; as. 200. 18; 233. 9; 235. 22; np. englas, 100. 1 (6 times); gp. engla, 1. 8 (14 times); dp. englum, 8. 7 (9 times); ænglum, 223. 5; ap. englas, 2. 2 (6 times); ænglas, 223. 25.

Englaland, n., *England:* gs. Englalandes, 271. 5.

Engle, mpl. *English:* n. 162. 15; 163. 4; g. Engla, 272. 11; d. Englum, 309. 19.

englisc, adj., *English:* asn. 38. 10 (30 times).

ēnig, see *ǣnig.*

Enoh, pr. n., *Enoch:* ns. 85. 18; 198. 10; 273. 24; Enoch, 198. 7; gs. 199. 16; ds. 199. 8.

ent, m., *giant:* ns. 197. 18; np. entas, 105. 3; ap. entas, 105. 34.

eorl, m., *earl:* np. eorlas, 292. 28; dp. eorlan, 267. 25.

eorlic, adj. *noble:* ipn. eorlicum, 207. 3; 217. 16.

eornan, 3. intrans., *run, flow:* ger. eornenne, 227. 12. See *yrnan.*

eornost, f., *earnestness, zeal:* as. (adverbially, **on eornost**), 71. 16; 163. 8.

eornostlice, adv., *earnestly; zealously; courageously; vehemently:* 37. 12; 117. 6; 208. 13.

eorre, see *yrre.*

eorre, adj. *angry:* nsm. 213. 4. See *yrre.*

eorðbūgiend, m., *earth-dweller:* gp. eorðbugiendra, 137. 24.

eorðe, f., *earth:* ns. 92. 4 (10 times); eorþe, 217. 1; iorþe, 219. 5; gs. eorðan, 23. 3 (7 times); ds. eorðan, 5. 12 (21 times); eorpan, 217. 3; as eorðan, 7. 15 (18 times).

eorðlic, adj., *earthly:* nsm. 138. 23; 147. 21; 277. 21; nsn. wk. eorðlice, 254. 13; gsm. eorðlices, 92. 19; 205. 21; eorþlices, 216. 5; dsm. eorþlicum, 224. 32; dsn. eorðlicum, 214. 10; eorþlicum, 225. 1; eorðlican, 179. 25; npm. eorþlice, 222. 31; 225. 11; npn. wk. eorðlican, 149. 10; 212. 1; 227. 14; 262. 19; eorþlice, 320. 23; dpn. eorðlicum, 140. 25; dpf. eorðlicum, 91. 1; 264. 17; dpn. eorðlicum, 140. 26; apf. eorðlice, 132. 14.

eorðstyrung, f., *earthquake:* gp. eorðstyrunga, 89. 9.

eorðtilia, m., *husbandman:* ns. 305. 31.

eorðwæstm, mf., *fruit of the earth:* gp. eorðwæstma, 116. 3; 310. 23; ap. eorþwæstmas, 221. 21.

eorðwaru, f., *earth-dwellers:* ns. 25. 11; 93. 20; 202. 23; vs. 45. 1; gp. eorðwarena, 147. 1; dp. eorðwarum, 136. 4; 260. 5.

eorðwered, n., *earth-throng:* ns. 25. 21; 203. 6.

ēower, pron., *your:* nsm. 45. 8; 212. 18; eowar, 223. 23; gsm. eowres, 125. 3; 207. 17; 238. 25; gsf. eowre, 135. 29; gsn. eowres, 28. 2; 135. 31; 204. 20; 212. 14; dsm. eowrum, 47. 8; 49. 20; dsf. eowre, 292. 1; 295. 20; dsn. eowrum, 210. 21; iowrum, 218. 5; asm. eowerne, 229. 21; 286. 31; 297. 30; iowerne, 221. 8; asf. eowre, 228. 5; 231. 1; 303. 28; asn. 136. 16; 218. 18; 228. 29; 229. 7, 29, 32; 295. 32; 297. 6; npm. eowre, 49. 6; npf. 45. 8; 133. 4; 229. 30; gpm. eowra, 45. 23; 133. 4; gpf. eowra, 48. 20, 21; 71. 14; dpm. eowrum, 207. 18; dpf. eowrum, 232. 18; eowran, 47. 16; iowrum, 218. 23; dpn. eowrum, 212. 13; 227. 32; iowrum, 222. 9; apm. eowre, 49. 29; 132. 13; 207. 19; 297. 7; apf. eowre, 49. 29; 133. 1; 135. 28; 295. 21; 297. 14; eowere, 45. 25; apn. eowre, 210. 17; 229. 11, 22, 28; eowere, 231. 16; iowra, 223. 12.

ēowian, W 2. trans., *show:* 3 sg. eowað, 90. 6; 124. 4; 189. 12. See *ȳwan* and *ætēowian.*

Erculus, pr. n., *Hercules:* ns. 197. 18.

ērest, see *ǣr.*

erfeweard, m., *heir:* np. erfeweardas, 261. 9.

Ermagedon, pr. n., as. 201. 4.

erre, see *yrre.*

ēst, mf., *love:* as. 92. 12; 103. 5; 172. 7, 8, 14; 180. 5; 181. 11.

ēstan, W 1. intrans., *indulge:* 3 pl. estað, 190. 17.

ēstfull, adj., *devout:* dsn. estfullum, 287. 18.

etan, 5. trans., *eat:* 3 pl. etad, 229. 21; pret. 3 sg. æt, 17. 5; 3 pl. ætan, 9. 10; opt. 3 pl. etan, 269. 10; imp. sg. et, 286. 22; inf. 141. 8.

ēðe, adj., *easy; agreeable, pleasant:* nsn. 237. 7; gsn. eaðes, 185. 1.

ēðel, m.

I. *realm:* gs. eðles, 1. 5; ds. eðle, 2. 1.

II. *native land:* gs. eðles, 207. 17; ds. eðle, 295. 19.

Eva, pr. n., *Eve:* ns. 8. 12.

Ezechiel, pr. n., *Ezekiel:* ns. 190. 9.

F

fācenfull, adj., *guileful:* nsm. 107. 1.

fācn, n., *fraud, evil:* ds. facne, 82. 6; 194. 20; as. 73. 17.

fadian, W 2. trans., *dispose, order:* 3 sg. fadað, 52. 28; pret. 3 sg. fadode, 12. 13; 159. 18; opt. 3 sg. fadie, 179. 12; 1 pl. 167. 13; 3 pl. 307. 15; inf. 143. 22; 144. 22; 167. 3; 179. 7. See *gefædd.*

fæc, n., *interval, space of time:* ds. fæce, 5. 11; 19. 3; 23. 8; 95. 12; 102. 17, 21; 151. 34; as. 102. 15.

fǣcne, adj., *wily:* nsm. wk. fæcna, 252. 17.

fæder, m., *father:* ns., 2. 14 (17 times); gs. 193. 1; 265. 6; 288. 12; ds. 36. 23 (13 times); as. 66. 17 (9 times); vs. 125. 8; 300. 7.

fæderlēas, adj., *fatherless:* dpn. fæderleasum, 228. 22.

fædm, see *fæðm.*

fægen, adj., *joyful:* nsm. 51. 25; 70. 13; npm. fægene, 40. 20.

fæger, adj., *fair, beautiful:* nsn. 148. 5; 149. 7; 264. 2; apm. fægere, 148. 2.

fægere, adv., *finely, splendidly,* 17. 8.

fægerness, f., *beauty, fairness:* ns. 263. 22; 265. 9; fægernyss, 149. 1.

fægnian, W 2. intrans., *exult:* pret. 3 pl. fægnedon, 245. 3.

fǣmne, f., *virgin:* ds. fæmnan, 251. 13; as. fæmnan, 107. 17; 144. 32; 232. 7; 299. 23; gp. fæmnena, 251. 8.

fǣrcwealm, m., *sudden pestilence;* np. færcwealmas, 271. 2.

fǣringa, adv., *quickly, suddenly, unexpectedly:* 40. 20; 70. 13; 137. 18; 238. 14; færunga, 297. 13.

fǣrlic, adj., *sudden, unexpected:* gsn. (or adv.?), færlices, 271. 1; nsm. 139. 28; 172. 19 (2); dsm. færlicum, 105. 19; apf. færlice, 170. 2.

fǣrlice, adv., *suddenly:* 195. 25; 196. 1; 296. 13.

fǣst, adj., firm, *steadfast, secure:* dsm. fæstum, 142. 24; apm. wk. fæstan, 230. 30; imp. fæstum, 178. 2.

fæstan, W 1., *fast.*

I. intrans., opt. 3 sg. fæste, 170. 10; 180. 23; 285. 16; pret. 3 pl. fæstan, 173. 4; fæsten, 226. 28; imp. sg. fæst, 289. 24; inf. 174. 24; 181. 15.

II. trans., 3 sg. fæst, 285. 31; opt. 3 pl. 173. 25; imp. pl. fæstað, 136. 16; 227. 29; pret. 3 pl. fæston, 227. 29.
See *gefæstan.*

fæste, adv., *firmly, securely, steadfastly:* 55. 11 (12 times).

fæsten, n., *fast:* ns. 103. 12; 117. 9; 171. 20; 172. 10; gs. fæstenes, 284. 3; ds. fæstene, 134. 16; 181. 14; 284. 29; as. 102. 24 (13 times); fæstan, 173. 6; dp. fæstenum, 142. 24; 227. 2, 25; 238. 19; 264. 12; ap. 71. 5; 272. 13; 308. 31; 311. 13.

fæstenbrice, m., *breach of fasting:* np. fæstenbricas, 164. 9.

fæstendæg, m., *fast-day:* ap. fæstendagas, 230. 34.

fæstentīd, f., *fast-tide:* ap. fæstentida, 113. 2.

fæsthafol, adj., *retentive, close:* nsm. 258. 12.

fæstlice, adv., *firmly:* comp. fæstlicor, 231. 32.

fæstrǣd, adj., *steadfast:* asm. fæstrædne, 282. 5; apn. fæstræde, 101. 23.

fæstrǣdlice, adv., *steadfastly:* 123. 1.

fæðm, m.

I. *embracing arms, bosom:* ds. fæðme, 188. 9; dp. fæðmum, 238. 7.

II. *fathom:* ip. fædman, 217. 4.

fals, n., *counterfeit:* ds. false, 272. 3.

fals, adj., *false:* apm. false, 272. 4.

fandian, W 2. intrans., *try, test, prove:* opt. 3 sg. fandige, 95. 19; inf. 11. 12; 85. 7.

faran, 6. intrans.

I. *go, proceed; come:* 2 sg. færst, 141. 17; 3 sg. færð, 138. 5; 193. 8; 194. 22: 205. 10; 212. 4; 281. 17; færþ, 215. 18; færeð, 254. 13; 3 pl. farað, 28. 3; 152. 10; 200. 19; 204. 21; 240. 6; 250. 6; pret. 3 sg. for, 220. 10; 293. 16; 3 pl. foron, 293. 20; opt. pret. 3 pl. foran, 296. 21; imp. pl. farað, 27. 17; 49. 21; 184. 16; 204. 18; inf. 14. 3, 12; 19. 18; 24. 3; 25. 17; 26. 5; 96. 17; 126. 21; 127. 3; 203. 4, 12; 235. 16; ger. farenne, 49. 21.

II. *get on, fare, speed:* 3 sg. færð, 123. 12; inf. 305. 6.

See *fēran, for-, ge-, mis-, ofer-, ðurhfaran, wegfarende.*

fatigian, W 2. trans. *pick:* opt. 3 sg. fatige, 227. 8.

feala, feola, see *fela.*

-feald (suffix), **-fold,** see *seofonfeald.*

feallan, R. intrans., *fall:* 3 pl. feallað, 262. 17; pret. 3 sg. feoll, 100. 17; 226. 13; 3 pl. feollon, 211. 5; fellon, 219. 6; opt. 3 sg. fealle, 201. 20; inf. 187. 11; 262. 11. See *a-, be-, gefeallan.*

feallendlic, adj., *unstable, perishable:* nsm. 263. 12; nsf. 136. 27.

fēawa, adj.

I. *few:* dpm. feawum, 105. 32; dpm. feawum, 306. 20.

II. *little:* asn. feawe, 221. 33.

feax, n., *hair:* ns. 148. 4; as. fex, 212. 27; 229. 29.

feccan, W 2. trans., *bring:* inf. 99. 8.

fēdan, W 1. trans., *feed, nourish, bring up, support:* 2 sg. fedest, 259. 9; 3 sg. fedeð, 17. 1; 105. 21; 3 pl. fedað, 81. 7; 194. 19; pret. 3 sg. fedde, 16. 20; 230. 20; opt. 3 pl. fedan, 309. 2; inf. 210. 15; 217. 29; 294. 31. See *gefēdan.*

fēfor, m., *fever:* ns. 139. 28.

fela (indecl.), *much, many:*

I. sb. n.: 4. 3 (125 times); feala, 174. 18, 23; feola, 222. 17.

II. adj.: 67. 4 (64 times).

fela, adv., *much:* 199. 5.

felafeald, adj., *manifold:* dsn. felafealdan, 82. 6. See *mænig-, gemanigfeald.*

felawyrde, adj., *loquacious:* np. 40. 18.

feld, m., *field:* ds. felda, 297. 10; ap. feldas, 3. 5.

feoh, n., *money; property; cattle:* ns. 142. 7; 172. 6; 181. 10; gs. feos, 271. 31; ds. feo, 267. 28.

feohgestrēon, n., *riches:* gp. feohgestreona, 260. 22.

feohtan, 3. intrans., *fight:* 3 sg. feohteð, 199. 18; pret. 3 pl. fuhton, 235. 10.

fēond, m., *enemy; fiend, devil:* ns. 58. 11 (17 times); np. 210. 13; 217. 28; 230. 18; gp. feonda, 14. 8 (12 times); dp. feondum, 133. 8; 180. 22; 256. 12; 267. 1; feondan, 174. 13, 18; 177. 10; ap. fynd, 181. 33.

feor, adv., *far:* 262. 10.

feorh, mn.

I. *life:* as. 111. 5; 255. 20; ds. feore, 16. 12.

II. *soul:* ds. fore, 306. 5.

feorhneru, f.,

I. *salvation:* ds. feorhnere, 252. 7.

II. *sustenance:* ds. feorhnere, 259. 17.

feormian, W 2. trans., *clean:* 3 sg. feormað, 212. 29; feormaþ, 224. 2.

feorran, adv., *from afar:* 309. 4.

fēorða, num. adj., *fourth:* nsm. 245. 15; 270. 13; nsf. feorðe, 311. 25; nsn. feorðe, 247. 16; dsm. feorðan, 305. 5; asm. feorðan, 238. 27.

fēorðehealf, num. adj., *three and a half:* apm. 84. 16; 197. 14.

fēorðlinc, n., *farthing:* as. 287. 13.

fēower, num. adj. *four:* 15. 2; 136. 17; 183. 11; 247, 11, 13; 270. 15, 16; 295. 12.

fēowertig, num. sb., *forty:* a. 24. 1; 206. 20; 230. 20; 284. 3.

fēowertigfeald, adj., *fortyfold:* nsn. 285. 15.

fēowertyne, num. adj. *fourteen:* 219. 7.

fēr, see *fȳr.*

fēran, W 1. intrans., *go, travel:* pret. 3 sg. ferde, 18. 10; 66. 1. 110. 11; 154. 6; 175. 20; 278. 8; 3 pl. ferdon, 49. 9; ferdan, 281. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. ferde, 126. 13; inf. 265. 6. See *ge-, ofer-, tōfēran.*

ferian, W 1. trans., *carry, transport:* 3 pl. feriað, 100. 13; 200. 18; pret. 3 pl. feredon, 141. 11; inf. 100. 1.

ficol, adj., *fickle:* npm. ficole, 40. 4; 82. 3.

fīf, num. adj., *five:* 200. 20; 205. 16; 211. 27; 228. 7; 230. 24, 25; 284. 2; 293. 27, 28.

fīfta, num. adj., *fifth:* nsm. 245. 15; nsf. fifte, 312. 1.

fīftēne, num. adj., *fifteen:* 116. 1; 118. 1; 208. 23.

fīftig, num. sb., *fifty:* n. 219. 17.

findan, 3. trans., *find:* pret. 3 sg. funde, 205. 20; 3 pl. fundan. 224. 28; inf. 142. 4; pp. funden, 191. 7; 192. 15; 214. 11; 225. 2; npm. fundene, 107. 18. See *ā-, onfindan.*

finger, m., *finger:* ap. fingras, 148. 4.

firenlustgeorn, adj., *lustful, wanton:* npm. firnlustgeorne, 253. 5.

firn, adv. *long ago:* comp. firnor, 96. 7.

fisc, m., *fish:* np. fixas, 227. 17; dp. fixum, 230. 25; 293. 28; ap. fixas, 3. 5.

flā, f., arrow: as. flan, 299. 9.

flǣsc, n., *flesh:* ns. 136. 24; gs. flæsces, 286. 3; 305. 26; ds. flæsce, 1. 12; vs. 138. 18.

flæsclic, adj., *carnal, corporeal:* dsm. flæslicum, 193. 2; npm. flæslice, 2. 4; apm. flæslice, 286. 1.

flæscmete, m., *fleshly food:* ap. flæscmettas, 286. 2.

fleardian, W 2. intrans., *trifle:* 3 pl. fleardiað, 279. 7.

flēogan, 2. intrans., *fly:* ptc. apm. fleogende, 3. 5; apf. fleogende, 223. 10; 229. 10.

flēon, 2. intrans.

I. *fly:* 3 sg. flyhð, 139. 13; 3 pl. fleoð, 200. 17.

II. *flee:* ptc. npm. fleonde, 295. 14.

See *forflēon, flēogan.*

flēotan, 2. intrans., *swim:* ptc. apm. fleotende, 3. 5.

flex, n., *flax:* ds. flexe, 310. 23.

flint, m., *flint:* ns. 234. 21; ds. flinte, 195. 9.

flitgeorn, adj., *contentious:* npm. flitgeorne, 40. 17.

flōd, m., *flood:* ns. 10. 15; 91. 3; 216. 22; 217. 4; gs. flodes, 207. 22; ds. flode, 105. 2, 4; 206. 10, 19; 216. 25, 32; 217. 2; 230. 16; as. 10. 7; 206. 7; 216. 21.

Florentius, pr. n., *Florentius:* ns. 214. 1: 224. 22.

flotmann, m., *pirate:* np. flotmen, 162. 16.

folc, n., *folk, people; nation:* ns. 7. 5 (18 times); gs. folces, 10. 17 (21 times); ds. folce, 6. 5 (32 times); folke, 274. 6; as. 12. 14 (17 times); vs. 229. 1; np. 138. 12; gp. folca, 186. 18.

folcgemōt, n., *town-meeting:* as. 117. 7; 208. 19; 272. 15; gp. folcgemota, 308. 32.

folclagu, f., *law of the people:* np. folclaga, 158. 6.

folde, f., *earth:* gs. foldan, 263. 22; ds. foldan, 137. 25; 187. 12.

folgian, W 2. intrans., *follow, observe, obey:* 3 sg. folgað, 35. 20; 65. 23; pret. 3 pl. folgedan, 269. 31; opt. 3 sg. folgie, 56. 4; 73. 19; imp. sg. folga, 236. 17; pl. folgað, 66. 5; inf. 66. 3. See *fyligean.*

folk, see *folc.*

fōn, R. intrans., *commence, enter upon; receive:* 3 sg. fehð, 133. 13; 244. 13; 261. 7; pret. 3 sg. feng, 49. 25; 270. 5 (with to rice, ascended throne); 3 pl. fengon, 105. 33; fengan, 170. 13; 261. 13; opt. 3 sg. fo, 173. 1; inf. 228. 13. See *ā-, be-, on-, underfōn.*

font, m., *font:* as. 36. 4.

fontbæð, n., *baptismal water, laver of baptism:* gs. fontbæðes, 36. 1; ds. fontbæðe, 36. 9; fontbæþe, 67. 8.

fonthālgung, f., *consecration of the font:* as. fonthalgunge, 36. 2.

for, prep., *for; because of; as regards: before, in the presence of.*

I. w. dat.: 1. 2 (265 times).

II. w. acc.: 17. 16 (56 times).

for, adv., *very; too:* 4. 10 (25 times).

foran (with tō), *before.*

I. prep. w. dat., 86. 8; 89. 14.

II. adv., 212. 26.

foranhēafod, n., *forehead:* ds. foranheafde, 200. 4.

forbærnan, W 1.

I. trans., *burn, consume by fire:* 1 sg. forbærne, 212. 25; 3 sg. forbærnð, 97. 22; 205. 7, 13; 207. 19; forbærnþ, 215. 19; forbærneð, 260. 8; 3 pl. forbærnað, 133. 10; pret. 3 sg. forbærnde, 160. 13; 183. 13; inf. 206. 2; forbernan, 216. 9; pp. npf. forbærnde, 45. 8; 201. 5; 295. 23.

II. intrans., *burn, be consumed:* 3 sg. forbyrnð, 210. 6; 3 pl. forbærnað, 207. 1.

forbēodan, 2. trans., *forbid; suppress:* 3 sg. forbyt, 200. 2; 1 pl. forbeodað, 117. 6, 14; 208. 12, 20; 3 pl. forbeodað, 176. 29; pret. 3 sg. forbead, 9. 7; 103. 9; 3 pl. forbudon, 270. 21; opt. 3 pl. 269. 26; inf. 175. 25; 176. 26; 177. 5; 178. 9; pp. forboden, 211. 25; 294. 23; forbodan, 55. 8; gsn. forbodenes, 154. 2; dsn. wk. forbodenan, 9. 10; npm. forbodene, 135. 1.

forberan, 4. trans., *endure, suffer:* inf. 51. 21; 57. 17.

forbod, n., *prohibition:* ns. 155. 2.

forbūgan, 2. trans., *shun, turn from, flee from, escape:* 2 pl. forbugað, 133. 6; opt. 3 sg. forbuge, 32. 15; 68. 12; 309. 15; inf. 18. 4; 23. 6; 110. 1; 112. 2; 134. 24; 138. 10; 139. 24; 144. 10; 188. 14.

forcūð, adj., *wicked, infamous:* comp. forcuðre, 52. 28; forcuþre, 59. 5.

fordēman, W 1. trans., *condemn:* opt. 3 sg. fordeme, 70. 8.

fordōn, anv. trans., *destroy:* 3 sg. fordeð, 86. 19; 232. 2; 297. 7; fordeþ, 19. 9; 3 pl. fordoð, 231. 13; pret. 3 sg. fordyde, 106. 5, 8; inf. 174. 11; pp. npm. fordone, 228. 25.

fordwīnan, 1. intrans., *vanish:* 3 sg. fordwineð, 133. 12.

fordyttan, W 1. trans., *close:* pret. 3 pl. 255. 7.

fore, n., see *feorh.*

fore, prep. w. acc., *before:* 17. 17.

forebēacn, n., *sign, presage, portent:* np. 137. 4.

forescēawian, W 2. trans., *foreordain, predestine:* 3 sg. foresceawað, 194. 6; forsceawað, 102. 3; pret. 3 sg. foresceawode, 193. 27.

forescēawung, f., *foresight:* ds. foresceawunge, 58. 17.

foresecgan, see *forsecgan.*

forespeca, m., *sponsor:* np. forespecan, 67. 9; 144. 7; 167. 2; foresprecan, 109. 16.

foresprǣc, f., *promise:* ns. 110. 4; 301. 11; forspræc, 38. 16.

foretācen, see *fortācen.*

foreweard, adj., *early:* dsm. foreweardan, 153. 8.

forfaran, 6.

I. trans., *destroy:* opt. 3 sg. forfare, 309. 25; inf. 106. 11.

II. intrans., *perish:* pp. forfaran, 46. 18.

forflēon, 2. trans., *avoid, flee from:* inf. 115. 8; 145. 19.

forgǣgan, W 1., *neglect:* 3 sg. forgægð, 248. 12.

forgān, anv. trans., *forego, abstain from:* imp. sg. forgo, 289. 25; inf. 286. 2; ger. forganne, 123. 15; 294. 20.

forgǣgednyss, f., *transgression:* ap. forgægednyssa, 284. 21.

forgielpan, 3 trans., *boast of in public:* pp. gsf. wk. forgolpenan, 234. 16.

forgietan, 5. trans., *forget:* pret. 2 sg. forgeate, 140. 26; 3 pl. forgeaton, 255. 14; 256. 2; pp. npf. forgytene, 146. 15.

forgifan, 5. trans.

I. *give, grant:* 3 sg. forgifð, 59. 3, 7, 11; pret. 3 sg. forgeaf, 257. 15; 258. 15; opt. 3 sg. forgyfe, 142. 17; forgife, 289. 23; inf. forgefan, 223. 7; pp. forgyfen, 145. 9; 148. 17.

II. *forgive:* opt. 3 sg. forgife, 215. 7; inf. 204. 8; 299. 6; forgyfan, 27. 7; pp. forgefen, 219. 17; npf. (comp?) forgifenron, 290. 10; npn. forgifene, 299. 13.

forglendrian, W 2. trans., *devour, swallow, up:* 3 pl. forglendriað, 182. 11; 297. 9; pp. nsf. forglendrede, 187. 1.

forgrīpan, 1. trans., *seize, overwhelm, kill:* opt. 3 sg. forgripe, 298. 28.

forgyfenes, f., *forgiveness,* ns. 24. 16; ds. forgyfennesse, 247. 10; forgyfenysse, 284. 26; as. forgyfnesse, 103. 30; forgyfennesse, 142. 19; forgifnesse, 264. 14.

forgyldan, 3. trans., *pay for, repay, requite: reward:* 1 sg. forgylde, 258. 18; 3 sg. forgylt, 184. 9; 287. 7; 3 pl. forgildaþ, 276. 7; opt. 3 sg. forgilde, 276. 3; 277. 7; forgylde 311. 6; inf. 177. 7; forgildan, 190. 16; forgeldan, 258. 16; pp. forgolden, 241. 3; 276. 1; 277. 5; npf. forgoldene, 298. 1.

forgyltan, W 1. trans., *be or become guilty, sin, transgress:* 3 pl. forgyltað, 153. 10; pret. 3 pl. 104. 12; pp. npm. forgelte, 217. 22.

forgȳman, 2 t. trans., *neglect, slight:* 2 pl. forgimað, 133. 1; 3 pl. forgymað, 176. 28; pret. 2 sg. forgymde, 11. 3; 38. 20; 46. 20; 292. 12; 306. 6; opt. 3 sg. forgyme, 71. 4; 276. 2; 3 pl. forgyman, 267. 28; inf. 178. 17; pp. forgymed, 39. 13.

forgȳmelēasian, W 1. trans., *neglect:* opt. 3 sg. forgymeleasige, 249. 6.

forhabban, W 3. trans., *restrain:* opt. 3 sg. forhæbbe, 286. 13.

forhæfednes, f., *self-restraint, continence, abstinence:* ns. 55. 24; ds. forhæfednesse, 74. 20; 103. 13; forhæfednysse, 285. 30; as forhæfednesse, 55. 19.

forhealdan, R. trans., *withhold:* 1 pl. forhealdað, 157. 14; 3 pl. forhealdað, 229. 19; pret. 3 pl. forheoldon, 211. 2; inf. 157. 12.

forhelan, 4. trans., *hide, conceal:* inf. 136. 5.

forherian, W 2. trans., *ravage:* inf. 14. 3.

forhogian, W 2. trans., *disregard, neglect, despise:* pret. 2 sg. forhogedest, 258. 6; 3 pl. forhogedon, 145. 25; 255. 1; forhogedan, 254. 10; opt. 3 sg. forhogie, 73. 18.

forht, adj., *fearful:* nsm. 248. 15; nsm. wk. forhta, 186. 18. See *unforht.*

forhte, adv., *despairingly:* 138. 13.

forhtian, W. *fear, dread; be afraid.*

I. intrans.: 3 pl. forhtiað, 183. 2; opt. 3 sg. forhtige, 75. 8; 179. 15; 308. 15.

II. trans.: 2 sg. forhttast, 138. 21; opt. 1 pl. 149. 13.

forhtigend, adj.

I. *timid, fearful:* dsf. forhtigendre, 235. 22.

II. *dreadful:* dsm. wk. forhtigendan, 239. 6.

forhwyrfan, W 1.

I. intrans., *transform:* 3 sg. forhwyrfeð, 183. 4.

II. trans., *pervert:* pp. npf. forhwyrfde, 268. 5.

forlǣran, 2 1. trans., *mislead (by teaching), seduce:* 3 sg. forlæreð, 55. 14; 56. 3; 3 pl. forlærað, 89. 19; pret. 3 sg. forlærde, 9. 8; 10. 3; pp. forlæred, 54. 13.

forlǣtan, R. trans.

I. *leave; leave undone; abandon, forsake; neglect:* 1 sg. forlæte, 50. 5; 260. 13; 3 sg. forlæt, 52. 2; 57. 19; 78. 14; 193. 12; 242. 14; 280. 9; forlet, 58. 7; 3 pl. forlætad, 122. 6; 133. 21; 151. 11; 269. 22; 298. 16; pret. 2 sg. forlete, 49. 14; 3 sg. forlet, 69. 12; 3 pl. forletan, 45. 3, 4; 255. 16; forleton, 100. 16; 105. 15; opt. 3 sg. forlæte, 68. 9; 170. 4; 172. 21; 2 pl. 100. 15; imp. sg. forlet, 291. 21; imp. pl. forlætad, 228. 29; 229. 13; inf. 141. 22, 28; 166. 4; 239. 20; forlæton, 135. 20; forlæten, 291. 16; ger. forlætenne, 51. 20; 57. 16; forletenne, 290. 4; pp. forlæten, 189. 5.

II. *give, grant:* 1 sg. forlæte, 264. 14; 3 sg. forlæt, 148. 18; forlæted, 262. 1; pret. 3 sg. forlætt, 234. 15; pp. forlæten, 113. 5.

III. *let, permit:* imp. sg. forlæt, 254. 20; 256. 3.

IV. *loose, release:* opt. 3 sg. forlæte, 142. 18; 2 pl. forlætan, 232. 17.

forlegen, pp. *adulterer, fornicator:* npm. wk. forlegenan, 26. 16; 115. 1.

forlēosan, 2. trans., *lose entirely, destroy, ruin:* 3 sg. forlyst, 287. 21; inf. 259. 13; pp. forloren, 109. 4; 130. 6; 164. 8; 189. 4; 193. 21; dsm. wk. forlorenum, 194. 5; npm. forlorene, 228. 26.

forliger, m., *whoremonger, adulterer:* np. forligeras, 203. 22.

forliger, n., *adultery, immorality:* ns. 294. 21; ds. forligere, 66. 18; 69. 14; 72. 6; as. 115. 10; ap. forligru, 130. 5; 164. 6.

forlogen, pp. *perjured:* 130. 6; 164. 8; npm. forlogene, 129. 7; 161. 12; 268. 27.

forma, adj., *first:* nsm. 147. 14; 245. 12; 270. 10; nsn. forme, 37. 15; 282. 12; asm. forman, 153. 13.

formyrðrian, W 2. trans., *murder:* pret. 3 sg. formyrðrode, 137. 28.

forniman, 4. trans., *take away, carry off:* 3 pl. fornimaþ, 223. 12; pp. npn. fornumene, 158. 15.

fornȳdan, 2 1. trans., *overpower:* pp. npf. fornydde, 158. 10.

forrǣdan, 2 1. trans., *plot against, deprive foully, betray:* opt. 3 sg. forræde, 160. 11; pret. 3 sg. forrædde, 17. 19; 22. 20; 160. 13.

forsacan, 6. trans., *renounce:* 3 sg. forsæcð, 33. 8; opt. 3 sg. forsace, 32. 15.

forsceamian, W 2. intrans., *be ashamed:* pret. 3 sg. forsceamode, 138. 1; opt. 3 sg. forsceame, 275. 23.

forscēawian, see *forescēawian.*

forscieppan, 6. trans., *transform:* pp. npm. forsceapene, 134. 21; 145. 23.

forscyldgod, pp. *guilty:* npm. forscyldgode, 82. 3.

forsecgan, W 3. trans., *tell, foretell, prophesy:* 3 sg. foresecgð, 151. 22; forsægð, 241. 22; pret. 3 sg. forsæde, 19. 1; 25. 8; 44. 23; 151. 32; 202. 20; 207. 20; foresæde, 81. 9; pp. dsn. forsædan, 106. 10.

forsēon, 5. trans., *neglect, scorn, reject:* 3 sg. forsyhð, 177. 15; forsihð, 298. 25; 2 pl. forseoð, 296. 2; pret. 3 pl. forsawon, 105. 11; 202. 3; 296. 28; opt. 3 sg. forseo, 249. 5; inf. 51. 31; 58. 4; pp. npm. forsawene, 158. 10; npf. forsawne, 268. 4; apf. forsewene, 159. 1.

forsewennyss, f., *contempt:* ds. forsewennysse, 296. 14.

forsorgian, W 2. intrans., *despond:* opt. 3 sg. forsorgie, 69. 16.

forspanan, 6. trans., *seduce, entice:* inf. 85. 7.

forspillan, W 1. trans., *destroy, kill:* 3 sg. forspilð, 193. 23; 3 pl. forspillað, 133. 10; pret. 3 sg. forspilde, 160. 15.

forsprǣc, see *foresprǣc.*

forstandan, 6. intrans., *benefit, avail; protect:* 3 sg. forstent, 38. 16; 110. 4; 301. 12.

forstelan, 4. intrans., *steal:* 3 pl. forstelað, 287. 1.

forsūgian, see *forsūwian.*

forsūwian, W 3. trans., *conceal by silence:* 2 sg. fórsuwast, 6. 10; 3 sg. forsweogað, 191. 22; 2 pl. forsuwiað, 303. 30; opt. 3 sg. forsugie, 275. 23.

forswǣlan, W 1. trans., *burn up, consume:* 3 sg. forswælð, 195. 26.

forswelgan, 3. trans., *swallow, devour:* 3 sg. forswelgeð, 183. 6; 3 pl. forswelgað, 190. 23; pret. 3 sg. forswealh, 141. 24; 183. 13.

forswēogian, see *forsūwian.*

forsweorcan, 3. intrans., *grow dark:* 3 sg. forswyrcð, 137. 11.

forswerian, 6. trans., *forswear, perjure:* opt. 3 sg. forswerie, 70. 10; pp. npm. forsworene, 129. 7; 161. 11; 268. 27.

forsworcenness, f., *darkness:* ds. forsworcennesse, 139. 1.

forsyngian, W 2. trans., *sin greatly:* 3 sg. forsyngað, 280. 8; pp. *(wicked, criminal, iniquitous)* forsyngod, 163. 19; 183. 6; 243. 1; forsingod, 129. 17; 155. 8; dsf. forsyngodre, 45. 13, 20; 46. 3, 11; 47. 3, 23; 48. 4; forsingodre, 46. 22; 47. 10, 17; npm. forsyngode, 170. 11; forsingode, 173. 3; dpm. forsyngedan, 103. 31; apm. wk. forsyngodan, 154. 28.

fortācen, n., *sign, portent:* gp. fortacna, 18. 18; 90. 17; foretacna, 151. 32.

forð, adv., *forth; henceforth; far; continually:* 14. 8; 55. 18; 87. 4; 95. 17; 110. 11; 121. 2; 123. 17; 150. 18; 165. 3; 168. 12; 179. 1; 193. 9; 209. 26; 246. 18; 259. 21; forþ, 222. 3.

forðām, adv., *therefore, on that account; consequently:* 28. 19 (19 times); forðan, 206. 3; forðon, 210. 2; forði, 134. 21; forþi, 299. 6; forðy, 92. 12; forþyg, 299. 16.

forðām, conj., *for, because:* 15. 11 (110 times); forþam, 129. 5 (8 times); forðon, 2. 16; 138. 16; forðan, 37. 4; forþan, 195. 9; forði, 141. 7; forðamþe, 12. 6 (49 times); forðanþe, 105. 20 (9 times); forþanþe, 210. 4; forðonþe, 2. 4; forþonþe, 217. 21; forðyþe, 3. 18.

forðfaran, 6. intrans., *die:* pp. forðfaren, 16. 15. See *faran, forðfēran.*

forðfēran, W 1. intrans., *die:* pp. forðfered, 205. 16; npm. forðferede, 96. 7; apm. forðferde, 119. 10; 209. 7.

forðī, -ȳ, see *forðām.*

forðon, -an, see *forðām.*

forðrihte, adv. *straightway:* 95. 9.

forðsīð, m., *decease:* ns. 300. 27; 304. 22; ds. forðsiðe, 106. 27; 118. 5; 151. 21; 208. 26; 299. 18; 302. 8; forðsyþe, 306. 4.

forðweard, adv., *forwards, onwards:* 17. 8.

forðȳg, see *forðām.*

forweorðan, 3. intrans., *perish:* 3 sg. forwyrð, 193. 24; 2 pl. forweorðað, 49. 22; 3 pl. forweoeðað, 183. 19; 227. 14; 229. 9; forwyrðaþ, 174. 23; forwyrþaþ, 217. 14; pret. 3 pl. forwurdon, 211. 4; 219. 4; forwurdan, 160. 16; opt. 3 sg. forwyrðe, 68. 2; forwurðe, 198. 9; opt. 1 pl. 40. 26; 75. 23; 94. 13; 166. 3; forwurðan, 129. 14; opt. pret. 3 sg. forwurðe, 19. 8; 86. 1, 16; 95. 9; 273. 28; inf. 38. 19; 96. 21; 111. 7; forweorþan, 221. 25. 33; forwurðan, 136. 25; 204. 12; forwyrðan, 277. 4; pp. forworden, 133. 12.

forwernedlice, adv., *continently:* 284. 8.

forwordenlic, adj. *perishable;* nsm. 263. 13.

forwyrcan, W 1. trans.,

I. *sin:* opt. 3 sg. forwyrce, 154. 25; 3 pl. forwyrcan, 165. 7; pp. (wicked, guilty), forwohrt, 2. 19; 14. 2; forwyrht, 155. 19; asm. forwyrhtne, 34. 16; forworhtne, 155. 5, 11; vsf. wk. forwyrhte, 240. 9; npm. forworhte, 14. 9; 95. 17; forwyhrte, 85. 6; npm. wk. forwyhrtan, 24. 21; 26. 3; 203. 8; dpm. wk. forworhtum, 254. 16; forwyrhtum, 256. 9.

II. *undo, ruin:* pret. 3 sg. forworhte, 9. 3; pp. forworht, 22. 1; 34. 1; npm. forwohrte, 9. 11.

III. *forfeit:* pret. 3 sg. forwohrte, 103. 25.

forwyrd, fn., *ruin, destruction, death; perdition:* ns. 186. 2; gs. forwyrdes, 193. 22; ds. forwyrde, 8. 9; 85. 7; 107. 20; 126. 22; 188. 8; 201. 25; 268. 12; as. 19. 18; 213. 8; 221. 25; 240. 6; 242. 13.

forwyrnan, W 1. trans., *withhold; refuse, prohibit, prevent:*

3 sg. forwyrneð, 92. 19; pret. 2 sg. forwyrendest, 259. 11; 2 pl. forwyrndon, 288. 31; opt. 3 sg. forwyrne, 252. 17; 285. 14; pp. forwyrned, 134. 28.

foryrman, W 1. trans., *reduce to provety:* pp. npm. foryrmde, 158. 11.

fōstor, n., *food:* gs. fostres, 125. 11.

fōt, m., *foot:* ds. fet, 239. 11; 303. 10; ap. fet, 22. 22; 110. 16; 247. 1; ip. fotum, 170. 16; 173. 12; 210. 13; 230. 18.

fōtlæst, f., *footprint:* gp. fotlæsta, 302. 26.

fōtðwēal, n., *washing of the feet:* as. fotþweal, 171. 2.

fracod, n., *abomination:* ds. fracode, 54. 7; fracoðe, 240. 24.

fracod, adj.

I. *vile, criminal, abominable:* nsm. 34. 6; nsf. 107. 15; npm. 40. 5.

II. *worthless:* gpf. fracodra, 243. 15.

fracoddæd, f., *wicked, deed:* ap. fracoddæda, 188. 15.

fracodlīc, adj., *base, contemptible, wicked:* nsn. 135. 13; 291. 10; 305. 7; asn. 73. 16.

fracodlīce, adv., *vilely, shamefully:* 305. 11.

fracoð, see *fracod,* sb.

fræc, adj., *greedy, gluttonous:* nsm. 172. 2; 173. 28; npm. frece, 253. 5.

fram, prep. w. dat., *from, by, concerning:* 1. 9 (66 times); from, 217. 24.

frambige, m., *apostasy:* ns. 49. 12.

frēabriht, adj., *glorious:* ipf. freabrihtum, 212. 20.

frēcenlic, adj., *terrible, perilous:* npf. frecenlice, 81. 11.

frēcness, f., *greediness, danger:* as. frecynysse, 220. 28; np. frecnessa, 262. 3; dp. frecnessum, 262. 2.

frēfrian, W 1. trans., *comfort, cheer:* opt. 3 pl. 309. 20; inf. 119. 8; 209. 5. See *gefrēfrian.*

frēfriend, m., *comforter, consoler:* ns. 257. 5; as. 251. 9.

fremde, adj., *strange, foreign* (sb. *stranger, foreigner*): dsm. fremdan, 86. 7; 159. 16; dsm. wk. fremdan, 93. 14; 128. 11; 310. 8; npm. 261. 14; dpm. fremdum, 158. 13; 161. 8; ap. 66. 14.

fremian, W 1. trans. and intrans., *avail, benefit; do, practise, accomplish, bring about:* 3 sg. fremeð, 33. 13; 280. 1; 281. 5;

fremað, 65. 21; 279. 16; 3 pl. fremað, 67. 18; pret. 2 sg. fremedest, 291. 18; opt. 3 pl. fremman, 185. 15; inf. 120. 7; ger. fremmanne, 253. 8. See *fulfremian.*

frēodohtor, f., *freeborn daughter:* ds. freodehter, 193. 6.

frēoh, adj., *free:* vsm. freoh, 296. 31; npm. frige, 173. 24.

frēols, n., *feast-day, festival:* ns. 117. 13; 208. 20; ds. freolse, 117. 13; 136. 20; 208. 19; 297. 17; as. 244. 18; 272. 14; 292. 13; apm. freolsa, 71. 5; 272. 13; 308. 31; 311. 13.

frēols, adj., *free:* nsm. 292. 6.

frēolsbrice, m., *non-observance of a festival:* np. freolsbricas, 164. 9.

frēolsdæg, m., *feast-day:* ip. freolsdagum, 117. 14; 208. 21.

frēolsian, W 2. trans., *(of a feast or holy day) observe, celebrate:* opt. 3 sg. freolsige, 66. 16.

frēolsung, f., *celebration (of a feast):* as. freolsunge, 11. 3; as freolsunga, 208. 10.

frēolstīd, f., *feast-day, festival:* ap. freolstida, 113. 1.

frēond, m., *friend:* ds. frynd, 247. 12; as. 111. 6; vs. 248. 17; np. 142. 6; gp. freonda, 38. 16; 110. 4; 301. 11; 308. 17; dp. freondan, 177. 11; freondum, 240. 25; ip. freondum, 256. 12.

frēondlic, adj., *friendly*: nsf. 246. 1.

frēondscipe, m., *friendship:* ds. 267. 28; as. 132. 22; 274. 21; freondscype, 111. 4.

frēoriht, n., *right of freemen:* np. 158. 15.

frēotman, m., *freedman,* ds. freotmen, 171. 4; freodmenn, 173. 18.

fretan, 5. trans., *devour, consume:* 3 pl. fretað, 190. 23; 229. 11; fretaþ, 276. 21; pret. 3 pl. fræton, 183. 14; fretan, 221. 21.

frīgedæg, m., *Friday*: gs. frigedæges, 117. 13; 208. 19; ip. frigedagum, 305. 26.

frīgeniht, f., *Thursday night:* ip. frigenihtum, 305. 24.

frīgman, m., *freeman*: ns. 172. 2; 173. 28.

frīnan, 3. trans., *ask:* pret. 3 sg. freni, 220. 14. See *befrīnan.*

frið, n., *security, peace, tranquility:* ns. 267. 4; 274. 10; gs. friðes, 271. 31; fryðes, 271. 31; ds. friðe, 132. 16; as. 274. 21.

friðian, W 2. trans., *defend, support:* opt. 3 sg. fryðie, 266. 16; 3 pl. friðian, 179. 24; 308. 28; inf. 143. 9. See *gefriðian.*

friðiend, m., *defender:* ns. 239. 7.

friðstōl, m., *refuge:* ds. friðstole, 265. 18.

frōfer, m., *comfort, solace, help:* ns. 85. 15; 95. 7; 139. 12; 266. 14; frofur, 139. 13; ds. frofre, 82. 17; 226. 6; as. 74. 4.

frōfergāst, m., *Holy Ghost:* ns. 73. 5. See *gāst.*

frōferlic, adj., *comforting, helpful:* ipn. frōferlicum, 49. 16.

frōferlice, adv., *comfortingly, helpfully:* 295. 3.

frōfur, see *frōfer.*

from, see *fram.*

fruma, m., *beginning:* ns. 32. 12; ds. fruman, 7. 16; 15. 5; 125. 15; 153. 20; 154. 16; 225. 22; frumon, 306. 22.

frumgewrit, n., *original document:* ds. frumgewrite, 252. 12.

frumgripa, m., *firstling:* ap. frumgripan, 113. 6.

frumsceaft, f., *beginning, creation:* ds. frumsceafte, 92. 4; 311. 17.

frumwīfung, f., *first marriage:* ds. frumwifungē, 304. 27.

frymð, mf., *beginning, creation:* ds. frymðe, 288. 13; 296. 4.

frymðelic, adj., *first, original:* dsn. wk. frymþelican, 252. 12.

fugol, m., *bird, foul:* gs. fugeles, 136. 23; np. fugelas, 183. 14; ap. fugelas, 2. 5; fuhlas, 231. 12.

fūl, n., *foulness, impurity:* ds. fule, 240. 23.

fūl, adj., *foul, impure, vile, corrupt:* nsf. 107. 14; nsf. wk. fule, 249. 8; dsm. wk. fulan, 249. 12; dsf. fulre, 246. 7; dsn. fulan, 69. 14; 72. 6; 141. 1; asm. fulne, 34. 16; 308. 3; asm. wk. fulan, 107. 25; 249. 18; asf. fule, 70. 20; asn. 239. 10; 303. 9; npm. fule, 40. 5; 244. 22; npm. wk. fulan, 114. 13; 203. 22; 298. 16; apm. fule (sb.), 107. 24; apf. wk. fulan, 138. 24; sup. asm. fulestan, 140. 22.

full, adj., *full; perfect, complete; entire:* nsm. 241. 7; nsn. 250. 2: dsf. fulre, 148. 5; 278. 7; dsn. fullum, 241. 17; asm. fulne, 124. 11; 125. 18; 127. 10; 282. 5; asn. 244. 24; npm. fulle, 255. 4; 293. 31; dpn. fullum (be..... ðingum, perfectly), 51. 11; 57. 8; apm. fulle, 200. 20; 293. 32.

ful, adv., *full; entirely, completely; very:* 5. 1 (41 times); full, 15. 14 (12 times).

fulfremian, W 1. trans., *accomplish, perfect:* 3 sg. fulfremed, 36. 8; pp. *(perfect),* fulfremed, 243. 26; 284. 9; fullfremed, 299. 12; gpm. fulfremedra, 2. 3.

fulgangan, -gān, anv. trans., *fulfil, accomplish:* pret. 3 pl. fulleodan, 106. 2; opt. 3 sg. fulgange, 55. 13; 74. 20.

fullberstan, 3. intrans., *burst, completely:* opt. 3 sg. fullberste, 267. 18.

fullfyligean, W 3. intrans., *follow, obey:* inf. 95. 19.

fullian, W 2. trans., *baptize:* 3 sg. fullað, 38. 16; 110. 3; 301. 11; inf. 24. 5; 123. 2; 300. 19. See *gefullian.*

fūllic, adj., *foul:* nsn. 305. 7.

fūllice, adv., *foully:* 106. 2; 107. 22.

fullice, adv., *fully, entirely, completely:* 14. 7 (15 times).

fulluht, mn., *baptism:* ns. 123. 4; 144. 16; 282. 9; gs. fulluhtes, 32. 5 (18 times); ds. fulluhte, 33. 17 (15 times); fullwihte, 249. 12; as. 24. 7 (33 times).

fulluhtðēnung, f., *baptismal service:* ds. fulluhtþenunge, 38. 9.

fullwiht, see *fulluht.*

fulmægen, n., *great power:* ns. 186. 14.

fūlnes, f., *foulness, impurity, corruption:* ns. 139. 6; ds. fulnesse, 187. 13; 188. 5; vs. fylnes, 240. 15; ap. fulnyssa, 294. 20.

fultum, m., *aid. help, protection:* ns. 139. 13; 267. 4; ds. fultume, 98. 12; 194. 19; as. 29. 3; 48. 9; 69. 3; 179. 5; 180. 8, 22; 188. 13; 250. 5.

fultumian, W 2. intrans., *aid:* inf. 106. 31. See *gefultumian.*

fultumigend, m., *helper:* ns. 240. 13.

fundian, W 2. intrans., *go, set out:* ptc. asf. fundigende, 140. 10.

furðon, adv., *even:* 196. 11; 302. 8.

furðor, adv. *further, more:* 18. 7 (21 times); fyrdor, 275. 12.

fyligean, W 3., *follow, observe; indulge in.*

I. intrans., 2 pl. fyligeað, 47. 8; 3 pl. fyligeað, 52. 14; 87. 2; fyligað, 19. 17; fyliað, 264. 21; pret. 3 sg. fyligde, 86. 21, 140. 19; 3 pl. fyligdon, 26. 4; 49. 9; 101. 5; 203. 10; opt. 3 sg. fylge, 178. 18; 3 pl. filian, 179. 8; fylgean, 179. 23; 269. 3; 307. 5, 12; imp. pl. felgeað, 178. 16; inf. 66. 7, 8; 67. 12; 144. 15; 153. 21; 166. 6; fylian, 146. 2; filgean, 178. 20; ptc. nsf. fyligende, 237. 12.

II. trans. opt. 1 pl. fylian, 253. 9.

See *folgian, fullfyligean.*

fyllan, W 1. trans., *complete, fulfil:* ger. fyllene, 290. 18. See *gefyllan.*

fȳlnes, see *fūlnes.*

fylst, f., *help,* ds. fylste, 76. 3.

fylstan, W 1. intrans., *aid, support, protect:* 2 pl. fylstað, 46. 27; 3 pl. fylstað, 84. 12; opt. 3 sg. fylste, 266. 22; 3 pl. 268. 2; inf. 228. 21. See *gefīlstan.*

fȳlð, f., *impurity:* as. fylðe, 115. 10; 249. 8.

fȳnd, see *fēond.*

fȳr, n., *fire:* ns. 91. 4 (9 times); fer, 223. 31; gs. fyres, 97. 23 (12 times); ds. fyre, 45. 8 (16 times); as. 25. 17 (11 times).

fyrd, f., *army:* ns. 186. 15.

fyrdian, W 2. intrans., *go on an expedition:* pret. 3 pl. fyrdedon, 106. 28.

fyren, f., *iniquity, sin:* gp. fyrena, 186. 16.

fȳren, adj., *flaming, burning,* fiery: nsm. wk. fyrena, 138. 7; 186. 13; dsm. fyrenum, 188. 4; fyrenan, 141. 24; 183. 4; dsf. wk. fyrenan, 236. 15; apm. fyrene, 138. 21.

fyrenfull, adj. *sinful, wicked:* npm. fyrenfullan, 184. 14; apm. fyrenfulle, 212. 25; apm, wk. fyrenfullan, 205.8.

fyrenlust, m., *lust, sinful desire:* ns. 183. 6; gp. fyrenlusta, 56. 6.

fyrhto, f., *fear, terror:* ns. 139. 16; 186. 12.

fyrmest, sup. of *forma.*

I. adj., *foremost, first:* nsm. 143. 23, 215. 5; npm. wk. fyrmestan, 107. 21; 270. 20.

II. adv. *most, especially, first of all:* 266. 20; 280. 18.

fyrst, m., *time, period:* ns. 109. 2; 292. 4; ds. fyrste, 105. 2; 244. 12; as. 40. 25; 96. 10; 202. 1.

fyrðor, see *furðor.*

fyrðrian, W 2. trans., *advance, further:* opt. 3 sg. fyrðrie, 266. 16; fyrðrige, 259. 5; 272. 18; 311. 14.

fyrðrung, f., *furtherance, promotion:* ds. fyrðrunge, 176. 2.

fȳsan, W 1. trans., *drive away:* opt. 3 sg. fyse, 309. 23.

fȳst, t., fist: dp. fystum, 138. 13.

fyðere, n., *wing:* np. fyðera, 200. 15.

fyðerfēte, adj., *fourfooted:* npn. 223. 6.

G

Gabriel, pr. n., *Gabriel:* as. 22. 4.

gǣlsa, m., *wantonness:* ap. gælsan, 249. 18.

gafol, n., *tribute:* gs. gefoles, 251. 16.

gāl, adj., *wanton:* nsm. 106. 12.

galder, n., *incantation, enchantment:* gp. galdra, 40. 14; ap. 194. 18.

galdorsang, m., *incantation:* ap. galdorsangas, 253. 10.

gālnes, f., *lust:* ns. 68. 15; ds. galnysse, 107. 15; 138. 20; 285. 32; as. galnysse, 70. 1; ap. galnessæ, 290. 32.

gālscipe, m., *wantonness, lasciviousness:* ns. 245. 17; ds. 249. 12, 14; as. galscype, 308. 3; ap. galscypas, 40. 12.

gālsere, m., *libertine:* ns. 72. 6.

gamen, n., *pastime:* ds. gamene, 132. 20.

gān, anv., intrans.

I. *go:* 3 sg. gæð, 201. 1; 1 pl. gað, 151. 18; 2 pl. gað, 229. 24; opt. 2 sg. ga, 250. 7; 3 sg. ga, 155. 18; 170. 3, 18; 173. 12; 181. 2; 274. 29; 3 pl. 181. 3; pret. 3 sg. aeode, 17. 18 (14 times); eode, 152. 22; 3 pl. eodon, 236. 19; imp. pl. gað, 228. 27; inf. 10. 7, 11; 140. 14; 155. 12; 230. 31; 302. 24.

II. *walk:* 3 pl. gað, 231. 22; inf. 17. 2.

See *be-, for-, ge-, ofer-, tōgān.*

gangan, R. intrans., *go:* opt. 3 sg. gange, 233. 21; 272. 2; 2 pl. gangan, 229. 7; inf. gancgan, 180. 13; ptc. gsn. gangendes, 113. 6; asf. gangende, 235. 8; 236. 18. See *be-, gegangan.*

gārsecg, m., *ocean:* as. 146. 21, 23, 27.

gāst, m.

I. *spirit, soul:* (*holy* or *evil*) *spirit:* ns. 3. 15; 52. 8; 58. 10; 60. 3; ds. gaste, 84. 13; 185. 17; 187. 17; 200. 5; as. 253. 15; np. gastas, 194. 21; gp. gasta, 186. 5; dp. gastum, 138. 23; ap. gastas, 2. 3; 140. 12; 256. 7; vp. gastas, 100. 12.

II. (with *halig*) *Holy Ghost:* ns. 21. 18 (15 times); gs.

gastes, 52. 25; 59. 3; ds. gaste, 34. 2 (14 times); gast, 29. 24; as. 21. 17; 22. 8; 211. 17.

gāstlic, adj., *spiritual, holy:* dsm. gastlicum, 284. 21; dsf. gastlicere, 284. 24; dsn. gastlicum, 279. 27, 28; asm. wk. gastlican, 36. 14; asf. gastlice, 67. 14; 143. 12; gpf. gastlicra, 51. 33; 58. 6; apm. gastlice, 233. 15; 234. 9; apf. gastlice, 240. 17; apf. wk. gastlican, 280. 22; apn. gastlice, 237. 16; 240. 27.

gāt, f., *goat:* dp. gatum, 288. 2; ap. gæt, 288. 4.

ge, conj., *and, also:* 51. 31; 196. 11; (**ge** . . . . . **ge,** *both* . . . . . *and*), 2. 16 (88 times).

gēa, adv., *yea:* 289. 21.

geārndian, W 2.

I. trans., *pray for:* 3 sg. geærndað, 20. 19; inf. 136. 15.

II. intrans., *speed, succeed:* 3 sg. geærendað, 238. 9.

geāhnian, W 2. trans., *appropriate, possess:* 3 sg. geahnað, 193. 19; pret. 3 sg. geahnode, 201. 22; imp. pl. geogniað, 288. 12; inf. 251. 3.

geandettan, W 1. trans., *confess:* 3 pl. geandettað, 264. 12; inf. 34. 17; pp. geandet, 25. 15; 202. 26; npf. geandette, 225. 24.

gēar, n., *year:* gs. geares, 102. 14, 21; ds. geare, 117. 1; 208. 7; 215. 21; 310. 22; as. 292. 12; is geare, 116. 1, 5; 179. 25; 208. 4; 272. 9; 308. 30; 310. 21; 311. 1; gp. geara, 14. 10; 15. 3; 83. 6; 128. 3; 129. 15; 148. 12; 156. 8; 159. 14; 163. 17; 286. 21; dp. gearum, 83. 6; 96. 7; ap. 84. 16; 197. 14; 292. 12.

geara, adj., see *gearo.*

gēara, adv., *of yore, long since:* 206. 6; 213. 3.

gēardagas, mpl., *days of yore, olden times:* dp. geardagum, 44. 21; 66. 9; 106. 3; 130. 15; 176. 7.

geare, adv., *certainly:* 199. 4; 305. 32; geara, 71. 15.

gearelīce, adv., *completely, fully:* 254. 11.

gearfæc, n., *year's time:* ds. gearfæce, 72. 1. Cf. 102. 14–15.

gēargeriht, n., *yearly due:* dp. geargerihtan, 113. 9.

gēargerīm, n., *number of years:* gs. geargerimes, 15. 1.

geārian, W 2. intrans., *honor, be gracious to; endow:* 3 sg. gearað, 143. 4; pp. npm. gearade, 251. 17.

gearlīc, adj., *yearly, annual:* nsm. wk. gearlica, 284. 19.

gearo, adj.

I. *prepared, ready:* nsm. geara, 90. 2.

II. *finished:* nsn. 278. 2.

III. *abundant:* comp. nsf. gearwre, 155. 15.

gearwian, W 2. trans., *prepare:* opt. 3 sg. gearwige, 180. 14; imp. pl. gearwiað, 72. 1. See *gegearwian.*

gearwitolness, f., *intelligence, understanding:* ds. gearwitolnesse. 53. 16.

geat, n., *gate:* ds. geate, 226. 15; np. geatu, 228. 13; ap. geata, 23. 10; geatu, 230. 30; gata, 252. 18.

geāxian, W 2. trans., *find out, learn:* pret. 1 pl. geacsodon, 2. 1, 2; inf. 196. 8.

gebǣre, n., *behaviour, bearing:* dp. gebærum, 59. 20; ap. gebæru, 240. 27.

gebann, n., *summons:* ns. 137. 24.

gebed, n., *prayer, supplication:* ns. 146. 3; 228. 9; 234. 19; 290. 20; gs. gebedes, 234. 17; ds. gebede, 20. 17; as. gebedd, 20. 16; np. gebedu, 20. 18; gebeda, 281. 18; dp. gebedum, 72. 19; 146. 2; 171. 9; 179. 7; 227. 2, 24: 234. 13; 238. 19; 284. 13; 307. 12; ap. gebedu, 237. 16; 239. 19; gebedo, 240. 16; gebeda, 302. 13.

gebedda, mf., *bedfellow, wife:* ds. gebeddan, 240. 22.

gebedhūs, n., *house of prayer:* ds. gebedhuse, 232. 24; 278. 12; 303. 1.

gebedman, m., *priest:* np. gebedmen, 267. 11.

gebedrǣden, f., *office of prayer, prayer:* as. gebedrædenne, 307. 24; dp. gebeddrædan, 276. 26.

gebendan, W 1. trans., *bind:* pret. 3 sg. gebænde, 14. 6; pp. apm. gebende, 296. 26.

gebōdan, 2. trans., *bid, decree:* pp. geboden, 172. 10; 174. 4, 14, 24; 181. 13.

gebeorg, see *gebeorh.*

gebeorgan, 3. intrans., *protect, secure, preserve:* 2 sg. gebyrhst, 7. 9; 1 pl. gebeorge, 150. 11; 3 pl. gebeorgað, 304. 9; opt. 3 sg. gebeorge, 115. 7; 134. 22; 3 pl. gebeorgan, 273. 27; inf. 23. 16; 86. 1; 141. 26; 198. 9; 268. 10; gebeorhgan, 19. 10; pp. geborgen, 277. 3; npm. geboegene, 49. 22.

gebeorh, n., *protection:* ds. gebeorge, 86. 18; gebyrge, 119. 4; 209. 1; as. 139. 14; 300. 14.

gebeorhlīc, adj., *fitting:* nsn. 155. 17, 19.

geberan, 4. trans., *bear, bring forth:* pret. 3 sg. gebær, 15. 15; 22. 9; 137. 26; opt. pret. 3 sg. gebære, 126. 8; inf. 22. 6; pp. geboren, 14. 15 (24 times); npm. geborene, 196. 10; 197. 13; gsn. geborenum, 219. 19.

geberst, n., *eruption:* ns. 186. 7.

gebētan, W 1. trans.

I. *atone for, make amends for, repent of:* 3 pl. gebetað, 132. 14; opt. 3 sg. gebete, 12. 8; 104. 5; 112. 11; 120. 14; 155. 18; 172. 4; 180. 10; 181. 8; 271. 27; 281. 6; 1 pl. 102. 18; 3 pl. 39. 4; 115. 4; 234. 5; 275. 3; gebeton, 301. 20; inf. 183. 3; 227. 33; 234. 19; 239. 23; pp. gebet, 25. 15; 203. 1; npm. gebette, 149. 26; npf. gebette, 225. 25; ger. gebetanne, 202. 1.

II. *remove:* inf. gebetan, 3. 12.

III. *head:* pret. 3 pl. gebettan, 84. 6.

gebīdan, 1.

I. intrans., *endure, suffer:* opt. 3 sg. gebide, 82. 18, opt. pret. 3 sg. gebide, 153. 23; inf. 26. 12; 94. 7; 101. 25; 114. 10; 203. 18; 209. 23; pp. gebiden, 128. 4; 157. 1; 268. 13.

II. trans. and intrans., *look for, expect: await:* 2 sg. gebitst, 286. 28; 3 pl. gebidað, 98. 6; inf. 118. 9; 128. 5; 151. 18; 157. 2; 208. 30; 241. 17; 263. 1; 268. 14.

gebiddan, 5., *pray.*

I. intrans., 2 pl. gebiddaþ, 45. 9; pret. 3 sg. gebæde, 278. 15; 3 pl. gebædon, 11. 6; opt. 3 pl. 171. 18; 173. 23; 308. 29; imp. sg. gebide, 290. 15; inf. 33. 3; ger. gebiddane, 197. 24 (passive meaning), 200. 6; 248. 14.

II. trans., opt. 3 sg. gebidde, 103. 4; 279. 16; imp. pl. gebiddað, 231. 4; inf. 20. 14; 21. 3; ger. gebiddanne, 279. 5; 294. 26.

gebīgean, W 1. trans., *bend, incline, subject, convert:* 3 sg. gebigð, 195. 13; opt. 2 sg. gebigan, 283. 11; inf. 7. 8; 196. 22; 271. 7; 304. 8; gebigan, 194. 24; 197. 6.

gebindan, 3. trans., *bind:* 2 pl. gebibdað, 178. 1; pret. 3 sg.

geband, 14. 5; opt. pret. 3 sg. gebunde, 220. 12; pp. gebunden, 178. 4.

geblētsian, W 2. trans., *bless, hallow, consecrate:* pret. 3 sg. gebletsode, 175. 21; 176. 13; opt. 3 sg. gebletsige, 237. 3; pp. gebletsod, 125. 8; 250. 10; 293. 30; asm. gebletsodne, 176. 3; vpm. gebletsode, 288. 12.

geblissian, W 2. intrans., *rejoice:* opt. 1 pl. geblission, 141. 32.

gebrasll, m., *crackling:* ns. 139. 29.

gebringan, W 1. trans., *bring, lead:* 3 sg. gebringð, 54. 2; 85. 2; 284. 19; 299. 7; gebringeð, 165. 4; 3 pl. gebringað, 79. 5; 135. 4; 146. 5; 249. 27; 299. 8; pret. 3 sg. gebrohte, 107. 23; opt. 3 pl. 75. 2; 121. 1; 301. 1, inf. 196. 9; pp. gebroht, 157. 17; 248. 16; 269. 28.

gebrocian, W 2. trans., *afflict, injure:* gebrocað, 97. 11, 17; pp. gebrocod, 97. 13; npm. gebrocade, 5. 2; dpm. gebrocedum, 181. 15; apm. gebrocode, 22. 16; gebrocede, 99, 2.

gebrosnadlic, adj., *perishable:* nsm. 263. 12.

gebrosnian, W 2. intrans., *decay:* 3 sg. gebrosnað, 187. 13; pp. npm. gebrosnode, 148. 24.

gebrōðor, m., *brother:* np. gebrodra, 37. 19; 112. 7; dp. gebroðrum, 152. 8.

gebūgan, 2. intrans., (usu. with to or from): *turn, incline; submit:* 3 sg. gebyhð, 33. 9; gebihð, 97. 24; gebuhð, 198. 24; 3 pl. gebugað, 96. 19; 133. 21; opt. 3 sg. gebuge, 102. 5; 150. 16; 170. 4; 172. 11, 21; 269. 7; opt. 1 pl. 266. 4; opt. 3 pl. 84. 21; 97. 3; 167. 14; 169. 6; inf. 104. 4; 112. 3; 129. 11; 155. 30; 166. 4; 195. 3; 199. 22.

gebycgan, W 1. trans., *buy, redeem, ransom:* pret. 2 sg. gebohtest, 255. 23; 3 sg. gebohte, 103. 29; 111. 8; 144. 8; opt. 3 sg. gebicge, 47. 2.

gebyrd, f., *birth:* as gebyrde, 82. 15.

gebyrdtīd, f., *time of birth:* ds. gebyrdtide, 312. 2.

gebyrdtīma, m., *time of birth:* ds. gebyrdtiman, 312. 2.

gebyrhtan, W 1. intrans., *brighten:* 3 sg. gebyrhted, 260. 8.

gebyrian, W 1. intrans.

I. *be fitting, behoove, belong to, be due to:* 3 sg. gebyreð, 32. 6; 34. 8; 35. 22; 37. 3; 78. 11, 15; 102. 19; 207. 30;

266. 15; gebyrað, 33. 18; 266. 12, 22; 303. 20; 311. 7; 3 pl. gebyriað, 164. 14; pret. 3 sg. gebyrede, 13. 12; 17. 4, 6; 210. 26; 279. 9; 3 pl. gebyredon, 300. 28; opt. 3 sg. gebyrige 101. 24; 1 pl. 151. 19; 3 pl. 113. 4.

II. *happen:* pret. 3 sg. gebyrede, 92. 9; 214. 16; opt. 3 sg. gebyrige, 227. 9.

gebyrðor, n., *birth:* as. 251. 14.

gebysnian, W 2. trans., *exemplify:* pret. 3 sg. gebysnade, 280. 24.

geceasterwaran, mpl. *fellow-citizens:* ap. 2. 2.

gecēosan, 2. trans., *choose, decide:* 3 sg. gecyst, 33. 9; pret. 3 sg. geceas, 17. 10; 3 pl. gecuron, 26. 4; gecuran, 107. 25; 203. 11; opt. 3 gl. 172. 4.

gecīgan, W 1. trans., *call, name:* pp. geciged, 147. 13; npm. gecigede, 228. 23.

geclǣnsian, W 2. trans., *purify, cleanse:* opt. 3 sg. geclænsige, 280. 12; omp. sg. geclænsa, 246. 3; pp. npm. geclænsode, 95. 23; 96. 5, 8, 17.

geclypian, W 2. trans., *call out:* pret. 3 sg. geclypode, 137. 31.

gecnāwan, 4. trans., *know, understand, perceive, recognize:* 1 pl. gecnawað, 25. 8; 91. 11; 202. 19; opt. 3 sg. gecnawe, 82. 4, 13; 129. 9; 155. 5; 159. 2; 162. 2; 243. 16; imp. pl. gecnawað, 47. 14; 49. 13; 156. 4; inf. 4. 5; 5. 3; 79. 2; 93. 21; 100. 24; 155. 16; 189. 3; pp. gecnawen, 18. 18.

gecoren, adj., *dear, beloved, precious: fit:* nsm. 209. 31; gsm. wk. gecorenan, 295. 27; dsn. wk. gecorenan, 251. 7; asn. wk. gecorene, 264. 19; npm. 19. 10; 86. 18; 95. 11; 196. 10; dpm. gecorenan, 196. 18; gecorenum, 289. 12; dpm. wk. gecorenum, 196. 12; 256. 19; apm. wk. gecorenan, 199. 7; sup. npm. wk. gecorenestan, 214. 4; gorenestan, 224. 25.

gecuman, 4. intrans., *go:* pret. 3 sg. gecom, 152. 11.

gecwēman, W 1. intrans., *please:* 3 pl. gecwemað, 310. 17; pret. 3 pl. gecwemdan, 4. 11; gecwemedon, 127. 2; gecwemdon, 189. 15; opt. pret. 3 pl. gecwemedon, 220. 3; inf. 51. 16; 72. 11; 280. 18, 26.

gecwēme, adj., *pleasing, acceptable, dear:* nsm. 44. 22; 250. 9;

nsn. 280. 4; 282. 18; 286. 12; npm. 19. 11; 23. 11; npf. 134. 15; 281. 22; sup. nsn. gecwemest, 280. 2.

gecwēmedlic, adj., *pleasing, acceptable:* nsn. 304. 19.

gecweðan, 5. trans., *speak, say, declare:* pret. 2 sg. gecwæþ, 22. 6; gecwæð, 152. 21; 247. 4; pp. gecweðen, 7. 6; 93. 2; 100. 16; 233. 2; 238. 4; 245. 11; 283. 10; 304. 6.

gecwylman, W 1. trans., *punish:* pp. npm. gecwylmede, 294. 14.

gecynd, fn., *nature, character:* dp. gecyndum, 196. 5.

gecynde, adj., *natural:* nsn. 277. 17.

gecyrran, W 1.

I. intrans., *turn, return:* 3 pl. gecyrrað, 245. 6; 250. 5; gecerrað, 229. 25; opt. 3 sg. gecyrre 6. 4, 10; 49. 14; 102. 6; 308. 18; gecirre, 274. 2; 1 pl. gecyrron, 151. 16; 241. 15; 2 pl. 227. 24; 3 pl. gecirran, 269. 7; gecyrron, 303. 29; gecyrren, 283. 2; imp. pl. gecyrrað, 49. 18; gecerrað, 229. 12; inf. 115. 6; 174. 29; 216. 15; 226. 3.

II. intrans., *submit:* inf. 221. 9.

III. trans., *convert:* pp. gecyrred, 148. 33.

gecȳðan, W 1. trans., *show, make manifest, prove, proclaim, announce:* pret. 2 sg. gecyddest, 259. 12; 3 sg. gecydde, 22. 5; 121. 6; 138. 2; 150. 24; 252. 9; opt. 3 sg. gecyðe, 286. 12; imp. sg. gecyð, 6. 9; 283. 1; inf. 6. 11; 99. 25; 111. 5; 212. 5; gecyþan, 220. 32; 221. 1; pp. gecyþþed, 89. 22; 260. 2.

gecȳðness, f., *Testament:* ds. gecyðnesse, 285, 16.

gedǣlan, W 1.

I. intrans., *separate:* 3 pl. gedǣlað, 294. 24.

II. trans., *give, bestow:* opt. 3 sg. gedæle, 306. 5.

gedafenian, W 2. intrans., *befit, behoove:* 3 sg. gedafenað, 68. 4; 227. 21; 247. 16; 269. 24.

gedafenlic, adj., *befitting, proper:* nsm. 103. 17.

gedāl, n.,

I. *separation:* ns. 186. 10; 187. 15; gs. gedales, 225. 15.

II. *distribution:* ds. gedale, 286. 26.

gedēgan, W 1. intrans., *escape, survive:* 3 sg. gedægeþ, 220. 28.

gedēman, W 1. *judge.*
I. intrans., 3 sg. gedemeð, 137. 3; pp. gedemed, 149. 30.
II. trans., opt. 3 pl. 268. 1.

gederian, W 1. intrans., *injure:* pret. 3 sg. gederede, 104. 24; opt. 3 sg. gederige, 53. 27; inf. 49. 12; 178. 10.

gedihtan, W 1. trans.
I. *appoint, direct:* pret. 3 sg. gedihte, 10. 10; 105. 25; 272. 18.
II. *write, compose:* pret. 3 sg. gedihte, 66. 21; 130. 14; 134. 6.

gedōn, anv., trans., *do, cause, act, make:* 3 sg. gedeð, 33. 7 (10 times); 1 pl. gedoð, 102. 18; 223. 8; pret. 3 sg. gedyde, 9. 16; 1 pl. gedydon, 149. 24; 2 pl. gededan, 222. 8; opt. 3 sg. gedo, 32. 13; 284. 1; 291. 13; 1 pl. 111. 12; inf. 38. 6; 188. 13; 212. 6; 221. 2; 264. 6; pp. 9. 11; 16. 1; 35. 21; 111. 13; 210. 5; 229. 31; 296. 27.

gedreccan, W 1. trans., *harass, afflict, oppress:* 3 sg. gedrecð, 101. 9; pret. 3 sg. gedrehte, 98. 17; 3 pl. gedrehton, 159. 12; pp. gedreht, 19. 8.

gedrecednes, f., *affliction, tribulation:* ns. 91. 7; np. gedrecednessa, 81. 3.

gedrēfan, W 1. trans., *trouble, agitate:* pp. gedrefed, 19. 8; 137. 8.

gedrync, n., *carousal:* ds. gedrynce, 103. 11.

gedwellan, W 1. trans., *lead astray, seduce, deceive:* 3 sg. gedwelað, 101. 9; gedweleð, 103. 11; pret. 3 sg. gedwealde, 11. 2; 3 pl. gedwealdon, 100. 22; inf. 185. 14; pp. vsm. wk. gedweleda, 261. 4; npm. gedwealde, 99. 7; npn. gedwealde, 185. 12.

gedwimer, n., *illusion; necromantic:* gp. gedwimera, 11. 5; dp. gedwimerum, 97. 1; ap. gedwimera, 84. 15.

gedwola, m., *heresy:* ds. gedwolan, 197. 5; as. gedwolan, 234. 23.

gedwolgod, m., *false god, idol:* ns. 107. 6; ds. gedwolgode, 106. 30; gp. gedwolgoda, 157. 13, 16, 20.

gedwollice, adv., *impiously:* 105. 9.

gedwolmann, m. *heretic:* ap. gedwolmen, 270. 2.

gedwolðing, n., *imposture:* ap. gedwolþing, 11. 4.

gedwyld, n. *error, folly, heresy:* ds. gewylde, 79. 5; 85. 3; 100. 19; 106. 22, 24; 107. 9, 34; 195. 17; ap. gedwyldum, 196. 13.

gedwyldlic, adj., *deception:* dpm. gedwyldlicum, 196. 20.
gedyrstig, adj., *presumptuous:* nsm. 260. 12.
geēacnian, W 2.
I. intrans., *become pregnant:* 3 sg. geeacnoð, 193. 20; inf. 193. 15; pp. geeacnod, 22. 8.
II. trans., *increase:* inf. 286. 19.
geēadmēdan, W 1. trans., *humble, humilate:* 3 sg. geeadmeð, 155. 13; pret. 2 sg. geeadmeddest, 255. 19: 3 sg. geeadmedde, 16. 16; 207. 1; 213. 16; geeadmette, 217. 15.
geearnian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *get, earn, deserve:* 3 sg. geearnað, 96. 4; 282. 18; 1 pl. geearniað, 115. 15; 145. 15; 150. 12; 241. 20; geearnige, 20. 3; 29. 7; 129. 12; 152. 4; 268. 31; 3 pl. geearniað, 180. 16; pret. 3 sg. geearnode, 94. 1; 114. 3; 209. 14; 1 pl. geearnodon, 157. 4; geernoden, 119. 3; 208. 33; opt. geearnige, 52. 6 (9 times); 1 pl. 109. 8; 3 pl. 181. 30; opt. pret. 3 sg. 19. 14 (7 times); 1 pl. geearnedon, 109. 1; 3 pl. geearnedon, 5. 16; inf. 21. 10 (32 times).
geearnung, f., *merit, worthiness:* ds. geearnunga, 142. 14.
geēastrian, W 2. intrans., *elapse:* pp. npf. geeastrode, 208. 24.
geedstaðelian, W 2. trans., *re-establish:* 3 sg. geedstaðelað, 195. 4; pp. geedstaþoled, 217. 10.
geefenlǣcan, W 1. trans., *imitate:* opt. 3 pl. 68. 5.
geendian, W 2.
I. intrans.
1. *end:* 3 sg. geendað, 19. 13; 142. 3; 202. 6; 260. 23.
2. *die:* 3 sg. geendað, 28. 14.
II. trans., *end, finish, complete:* 2 pl. geendiað, 228. 27; opt. 3 sg. geendige, 243. 25; inf. 148. 10; pp. geendod, 199. 17; 244. 11, 26; geendad, 294. 10. See *ungeendod.*
geendung, f., *end, ending:* ns. 88. 24; ds. geendunge, 243. 26; 295. 20; as. geendunge, 81. 2.
gef, see *gyf.*
gefā, m., *foe:* ns. 237. 27.
gefadian, W 2. trans., *arrange, dispose:* 3 sg. gefadað, 54. 9.
gefædd, adj., *composed:* nsm. 51. 24.
gefædere, f., *godmother:* ds. gefæderan, 271. 12; 308. 9.
gefædlic, adj., *proper:* nsn. 245. 19.

gefæstan, W 1. trans., *fast:* pret. 3 pl. gefæsten, 244. 19; opt. 3 sg. gefæste, 103. 10; 3 pl. gefæstan, 171. 21; 172. 1; 181. 20.

gefæstnian, W 2. trans., *secure:* inf. 259. 20.

gefaran, 6.

I. intrans., *go, travel, depart:* pret. 3 pl. geforan, 5. 3; pp. dpm. gefarenum, 74. 4.

II. trans., *obtain, receive:* 3 pl. gefarað, 276. 3; pret. 3 pl. geforan, 130. 12, 13; inf. 121. 14; 122. 9; 151. 13; 282. 10.

gefēa, m., *joy, glory:* ns. 141. 15; 142. 28; 205. 2; 236. 16; ds. gefean, 2. 9; 51. 25; 142. 29; 252. 16; 265. 6, 13; as. gefean, 28. 4; 204. 23; ap. gefean, 1. 5.

gefēalice, adv., *joyously:* comp. gefealicor, 284. 17.

gefeall, n., *fall:* ns. 186. 3.

gefeallan, R. intrans., *fall:* 3 sg. fealð, 205. 7; gefeallaþ, 215. 16.

gefēdan, W 1. trans., *feed:* pp. gefeded, 137. 25.

gefēlan, W 1. trans., *perceive:* 3 sg. gefelð, 35. 6.

gefeoht, n., *fight, battle, combat:* ns. 186. 5; ds. gefeohte, 106. 28, 31; 162. 17; 201. 3; 295. 15; as. 106. 31.

gefēon, 5. intrans., *rejoice:* 3 pl. gefeoð, 265. 12.

gefēra, m., *companion, associate:* ns. 1. 8; np. geferan, 194. 21; ap. geferan, 2. 3.

gefēran, W 1. intrans., *go, resort:* 3 sg. gefereþ, 220. 31.

geferian, W 2. trans., *carry, bear:* pp. geferod, 285. 20.

gefērrǣden, f.

I. *fellowship:* ns. 265. 10; ds. geferrædene, 256. 11.

II. *congregation:* ns. 181. 21.

gefetian, W 1. trans., *fetch, bring:* pret. 3 pl. gefettan, 4. 11; 5. 1.

gefilce, n., *army, host:* ds. gefilce, 249. 2.

gefilstan, W 1. intrans., *help:* opt. 3 sg. gefilste, 130. 8.

gefiðred, pp. *winged:* apf. gefiðrede, 231. 19.

gefleard, n., *frivolity:* ds. geflearde, 279. 13.

geflēman, W 1. trans., *put to flight:* opt. 1 pl. 253. 15.

geflit, n., *strife, contention:* ns. 294. 22; as. 219. 3; dp. geflitum, 255. 12.

geflitgeorn, adj., *contentions:* nsm. 70. 19.

geforðian, W 2. trans., *accomplish, complete:* pret. 3 sg. geforðede, 277. 26; pp. geforðad, 277. 27; 278. 10.

gefrætwian, W 2. trans., *adorn:* 3 sg. gefrætwað, 35. 9; opt. 1 pl. 262. 22; pp. gefrætewad, 253. 22.

gefrēfrian, W 2. trans., *comfort:* pret. 2 pl. gefrefrodon, 288. 19.

gefremman, W 1. trans. *do, perform, practice, afford:* 3 sg. gefremeþ, 224. 5; 1 pl. gefremað, 233. 9; pret. 1 sg. gefremede, 256. 2; 3 sg. gefremode, 137. 31; 254. 3; 1 pl. gefremedon, 135. 23, 24; 149. 24; gefremedan, 225. 21; 2 pl. gefremedon, 135. 28; 3 pl. gefremedan, 27. 17; 204. 18; opt. 3 sg. gefremme, 138. 9; 212. 30; 286. 1; inf. 139. 14.

gefrēogan, W 3. trans., *free, liberate:* pret. 3 sg. gefreode, 14. 11; pp. npm. gefreode, 171. 20; 181. 19.

gefriðian, W 2. trans.

I. *protect, defend:* 1 sg. gefriðige, 134. 3.

II. *free from:* pret. 2 sg. gefreoðodest, 256. 1; pp. npm. gefriðode, 251. 15.

gefullian, W 2. trans., *baptize:* pp. gefullod, 36. 13; 154. 18; 248. 17; 293. 26; gefullad, 120. 9; 211. 13; 227. 15; 235. 2; gefulwad, 219. 22; npm. gefullode, 123. 8.

gefultumian, W 2. intrans., *help, aid:* opt. 3 sg. gefultumige, 242. 21; opt. pret. 1 pl. gefultunodon, 287. 25; inf. 145. 8.

gefulwian, see *gefullian.*

gefyllan, W 1. trans.,

I. *fill:* pret. 3 sg. gefylde; 193. 14; 230. 24; opt. pret. 3 sg. gefylde, 146. 28; pp. gefylled, 1. 10; 138. 4; npf. gefylde, 206. 18; gefyllede, 216. 31.

II. *fulfil, accomplish, complete:* 3 sg. gefylð, 195. 12; pret. 3 sg. gefylde, 285. 20; opt. 2 sg. gefylle, 248. 8; inf. 8. 13; 9. 2; pp. gefylled, 198. 18; npn. gefyllede 261. 11.

gefylsta, m., *helper,* np. gefylstan, 93. 10.

gefyrn, adv., *of old, long ago:* 81. 9; 83. 4; 104. 22; 148. 29; 198. 4, 19; 243. 5.

gegaderian, W 2. trans., *gather, collect, assemble:* 3 sg. gegaderað, 201. 2; pret. 3 sg. gegaderode, 270. 7; inf. 286. 18; pp. npf. gegæderede, 281. 30; gegaderode, 288. 1.

gegaderung, f., *assembling:* np. gegaderunga, 272. 25.

gegān, anv. intrans., *go, traverse:* 3 sg. gegæð, 212, 29; gegeð, 224. 4; pret. 3 sg. geeode, 310. 25.

gegangan, R. intrans., *befall, happen:* 3 sg. gegangeð, 206. 30; 211. 8; gegongeþ, 217. 13; gegangeþ, 219. 9.

gegearcian, W 2. trans., *prepare:* pp. gegearcod, 204. 19; 288. 13.

gegearwian, W 2. trans., *prepare:* 3 sg. gegearwað, 35. 10; 280. 1; pp. gegearwod, 8. 8; 28. 1, 8; 76. 3; 80. 8; 109. 10; 144. 27; 167. 9; 184. 17; gegyrwed, 187. 12; npn. gegearwode, 137. 1.

gegenga, m., *companion:* dp. gegengum, 184. 18.

gegenge, n., *company, troop:* ds. 86. 21.

gegladian, W 2. trans., *rejoice, gladden:* 3 sg. gegladað, 279. 1; pret. 3 sg. gegladode, 24. 1; 3 pl. gegladodon, 219. 35.

geglengan, W 1. trans., *adorn:* 3 pl. geglencgað, 146. 5; pret. 2 sg. geglengdest, 140. 25; opt. 3 sg. geglenge, 247. 89; geglænge, 280. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. geglencde, 286. 10.

gegōdian, W 2. trans., *enrich, benefit:* inf. 34. 11; pp. asm. gegodadne, 257. 12.

gegremian, W 1. trans., *provoke, anger:* pret. 3 pl. gegremedon, 10. 6; gegræmedon, 133. 15; opt. 3 sg. gegremie, 70. 12.

gegrētan, W 1. trans.

I. *greet:* 3 sg. gegreteð, 164. 19.

II. *visit:* opt. 3 sg. gegrete, 73. 20; 3 pl. 308. 29.

gehādod, pp., *in orders, ecclesiastic, monastic:* nsm. 174. 5; dsf. gehadodre, 271. 23; npm. gehadode, 160. 1; 181. 29; 292. 30; 307. 14; gehadede, 272. 20; npm. wk. gehadedan, 304. 7; dpm. gehadedum, 32. 5; 268. 2; 303. 20; gehadodum, 234. 7; dpm. wk. gehadedum, 269. 25; apm. gehadode, 228. 32.

gehæft, pp. *captive*. gehæft, 295. 17; asm. gehæftne, 294. 32; apm. gehæfte, 119. 9; 209. 6.

gehǣlan, W 1. trans., *heal, restore, save:* 3 sg. gehælð, 97. 18; pret. 3 sg. gehælde, 97. 9; 99. 2; opt. 3 sg. gehæle, 97. 14; inf. 97. 12; pp. npm. gehælede, 103. 20; 251. 14.

gehǣman, W 1. intrans., *lie with:* pret. 3 sg. gehæmde, 107. 16.

gehagian, W 2. intrans., *be possible, or convenient:* opt. 3 sg. gehagie, 119. 9.

gehālgian, W 2. trans., *hallow, sanctify, consecrate:* pret. 3 sg. gehalgode, 176. 9; 218. 6; pp. gehalgod, 207. 5; 211. 25; 217. 18; 277. 13; 279. 21; gsm. gehalgodes, 266. 11; 275. 10; dsf. gehalgodre, 271. 13; 308. 9; asm. gehalgodne, 36. 5; asf. wk. gehalgodan, 249. 11; dpm. gehalgędan, 307. 24.

gehātan, R.

I. trans.

1. *promise, threaten:* 1 sg. gehate, 231. 24; 3 pl. gehatað, 12. 2; pret. 2 sg. gehete, 240. 16; pret. 3 sg. gehet, 218. 1; 2 pl. geheton, 231. 3.

2. *call, summon:* pp. npm. gehatene, 265. 17; 303. 3.

II. intrans., *name, call:* pp. gehaten, 106. 4, 9, 32; 107. 8; 193. 22; 194. 5; 245. 13; npm. gehatene, 198. 6; npf. gehatene, 57. 1; 58. 14.

gehealdan, R. trans., *keep, observe, hold; consider; maintain; protect:* 3 sg. gehealdeð, 28. 18 (10 times); gehealt, 37. 10; 246. 16; 280. 7; gehealdaþ, 222. 34; 1 pl. gehealdað, 257. 6; 3 pl. gehealdað, 29. 7; 65. 20; 246. 8; gehealdaþ 27. 13; pret. 3 sg. geheolð, 85. 20; 273. 26; 3 pl. geheoldan, 244. 21; opt. 3 sg. gehealde, 37. 10; 48. 26; 101. 19; 134. 8; 142. 16; 150. 23; 172. 14; 1 pl. 112. 15; imp. sg. geheald, 246. 14; inf. 212. 5; 276. 12; ger. gehealdenne, 78. 9; pp. gehealden, 247 (10 times); npm. gehealdene, 105. 32; ger. gehealdenne, 102. 13.

gehegian, W 2. trans., *hedge:* imp. sg. gehega, 246. 8.

gehelpan, 3. intrans., *help, preserve;* inf. 149. 27; pp. geholpen, 86. 19.

gehende, *near, at hand.*

I. prep. w. dat.: 75. 8; 79. 12; 179. 17; 308. 16.

II. adv., 83. 9; 89. 8.

gehergian, W 2. trans., *carry off:* opt. pret. 3 sg. gehergode, 126. 13.

geherian, W 1. trans., *praise:* pret. 3 sg. geherode, 287. 15.

gehingred, pp. *hungry:* dpm. wk. gehingredum, 119. 7; 209. 4.

gehīwian, W 2. trans., *transform; feign, appear:* 3 sg. gehywað, 54. 10; gehiwað, 54. 18; pret. 3 sg. gehiwode,

144. 31; pp. gehiwod, 52. 30; 59. 6; nsn. wk. gehiwode, 54. 9; npm. gehiwode, 54. 5.

gehnexian, W 2. trans., *soften:* pp. gehnexad, 133. 18.

gehrēowan, 2. intrans., *grieve:* pret. 3 sg. gereaw, 213. 9; gehreaw, 221. 25.

gehwā, pron., *each one, every one:* nsm. 29. 5 (21 times).

gehwār, adv., *always, everywhere:* 98. 12; 128. 7; 268. 16.

gehwylc, *each, each one, every one, all.*

I. pron.: nsm. 6. 3 (58 times); gehwilc, 67. 2 (7 times); nsf. 94. 4; 114. 6; 209. 19; gsm. gwhwylces, 74. 16; gsn. gehwylces, 135. 22; 260. 10; dsm. gehwylcum 74. 7 (9 times); gehwilcum 180. 14; asm. gehwylcne, 69. 13 (18 times); gehwilcne, 132. 17.

II. adj., nsm. gehwilc, 302. 9.

gehwyrfan.

I. 3. intrans., *turn:* 3 sg. gehwyrfð, 199. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. gehwurfe, 100. 9; inf. 68. 10.

II. W 1. trans., *turn, convert:* 3 pl. gehwyrfað, 198. 14; pp. npm. gehwyrfede, 184. 15; gehywrfde, 212. 14; gehwærfede, 223. 19.

gehyhtan, W 1. intrans., *trust:* 3 sg. gehyhteð, 75. 12.

gehȳnan, W 1. trans., *humiliate; oppress;* 3 sg. gehyneð, 133. 8; opt. 1 pl. 253. 15.

gehȳran, W 1.

I. trans., *hear:* 1 sg. gehære, 223. 7; gehyre, 257. 10; gehyrst, 141. 18, 3 sg. gehyrð, 278. 23; gehereþ, 219. 18; gehyreð, 258. 10; 1 pl. gehyrað, 233. 14; 2 pl. geherað, 228. 28; 3 pl. gehyrað, 196. 13; 231. 22; 246. 8; pret. 1 sg. gehyrðe, 258. 5; 2 sg. geherdest, 258. 4; 3 sg. gehyrde, 1. 8; 152. 12, 16; 153. 1; 236. 6; 1 pl. gehyrdon, 250. 15; 2 pl. gehyrdon, 193. 25; 3 pl. gehyrdon, 252. 2; opt. 3 sg. gehyre, 79. 18; 150. 6; 154. 21; 246. 10; 306. 16; imp. pl. gehyrað, 44. 28; 49. 4, 28; 134. 11; 190. 18; 242. 23; 307. 2; inf. 45. 10; 152. 20, 22, 23; 222. 10; 236. 8; 298. 30; ger. gehyranne, 196. 7; 241. 21; gehyrenne, 151. 22; gehiranne, 304. 15; pp. gehyred, 139. 3; 256. 16; 297. 17; npn. ge-

hyrede, 195. 24; 281. 18; ger. gehyranne, 269. 26; gehyrenne, 148. 2.

II. intrans., *obey:* 3 sg. gehyrð, 36. 23; 37. 11; 2 pl. gehirað, 132. 25; 3 pl. gehyrað, 76. 4; pret. 3 pl. gehyrdon, 27. 16; 204. 17; imp. pl. geherað, 229. 5; inf. 203. 9.

gehȳrsum, adj., *obedient:* npm. gehyrsume, 135. 6.

gehȳrsumian, W 2. intrans., *obey:* 3 pl. gehyrsumiað, 52. 13; 58. 12.

geinnian, W 2. trans., *bring back, restore:* 3 pl. grenniað, 104. 13; opt. 3 sg. geinnige, 155. 24; 3 pl. 154. 29.

gelǣdan, W 1. trans., *lead, lead forth:* pret. 3 sg. gelædde, 23. 11; 66. 13; 154. 9; pp. gelæd, 140. 9; 141. 2; gelæded, 261. 7; 265. 2; iled, 291. 16; npm. gelædde, 135. 21; 184. 14.

gelǣran, W 1. trans., *teach:* 3 sg. gelærð, 53. 22, 25; pret. 3 sg. gelærde, 17. 11; inf. 9. 5; pp. gelæred 224. 14; asm., 213. 29; 224. 15; npm. gelærde, 253. 2.

gelǣstan, W 1. trans.

I. *perform, accomplish, fulfil.* 1 sg. gelæste, 231. 24; 1 pl. gelæstað, 257. 6; opt. 3 sg. gelæste, 38. 18; 144. 19; 172. 3, 13; inf. 144. 21; 166. 6; 285. 3; pp. gelæsted, 251. 3; nfn. gelæste, 261. 11.

II. *pay:* opt. 3 sg. gelæste, 71. 5; 73. 21; 118. 6; 157. 12; 181. 8; 208. 26; 311. 1; 1 pl. 113. 9; 3 pl. 179. 25; 308. 31; inf. 102. 22; 113. 3; 116. 1; 216. 17; pp. gelæst, 310. 27.

gelǣt, n., *junction, crossway:* dp. gelætum, 107. 4.

gelǣtan, R. trans., *permit:* 2 pl. gelætað, 197. 27.

gelagian, W 2. trans., *appoint, ordain:* pret. 3 sg. gelagede, 272. 8; gelagode, 310. 27; pp. gelagod, 157. 13; 172. 4; 173. 29; 181. 8.

gelang, adj., *dependent on, due to:* nsn. 120. 10, 13; 122. 8; 151. 13; 300. 19; 306. 12.

gelaðian, W 2. trans., *summon:* pp. npm. gelaðode, 109. 9; 253. 19; gelaðede, 265. 17; gelaðude, 303. 3.

gelaðung, f., *church:* ns. 24. 10; ds. gelaðunge, 294. 4.

gelēafa, m., *belief, faith:* ns. 123. 4; 270. 1; 282. 7; 294. 3; gs. geleafan, 21. 8; 72. 20; 253. 2; 270. 9; 289. 17; ds. geleafan, 22. 7 (38 times); as. geleafan, 15. 17 (72 times).

gelēafan, see *gelyfan.*

gelēafful, adj., *believing, trustful, pious:* nsm. 72. 29; nsn. geleaful, 279. 30; asm. geleafullne, 197, 8; dpm. wk. geleaffullum, 201. 18; apm. geleaffulan, 198. 11.

gelēaflēasnys, f., *unbelief:* ns. 294. 2.

gelēanian, W 2. trans., *reward, repay, requite:* 3 sg. geleanað, 41. 2; 90. 12; 93. 23; 94. 15; 127. 12; opt. 1 pl. geleanian, 23. 21; opt. pret. 1 pl. geleanedan, 90. 9; geleanodon, 124. 7; geleanedon, 189. 15; inf. 111. 13; pp. geleanod, 18. 16; 151. 30.

gelecgan, W 1. trans., *lay, place:* opt. 3 sg. gelecge, 303. 9.

gelēfan, see *gelȳfan.*

geleornian, W 2. trans., *learn, read:* pret. 3 sg. geleornode, 101. 3; opt. 3 sg. geleornige, 39. 18; 123. 12; 126. 2; 127. 8; 2 pl. 125. 4; imp. pl. geleorniað, 125. 7; inf. 20. 12; 39. 16, 20; 123. 4; 125. 6; 302. 4; 307. 26; pp. geleornod, 146, 9.

gelettan, W 1. trans., *hinder:* opt. 3 sg. gelette, 252. 16; inf. 101. 15; 202. 11.

gelēwan, W 1. trans., *injure:* pp. apm. gelewede, 99. 4.

gelīc, adj., *like, equal:* nsm. 242. 5; nsf. 84. 2; 200. 17; nsn. 93. 1, 4; 149. 5; 257. 20; 264. 1; dsn. gelicum, 300. 8; npm. gelice, 165. 9; npn. gelice, 200. 14, 24; dpm. gelicum, 51. 31; 58. 4; 59. 18; apm. gelice, 200. 14, 16; sup. nsn. gelicost, 3. 14.

gelīce, adv., *alike, in like manner, similarly:* 262. 9; 300. 5; sup. gelicost, 2. 18; 213. 15.

gelīcian, W 2. intrans., *please:* pret. 3 sg. gelicode, 229. 5; opt. 3 sg. gelice, 74. 18.

gelīcness, f., *likeness:* ds. gelicnesse, 153. 14; as gelicnesse, 153. 14.

gelīffæstan, W 1. trans., *endue with life:* pret. 1 sg. geliffæste, 259. 2; 3 sg. geliffæste, 185. 17.

geliger, n., *fornication:* ap. geligera, 290. 30.

gelimp, n.

I. *occurrence, fortune:* dp. gelimpum, 57. 18.

II. *calamity, misfortune:* gp. gelimpa, 91. 5; dp. gelimpum, 163. 14; gelimpan, 169. 14.

See *on-, ungelimp.*

gelimpan, 3. intrans., *befall, happen, turn out:* 3 sg. gelimpeð, 133. 7; gelimð, 162. 12; pret. 3 sg. gelamp, 105. 5; 152. 14;

214. 22; opt. 3 sg. gelimpe, 273. 11; inf. 39. 11; 44. 26; 162. 4; 301. 29.

gelimplice, adv., *conveniently:* 194. 6.

gelīðian, W 1. trans., *moderate, mitigate:* inf. 155. 26.

gelōgian, W 2. trans.

I. *place, lodge:* pret. 3 sg. gelogode, 7. 16; 153. 19; 154. 16; 161. 1.

II. *order, dispose:* 3 sg. gelogað, 52. 24; 59. 2; 288. 3.

gelōme, adv. *often, frequently; continually:* 49. 23 (65 times); ilome, 290. 3. 23; comp. gelomor, 155. 8.

gelōmlice, adv., *repeatedly, continually:* 25. 8; 67. 5; 143. 14; 180. 6; 202. 19.

gelufian, W 2. intrans., *love:* opt. 3 sg. gelufige, 74. 17.

gelȳfan, W 1., *believe.*

I. intrans.: 1 sg. gelyfe, 38. 11; ilyfe, 289. 20; 2 sg. ilyfst, 289. 18; 3 sg. gelyfð, 28. 16 (9 times); 1 pl. gelyfað, 21. 15; 105. 28; 126. 4; gelyfaþ, 220. 2; 2 pl. gelyfað, 232. 16; 3 pl. gelyfað, 4. 8; 5. 8; 96. 18; 196. 21; 231. 8; geleſað, 206. 4; 213. 9; pret. 2 sg. gelyfdest, 241. 5; 3 sg. gelyfde, 86. 22; 99. 20; 1 pl. gelyfdon, 240. 25; 2 pl. gelyfdon, 231. 32; 3 pl. gelyfdon, 2. 13; 105. 18, 29; 106. 30; 235. 27; gelyfdan, 2. 12; gelefdon, 216. 11; opt. 3 sg. gelyfe, 65. 25 (17 times); 2 pl. gelyfan, 232. 8; gelefan, 229. 6, 33; imp. pl. gelefað, 229. 15; 232. 4; gelyfe, 89. 4; inf. 3. 20 (18 times); gelefan, 206. 15, 31; 207. 21; 214. 20; 228. 33; geleafan, 217. 14.

II. trans. (w. clause): 3 sg. gelyfest, 289. 20; 1 pl. gelyfað, 24. 10 (27 times); gelyfaþ, 220. 2; imp. pl. gelyfað, 73. 3.

gelyhtan, W 1. trans., *lighten, alleviate:* 3 pl. gelyhtad, 104. 17.

gelȳtlian, W 2. trans., *lessen:* pp. gelytlad, 260. 20.

gemaca, mf., *mate:* ds. gemacan, 8. 11; np. gemacan, 206. 27; np. gemeccan, 217. 9.

gemacian, W 2. trans., *cause:* 3 sg. gemacað, 53. 7, 13; 54. 4; pret. 3 sg. gemacode, 98. 25.

gemǣne, adj., *common, general, universal, mutual:* nsm. 91. 2; 159. 3; nsf. 118. 3; nsn. 162. 7; 282. 9; asf. 112. 13; 272. 22; asn. 176. 27; 191. 18; npf. 56. 7; npn. 162. 11.

gemænelic, adj., *general:* dsf. gemænelicre, 180. 23; dsn. wk. gemælican, 286. 7; dpf. gemænelican, 169. 11.

gemǣnelice, adv., *in common, universally:* 181. 28; 272. 20.

gemænigfyldan, W 2. trans., *make, manifold:* inf. 8. 14.

gemǣnscype, m., *companionship:* as. 248. 23.

gemāna, m.

I. *company, companionship, fellowship:* ns. 24. 13; ds. gemanan, 27. 12; 32. 14; 38. 11; 103. 25; 144. 11; 204. 13; 234. 3; 307. 24; as. gemanan, 24. 14, 15; 33. 8; 71. 3; 102. 6; 169. 5, 8; gemæne, 250. 2; ap. gemanan, 141. 20.

II. *intercourse, familiarity:* ds. gemanan, 193. 2; as. gemanan, 15. 16; 126. 8; 144. 33; 150. 27; 269. 21.

gemanian, W 2. trans., *remind:* inf. 148. 16; 261. 18.

gemang, n., *multitude:* as. (**on gemang,** *in the midst of*) 84. 4.

gemanigfeald, adj., *manifold:* asn. 228. 15.

gemartrian, W 2. trans., *martyr:* pp. npm. gemartrode, 85. 19; gemartirode, 273. 25.

gemedemian, W 2. intrans., *humble:* inf. 194. 3.

gēmelēas, adj., *careless, neglectful:* nsm. 213. 30; nsn. gymleas, 234. 18; gsn. wk. gymleasan, 234. 16; npm. gemerlease, 220. 26.

gēmelēast, f., *carelessness, neglect:* ds. gemeleaste, 219. 14; as. gemeleaste, 120. 12; gymeleaste, 284. 20.

gemencgan, W 1. trans., *mix:* pp. gemencged, 26. 7; 94. 2; 114. 3; 138. 26; 203. 13; 209. 15; gemæncged, 82. 5.

gēmerlēas, see *gēmelēas.*

gemet, n.

I. *measure* (*vessel*): ap. gemeta, 70. 3; 272. 3.

II. *power, ability:* ns. 226. 7; as. 185. 6.

gemet, adj., *meet:* nsn. 46. 16.

gemētan, W 1., *meet, encounter:*

I. trans.: opt. 1 pl. 256. 20; pp. gemett, 139. 15; npn. gemette, 249. 24.

II. intrans.: 3 pl. gemetað, 190. 2; 204. 24.

gemetgian, W 2. trans., *temper:* opt. 3 sg. gemetige, 247. 20.

gemetgung, f., *temperance:* ns. 247. 15.

gemetlic, adj., *fit, suitable:* asf. gemetlice, 233. 13. See *ungemetlīc.*

gemīdlian, W 2. trans., *muzzle:* pp. npm. gemidlede, 191. 3, 4.

gemiltsian, W 2. intrans., *be merciful, pardon:* 3 sg. gemiltsað. 104. 8; pret. 3 sg. gemildsode, 173. 6; opt. 3 sg. gemiltsige, 142. 15; 175. 2; 248. 14; 277. 7; gemiltsie, 175. 7; opt. pret. 3 sg. gemildsode, 278. 14; imp. sg. gemildsa, 125. 12; 275. 13; gemiltsa, 142. 22; inf. 149. 31; gemildsian, 27. 7; 204. 8.

gemindelic, see *gemyndelic.*

geminsian, W 2. trans., *diminish, lessen:* inf. 35. 3.

gemōt, n., *meeting, assembly:* ns. 186. 15; ds. gemote, 254. 1, 17; as. 294. 24.

gemōthūs, n., *place of assembly:* ds. gemothuse, 233. 1; 303. 2.

gemunan, PP. trans., *remember:* pret. 2 sg. gemundest, 257. 17; 258. 8; 3 sg. gemunde, 2. 9; 3 pl. gemundan, 2. 11; gemundon, 255. 16; opt. 3 sg. gemune, 296. 4; 1 pl. 215. 4; inf. 283. 18; ger. gemunanne, 308. 22.

gemycclian, W 2. trans., *glorify:* inf. 34. 11.

gemynd, n., *mind, memory:* ds. gemynde, 73. 14; 122. 5; 137. 21; 149. 14; 151. 9; 179. 15, 18; 306. 9.

gemyndelic, adj., *memorable:* nsm. 283. 7; gemindelic, 304. 2; gemyndiglic, 7. 3.

gemyndig, adj., *mindful of:* nsm. 133. 22; 146. 14; npm. gemyndige, 98. 7; 102. 11; 182. 3; 213. 1; 253. 17.

gemyngian, W 2. trans., *remind:* pret. 3 sg. gemyngode, 257. 16; pp. gemynegad, 32. 10; gemyngad, 231. 23; npm. gemyngode, 256. 21; geynegode, 225. 14.

gemyntan, W 1. intrans., *intend:* pp. gemynt, 277. 26.

genæglian, W 2. trans., *nail:* pp. genægled, 230. 9.

genamian, W 2. trans., *name:* pp. genamod, 8. 12; 67. 14; 78. 12; 88. 16; 106. 13; 143. 12; 270. 8; 279. 29; npm. genamode, 65. 18; 121. 4; npf. genamode, 51. 4; 52. 16.

genēalæcan, W 1. intrans., *approach:* 3 sg. genealæcð, 147. 27; 151. 28.

genehhe, adv., *frequently:* 213. 28; 262. 15.

genemnan, W 1. trans., *name:* pp. genemned, 8. 3; 188. 10; 194. 7; 210. 3; npm. genemnode, 295. 28.

genēosian, W 2. trans., *visit:* pret. 1 pl. geneosodon, 288.

24; 2 pl. geneosodon, 288. 17; inf. 119. 9; 209. 7; 289. 1; ger. geneosianne, 294. 30.

generian, W 1. trans., *save, defend:* 1 sg. generige, 134. 4; pp. genered, 10. 11, 14; npm. generede, 206. 29; 217. 12.

generwan, W 1. trans., *restrict:* pp. npm. generwde, 158. 15.

genihtsume, adj., *abundanct:* gs. 222. 5.

genihtsumian, W 2. intrans., *suffice:* inf. 259. 19.

genihtsumlice, adv. *abundantly, plentifully:* 286. 16.

geniman, 4. trans.

I. *take, take away, capture, remove:* 3 sg. genimð, 139. 25; pret. 3 sg. genam, 214. 23; 221. 26; 255. 8; 3 pl. genaman, 235. 11; genamon, 236. 24; inf. 140. 15; genyman, 209. 30.

II. *receive:* 3 sg. genimþ, 220. 18.

genīwian, W 2. trans., *renew;* pp. geniwod, 10. 1.

genōh, adj., *enough, abundant:* asn. 239. 25; apf. genoge, 132. 15.

genōh, adv., *very:* 162. 22.

genȳdan, W 1. trans., *force, compel:* 3 sg. genyt, 197. 8; 3 pl. genydað, 200. 6; inf. 97. 2. See *nȳdan, ānydan.*

genyhð? (for **genyht,** fn.?), *abundance, plenty:* ap. genyhða, 196. 21.

gēo, adv., *once, formerly, of old:* 138. 22; 145. 23; 148. 28; io, 263. 15; iu, 83. 17; 105. 8; 134. 1, 20; 206. 1, 6; 212. 2.

geoffrian, W 2. trans., *offer up:* pret. 3 sg. geofrode, 280. 20; pp. npf. geoffrode, 280. 22.

gēogelere, m., *juggler:* np. geogeleras, 98. 9.

geogoð, f., *youth:* ns. 142. 27; gs. geoguðe, 208. 1, 2; geogoðe, 310. 27; ioguðe, 265. 8; ds. geogoðe, 38. 18; 106. 7; 277. 17; geogude, 123. 8; 301. 13; iuguðe, 285. 2; as. geogude, 116. 2; 295. 17.

gēomerian, W 2. intrans., *grieve, sorrow:* dsn. geomeriendum, 103. 32; 155. 10; geomerigendum, 133. 13; 170. 6, 13.

gēomerung, f., *grief, lamentation:* ds. geomerunge, 141. 2; as. geomerunge, 258. 5.

gēomorlice, adv., *mournfully:* 295. 17.

geond, prep. w. acc., *through, throughout; among:* 17. 12 (14 times); gynd, 100. 13; 156. 14; 160. 15.

geondscrīðan, 1. trans., *traverse*: 3 pl. geondscriðað, 250. 3.

geong, adj., *young:* nsm. iung, 299. 2; 38. 15; iung, 301. 10; npm. wk. geongan, 147. 23; comp. (children), npm. wk. gingran, 74. 22; apm. gingran, 38. 23; 39. 1, 7; 74. 15; 75. 1; 301. 15, 17.

geopenian, W 2. trans., *reveal:* pp. npm. geopenode, 137. 29.

geopenung, f., *opening (?):* ns. 186. 1.

geornan, see *gyrnan.*

georn, adj., *eager, desirous; careful:* npm. 190. 25; 255. 4; npm. wk. geornan, 190. 24.

georne, adv., *willingly, eagerly, zealously; earnestly; surely, carefully, well:* 4. 8 (172 times); ieorne, 173. 2, 21; iorne, 173. 5, 22; 174. 2; 274. 19; comp. geornor, 33. 14; 145. 30; 155. 8; 180. 3; 277. 11; sup. geornost, 41. 1 (17 times).

georness, f., *desire, yearning:* ap. geornessa, 290. 31.

geornfull, adj., *zealous, solicitous:* nsm. 239. 22; dsf. geornfulre, 153. 10; 155. 23; vsm. wk. geornfulla, 250. 1; npm. geornfulle, 112. 1.

geornfulness, f., *zeal, devotion, diligence:* ds. geornfulnesse, 51. 13; 117. 10; 134. 17; 208. 16; geornfulnysse, 57. 12.

geornlice, adv., *willingly, eagerly, zealously; earnestly; carefully; diligently:* 6. 2 (55 times); iornlice, 274. 18; comp. geornlicor, 135. 16; sup. geornlicost, 250. 7; geornlicest, 280. 17.

geortrȳwan, W 1. trans., *doubt:* opt. 1 pl. 3. 18.

gerād, n.

I. *wisdom:* gs. gerades, 53. 20; ds. gerade, 49. 13, 14; 53. 5, 10.

II. *condition, proviso:* ap. gerad, 285. 6.

gerād, adj., *clever, skilful:* asf. gerade, 148. 1; npm. gerade, 55. 6; dpf. geradan, 55. 4.

gerǣcan, W 1. trans., *get, obtain:* inf. 55. 22; 157. 6.

gerǣdan, 1.

I. trans., *read:* pret. 3 sg. rædde, 180. 18; pp. geræd-, 79. 2; 98. 11; 100. 20; 146. 8; 238. 4; 245. 12; 305. 27; gerædd, 305. 34.

II. intrans., *counsel, advise:* 3 sg. gerædað, 51. 19; geredað, 57. 15; opt. 3 sg. geræde, 170. 7, 19; 173. 14; 3 pl. 171. 1; 173. 16.

gereccan, W 1. trans., *tell, relate:* ger. gereccanne, 100. 23.

gerecednyss, f., *narrative:* gs. gerecednysse, 287. 26.

gerēfa, m., *reeve:* gs. gerefan, 181. 7; ds. gerefan, 238. 9; np. gerefan, 148. 30; 183. 7; 292. 29; gp. gerefena, 215. 1; dp. gerefan, 267. 26.

gereord, gehriorde, n.

I. *language:* as. 211. 19; gehriorde, 219. 31; np. 211. 19; gereordu, 211. 18; gehriorde, 219. 30, 32; gp. gereorda, 105. 5.

II. *food, refreshment:* gs. gereordes, 248. 23; ds. gereorde, 250. 7; dp. gereordum, 285. 7.

gereordian, W 2. trans., *feed:* pret. 3 sg. gereordade, 293. 27; 1 pl. gereordodon, 288. 21; 2 pl. gereordodon, 288. 14; opt. 1 pl. 285. 29.

gerestan, W 1. trans., *rest:* 3 sg. gerest, 244. 12; pret. 3 sg. gereste, 218. 27; 227. 20; 311. 20; imp. sg. gerest, 286. 22.

geriht, n.

I. *due, right:* gp. gerihta, 158. 8; ap. gerihta, 113. 3; 157. 11, 14; 179. 25; 272. 18; 311. 14.

II. *rite:* ap. gerihtu, 300. 28.

gerihtan, W 1. trans., *direct:* imp. sg. geriht, 247. 2.

gerīm, n., *number:* ds. gerime, 234. 3. See *ungerīm.*

gershoppa, m., *locust, grasshopper:* ap. gershoppan, 221. 8, 20.

gerūm, n., *space (of time):* as. 222. 1.

Gerusalem, see *Hierusalem.*

gerȳman, 2 l.

I. trans., *prepare, provide:* pret. 3 sg. gerymde, 23. 17; pp. gerymed, 6; 18. 11; 34. 3.

II. intrans., *open a way:* opt. 3 sg. geryme, 80. 7.

gerȳne, n., *sacrament:* as. 34. 13.

gerȳnelice, adv., *mystically:* 36. 9.

gerȳpan, W 1. trans., *despoil:* npm. gerypte, 157. 18.

gerysene, n., *what is fitting, decent; dignity:* gp. gerysena, 158. 9.

gesǣlig, adj., *happy, fortunate, blessed:* nsm. 28. 9; 38. 1; 52. 22; 56. 8; 67. 3; 75. 10; 85. 13; 97. 5; 107. 27; nsn. 27. 11; 204. 12; 248. 3; npm. gesælige, 85. 8; 95. 20; 264. 20; 303. 4; npm. wk. gesæligan, 27. 12; 204. 14.

gesǣliglice, adv., *happily:* 225. 31.

gesamnian, W 2. trans., *assemble:* pret. 3 sg. gesomnade, 278. 2; pp. gesamnod, 25. 10; 202. 22; 278. 6; gesomnod, 281. 8; npm. gesamnode, 244. 17; gesomnode, 270. 24; 281. 29.

gesamnung, f., *church:* as. gesamnunge, 251. 15.

gesāwenlic, adj., *visible:* nsm. wk. gesewenlica, 84. 14; gesawenlica, 96. 22; gpn. gesawenlicra, 22. 14.

gesawenlice, adv., *visibly:* 36. 8.

gescād, see *gescēad.*

gescaðian, W 2. trans., *steal:* inf. 191. 11.

gescēad, n.

I. *significance, importance; understanding; difference:* ds. gesceade, 247. 17; as. 20. 8 (14 times); gescad, 25. 12 (19 times).

II. (with **agyltan**) *account:* as. 7. 1; 202. 24; 244. 24.

gescēadwīsness, f., *wisdom:* as. gesceadwisnesse, 35. 14.

gesceaft, f., *creature, thing; nature; state:* ns. 186. 5; ds. gesceafte, 8. 1; 34. 1; np. gesceafta, 92. 13; 210. 7, 24; gp. gesceafta, 21. 20; 23. 3; 73. 7; 107. 32; 108. 5; 179 31; 301. 23; dp. gesceaftum, 182. 7; 207. 5; 209. 32; ap. gesceafta, 7, 16; 15. 6, 10; 21. 15; 105. 24; 196. 4; 230. 13; 306. 22.

gesceamian, W 2. impers. w. acc., *shame:* inf. 238. 12.

gescēawian, W 2. trans., *see, observe:* 3 sg. gesceawað, 280. 28.

gescippan, 6. trans., *make, create:* pret. 3 sg. gescop, 8. 5 (27 times); gesceop, 7. 15 (6 times); pp. gesceopen, 1. 1; 192. 3; 210. 11; 214. 31; 232. 24; 303. 1; gescapen, 9. 2; 15. 2; 55. 25; 95. 3; npm. gesceapene, 230. 14; 253. 1; gesceapene, 2. 18.

gescirpan, W 1. trans., *clothe, adorn:* opt. 1 pl. gescirpen, 262. 21.

gescyftan, W 1. trans., *appoint, allot:* pp. gescyft, 102. 17; npm. gescyfte, 176. 7; npn. gescyfte, 68. 19.

gescyldan, W 1. *shield, guard, defend; keep, restrain.*

I. reflex, w. dat. and acc.: opt. 3 sg. gescylde, 80. 6, 7; 98. 4; 248. 3; inf. 38. 4; 54. 20; 102. 15; 145. 17; gescildan 221. 1.

II. trans., opt. 2 sg. gescylde, 247. 1; 3 sg. gescylde, 101. 22; 226. 8; imp. sg. gescyld, 246. 17.

gescyldness, f., *protection, defense:* ds. gescyldnesse, 284. 26.

gescyndan, W 1. trans., *put to shame:* inf. 51. 32; 58. 5.

gescyrtan, W 1. trans., *shorten:* 3 sg. gescyrt, 95. 10; pret. 3 sg. gescyrte, 86. 17; 95. 10.

gesēcan, W 1. trans., *go to, attend, seek:* opt. 1 pl. 126. 19; inf. 282. 2.

gesecgan, W 3. trans., *tell, relate:* pp. gesæd, 3. 13, 17; 297. 16; 305. 21.

gesēnian, W 2. trans., *bless:* 3 sg. gesenað, 227. 28.

gesēon, 5., *see.*

I. trans.: 2 sg. gesihst, 141. 19; 3 sg. gesihð, 198. 24; 1 pl. geseoð, 3. 6; 25. 7; 187. 10; 202. 19; 3 pl. geseoð, 2. 7; 97. 19; 196. 13; 199. 6, 13; 207. 27; 238. 21; pret. 1 sg. geseah, 258. 5; 3 sg. geseah, 2. 10, 12; 3. 3; 44. 24; 99. 17; 140. 9, 11; 141. 6, 12; 153. 21; 205. 18; 216. 2; geseh, 213. 8; 1 pl. gesawon, 4. 9; gesawan, 4. 10; gesawe, 288. 20; 2 pl. gesawon, 176. 3; 3 pl. gesawan, 220. 10; gesawon, 252. 3; opt. 3 sg. geseo, 53. 24; 78. 18; opt. pret. 3 sg. gesawe, 2. 9; 3. 3, 9, 10, 21; inf. 1. 6; 3. 13, 18; 79. 1; 141. 21; 184. 4; 247. 4; pp. gesewen, 58. 1; 184. 3, 11; 288. 8; gesawen, 3. 17; 243. 20; npn. gesawene, 86. 13; 195. 24; 200. 9; ger. geseonne, 241. 22.

II. intrans.: 3 pl. geseoð, 231. 21.

gesettan, W 1.

I. trans., *place, appoint, establish:* 3 sg. gesett, 288. 10; pret. 3 sg. gesette, 10. 15; 147. 3; 195. 18; 286. 30; 3 pl. 107. 26; 270. 17; gesetton, 148. 31; opt. 3 sg. gesette, 56. 5; pp. geset, 146. 31; 304. 28; geseted, 304. 28; npm. gesette, 7. 4; 154. 11; 175. 24; 273. 15; npf. gesette, 304. 28; apf. gesette, 171. 8;

II. intrans., *settle:* pret. 3 sg. gesette, 10. 15,

gesewenlic, see *gesāwenlic.*

gesibb, adj., *related, akin: (kinsman)* nsm. 86. 6; gesib, 128. 11; 159. 16; nsm. wk. gesibba, 93. 13; 310. 7; dsm. ge-

sibban, 86. 7; 159. 16; 242. 8; 310. 7; dsm. wk. gesibban, 93. 13.

gesibsumian, W 2. trans., *reconcile:* ger. gesibsumianne, 295. 5.

gesibsumness, f., *peacefulness:* ds. gesibsumnesse, 278. 7.

gesingan, 3. trans., *recite, repeat:* 3 sg. gesingð, 20. 18.

gesinhīwenu, npl., *married couples:* n. 305. 28.

gesittan, 5.

I. intrans., *sit:* 3 sg. gesit, 195. 6; pret. 3 sg. gesæt, 230. 28.

II. trans., *occupy:* pret. 3 sg. gesæt, 292. 18.

geslēan, 6. trans., *strike, attack:* pp. npm. geslægene, 262. 16.

gespeca, m., *spokesman:* ns. 13. 5.

gespelia, m., *representative:* np. gespelian, 176. 18.

gestæppan, 6. trans., *step:* 1 pl. gestæppað, 302. 27.

gestal, n.(?), *objection:* ns. 186. 17.

gestandan, 6.

I. trans., *attend; remain through:* opt. 3 sg. gestande, 103. 3; inf. 302. 22.

II. intrans., *arise:* 3 sg. gestandeð, 262. 7.

gesthūs, n., *guest-chamber:* dp. gesthusum, 288. 16.

gestincan, 3. trans., *smell:* inf. 139. 7.

gestrangian, W 2. trans., *strengthen:* 3 pl. gestrangiað, 198. 11; opt. 3 sg. gestrangie, 98. 5; 142. 15; 150. 22; gestrangige, 306. 13.

gestrēdan, W 1. trans., *sprinkle:* pp. gestreded, 263. 6.

gestrēon, n., *wealth, gain, possessions:* ns. 263. 21; gs. gestreones, 45. 19; as. 70. 2; gp. gestreona, 149. 5; 257. 2; 263. 24; dp. gestreonum, 261. 14; gestrionum, 216. 18. See *ungestrēon.*

gestrewian, W 1. trans., *strew:* pp. gestrewed, 263. 6.

gestrȳnan, W 1. trans.

I. *win over:* 3 pl. gestrynað, 121. 5; 301. 5; pret. 3 sg. gestrynde, 121. 11; 150. 29; opt. 3 sg. gestryne, 264. 23; 3 pl. gestrynan, 38. 23; 301. 16.

II. *beget:* 3 sg. gestrynð, 3. 8; pret. 3 sg. 2. 11; 3 pl. gestryndan, 10, 16; pp. gestryned, 193. 8, 11.

gestȳran, W 1. intrans., *restrain, check:* inf. 177. 5; 276. 23; gestrian, 190. 15; pp. npm. gestyrde, 174. 1.

geswencan, W 1. trans., *injure, afflict, harass; agitate;* 3 sg. geswæncð, 132. 18; 3 pl. geswencað, 133. 9; pret. 3 sg. geswencte, 98. 15; 3 pl. geswencton, 100. 21; pp. geswencged, 262. 8; asf. wk. geswenctan, 249. 24.

gesweorcan, 3. intrans., *become clouded:* pp. gesworcen, 137. 9.

geswīcan, 1. intrans., cease: 3 sg. geswicð, 12. 10; 97. 14; 3 pl. geswicað, 27. 8; 204. 9; opt. sg. geswice, 12. 7 (8 times); opt. 1 pl. geswican, 266. 5; 2 pl. geswicon, 297. 25; 298. 26; 3 pl. geswican, 103. 31; 115. 4; 267. 27; 270. 27; geswicon, 309. 25; inf. geswican, 7. 10 (18 times).

geswicennes, f., *abstention:* ds. geswicennesse, 238. 18.

geswinc, n., *hardship, tribulation, labor:* ns. 139. 27; gs. geswinces, 28. 2; 204. 20; ds. geswince, 9. 14; 104. 5; 244. 9; 259. 24; 273. 12; as. 229. 7; 230. 6; dp. geswincum, 104. 2.

geswincful, adj., *laborious, troublesome:* nsn. 273. 6; gsn. wk. geswincfullan, 135. 18.

geswinclic, adj., *toilsome:* dsn. geswinclum, 294. 18.

geswingan, 3. trans., *whip, scourge:* pp. geswungen, 248. 13.

geswustor, f., *sister:* np. geswustra, 237. 19.

geswutelian, W 2. trans., *show, make manifest, explain, prove:* 3 sg. geswutelað, 244. 22; pret. 3 sg. geswutelode, 17. 14; 18. 5, 8; 23. 8, 14; 67. 1; 111. 1; 175. 18; geswutelade, 176. 13; 3 pl. geswutelodon, 21. 6; 99. 22; opt. 3 sg. geswutelige, 32. 16; inf. 20. 15; 33. 4; 288. 4.

gesyfled, pp., *of fine flour* (?): asm. gesyfledne, 170. 20.

gesyhð, f.

I. *sight, vision, presence:* ns. 186. 6; ds. gesihðe, 147. 31; 196. 8; 246. 5, 14; 248. 21; gesyhðe, 1. 8; 48. 20.

II. *supernatural vision:* ds. gesyhðe, 44. 25; ds. gesyhðe, 140. 9.

gesyllan, W 1. trans.

I. *give, give up, deliver:* 1 sg. gesylle, 258. 21; opt. 3 sg. gesylle, 111. 5; inf. 283. 26; pp. geseald, 187. 6; npm. gesealde, 133. 8.

II. *sell:* pret. 3 sg. gesealde, 161. 3, 7; pp. geseald, 260. 4; npm. gesealde, 158. 13.

gesȳne, adj. *visible, evident, manifest:* usm. 265. 7; nsn. 82.

13; 91. 12; 129. 8; 159. 5; 162. 1; 163. 15; 168. 1; 242. 24; npm. 149. 23.

gesyngian, W 2. intrans., *sin:* inf. 298. 31.

gesynto, f., *safety; success:* dp. gesyntum, 139. 23.

gēt, see *gȳt.*

getācnian, W 2. trans., *signify, symbolize:* 3 sg. getacnað, 35. 5; 36. 13; 199. 20; 211. 13; 245. 10; 279. 23; getacnaþ, 219. 23; 3 pl. getacniað, 36. 10; 244. 8; 249. 18; pret. 3 sg. getacnode, 281. 12; 3 pl. getacnedan, 280. 21; pp. getanad, 220. 17.

getācnung, f., *signification:* ns. 33. 17.

getæht, pp. *related* (?): 193. 7.

getæl, n., *number, reckoning:* ns. 243. 24, 26; 244. 26; ds. getæle, 107. 3; 243. 24; 245. 11; as. 244. 3.

getælan, W 1. trans., *censure:* inf. 233. 23.

getānad, see *getācnian.*

geteld, n., *tent, pavilion:* ds. getelde, 201. 15.

getellan, W 3. trans., *account, reckon, consider:* pp. geteald, 36. 21; 106. 14, 20; 137. 27; 311. 24; npm. getealde, 37. 8; 65. 20; 102. 21; 106. 16; 107. 21; 310. 17; npf. getealde, 279. 28.

geteohhian, W 2. intrans., *assign:* pp. geteohhod, 146. 12.

geteoðian, W 2. trans., *tithe:* opt. 3 sg. geteoðige, 310. 21.

getihtan, W 1. trans., *urge, allure:* pret. 3 sg. getihte, 10. 4.

getimbran, 2 1. trans., *build:* pret. 3 sg. getimbrode, 279. 26; opt. 3 sg. getimbrige, 280. 3.

getimbre, n., *building:* gp. getimbra, 280. 2; ap. getimbru, 261. 9.

getīman, W 2. intrans., *befall:* opt. 3 sg. getimige, 300. 28; 304. 23.

getinge, adj., *eloquent:* asf. getinge, 148. 1; comp. nsm. getingra, 54. 21.

getīðian, W 2. intrans., *grant:* 1 sg. getiðige, 48. 25.

getrahtnian, W 2. trans., *explain:* pret. 3 pl. getrahtnedon, 244. 4.

getrūwian, W 2. intrans., *trust:* pret. 2 sg. getreowdest, 261. 4; inf. 11. 13; ger. getruwianne, 189. 4.

getrymman, W 1. trans., *fortify, strengthen:* opt. 3 sg. getrymme, 150. 22; 306. 13.

getrȳwe, adj., *true, faithful:* nsm. 74. 9; 300. 2; vsn. wk. getreowe, 229. 1; npm. getreowe, 119. 13; dpm. wk. getreowum. 229. 19.

getrȳwlice, adv., *honestly, faithfully*: 160. 2; getrywelice, 297. 4.

getrȳwð, f., *pledge, covenant, faith:* ds. getrywðe, 73. 12; np. getrywða, 82. 11, 12; 156. 9; 159. 15; 268. 26; 310. 6; getriwða, 129. 6; gp. getrywða, 243. 15; dp. getrywðum, 82. 3; getrywðan, 132. 22; 272. 28; ap. getrywða, 91. 16; 167. 5; 310. 10. See *ungetrȳwð.*

getwǣman, W 2. trans., *restrain:* pp. getwæmed, 118. 3,

geðafian, W 2. trans., *permit, suffer:* 3 sg. geðafað, 85. 3; geþafað, 85. 17; 95. 16; 96. 15; 272. 23; 3 pl. geðafiað, 296. 11; pret. 3 sg. geþafode, 22. 19; 296. 21; ger. geðafianne, 297. 12.

geðafung, f., *permission:* ns. 199. 9; as. geðafunge, 11. 11.

geðanc, mn., *thought:* ns. geðanc, 11. 12; 25. 14; 202. 25; gs. geþances, 234. 28; ds. geþance, 76. 1; 248. 7; 278. 30; 285. 1; geðance, 74. 18; 103. 2; 142. 21; 155. 4; 165. 5; as. 101. 14; geþanc, 24. 12; 202. 10; 239. 21; np. geþancas, 137. 29; geþanc, 299. 9; ap. 32. 17; geþanc, 101. 23; geþancas, 232. 18; 233. 19; 234. 26. See *in-, ungeþanc.*

geðancian, W 2. intrans., *thank:* 3 sg. geþancian, 27. 15; 204. 16.

geðeaht, n., *counsel, advise:* ds. geþeahte, 180. 4; geðehte, 308. 1.

geðencan, W 1. trans., *think; consider, take thought; remember:* 3 sg. geðenceð, 75. 10; 2 pl. geþencað, 214. 21; 3 pl. geþencaþ, 225. 12; pret. 3 sg. geðohte, 8. 6; 25. 14; 137. 30; geþohte, 202. 26; opt. 3 sg. geþence, 151. 14; 241. 13; geþænce, 239. 25, 1 pl. geþencan, 205. 15; 253. 18; imp. sg. geþenc, 246. 7; iþænc, 291. 14; pl. geþencað, 231. 22; 297. 22; inf. 109. 14; geþencan, 28. 6 (15 times); ger. geþencanne, 179. 19; pp. idoht, 289. 22.

geðēodan, W 1. trans., *apply; attach, unite:* opt. pret. 3 sg. geþeodde, 227. 6; inf. geþeodan, 147. 19.

geðēode, n., *language:* as. geþeode, 184. 8.

geðēon, 1. intrans., *grow; increase; succeed, prosper:* 3 sg. geþyhð, 52. 6; pret. 3 sg. geþeah, 145. 27; 3 pl. geþugon, 286. 16; inf. geþeon, 266. 20; pp. geþungen, 99. 15.

geðēowian, W 2. trans., *enslave:* opt. 3 sg. geþeowige, 70. 6; pp. geðeowod, 14. 8; npn. geþeowode, 158. 14.

geðingian, W 2. intrans., *intercede:* opt. 3 sg. geþingie, 299. 24.

geðoftscipe, m., *society, communion:* ns. geþoftscipe, 265. 9.

geðōht, m., *thought:* dp. geþohtum, 255. 12; ap. geþohtas, 239. 20; 273. 1.

geðolian, W 2., *suffer, undergo.*

I. intrans.: pret. 3 sg. geþolode, 110. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. geðolode, 126. 9; inf. geþolian, 51. 22.

II. trans., inf. geþolian, 97. 5.

geðræstan, W 1. trans., *afflict, crush:* npm. geþræste, 262. 15.

geðrēgean, W 3. trans., *oppress:* inf. geþregean, 49. 12; pp. npm. geþreade, 262. 15.

geðring, n., *throng, crowd:* ns. 114. 6; geþring, 94. 4; 209. 19.

geðrīstlæcan, W 1. intrans., *presume, dare:* 3 sg. geþristlæcð, 34. 14; opt. 3 sg. geþristlæce, 34. 17.

geðuhsian, W 2. trans., *darken, obscure:* pp. geþuhsod, 137. 9.

geðwærness, f., *peace, concord:* as. geþwærnesse, 247. 2.

geðyldelice, adv., *patiently:* geþyldelice, 7. 11; 283. 14.

geðyldgian, W 2. intrans., *be patient:* pret. 3 sg. geðyldgode, 100. 8.

geðyldig, adj., *patient, longsuffering:* nsm. 51. 22; 57. 18; 222. 8.

geðyldmōd, adj., *patient:* nsm. 72. 7.

geðyncan, W 1. intrans., *appear, seem:* pp. geðuht, 51. 28; npm. geðuhte, 54. 17.

geunnan, pp. trans. and intrans., *give, grant:* pret. 3 sg. geuðe, 105. 24; 134. 1; 256. 3; 277. 20; opt. 3 sg. geunne, 122. 3; 151. 8; 289. 24; 306. 8; imp. sg. geunn, 125. 11; geunne, 142. 23.

geunrētan, W 1. trans., *afflict, make sad:* pret. 2 sg. geunrettest, 258. 7.

geunrōtsian, W 2. trans., *grieve:* inf. 216. 27.

geuntrumian, W 2. trans., *enfeeble:* 3 sg. geuntrumað, 97. 11; pp. *(sick),* geuntrumod, 288. 17; asm. geuntrumodne, 289. 4.

geunwurðian, W 2. trans., *dishonor:* 3 pl. geunwurdiað, 305. 11.

gewǣde, n., *garment, clothing:* dp. gewædum, 255. 2.

gewǣdian, W 1. trans., *furnish:* 3 sg. gewædað, 35. 10.

gewǣpnian, W 2. trans., *arm:* 3 sg. gewæpnað, 200, 11; pp. npn. gewæpnode, 200. 10.

gewanian, 2. trans., *diminish, decrease:* inf. 34. 5; 157. 15; pp. gewanad, 8. 14; npn. gewanode, 158. 16.

gewarian, W 2. trans., *protect:* pp. gewarad, 273. 20.

gewarnian, W 2.

I. reflex., *take warning, be on guard:* 3 sg. gewarnað, 56. 9.

II. trans., *warn:* pp. gewarnod, 101. 20; npm. gewarnode, 101. 18; 202. 14.

geweald, n., *power, control, dominion:* ds. gewealde, 14. 8 (16 times); as 10. 16 (19 times).

gewealdan, R. trans., *rule, control:* 3 sg. gewylt, 249. 13.

gewealdes, adv., *voluntarily:* 135. 30.

gewēgan, W 1. trans., *disturb; shake:* pp. geweged, 262. 8.

gewelgian, W 2. trans., *enrich:* inf. 287. 24; pp. npm. gewelegade, 251. 17.

gewelhwār, adv. *everywhere*: 157. 19.

gewelhwilc, adj., *every:* dsm. gewelhwilcan, 129. 2; gewelhwylcon, 159. 9; 310. 23; gewelhwilcum, 162. 14; gewelhwylcan, 268. 21.

gewendan, W 1.

I. intrans., *turn, return:* 2 pl. gewendað, 248. 19; pret. 3 sg. gewende, 168. 16; 2 pl. gewendan, 170. 12; inf. 281. 24.

II. trans., *direct:* 3 sg. gewent, 51. 17.

geweorðan, 3. intrans., *be; become; happen, come to pass:* 3 sg. gewyrð, 19. 6 (14 times); gewurð, 57. 11; geweorð, 202. 5; geweorðeð, 192. 8; geweorþeð, 93. 11, 18; 3 pl. geweorðad, 81. 5; geweorþað, 86. 14; pret. 3 sg. gewearð, 18. 8 (32 times); 2 pl. gewurðon, 297. 25; 3 pl. gewurðan 5. 12 (13 times);

opt. 3 sg. geweorðe, 68. 4 (15 times); gewyrðe, 120. 12: 125. 10; gewyrþe, 172, 16; gewurðe, 305, 4; 3 pl. 89. 10; opt. pret. 3 sg. gewurðe, 22. 15 (24 times); inf. 45. 7 (22 times); geweorþan, 5. 14; 86. 9; gewurðan, 4. 4 (19 times); pp. geworden, 3. 21 (17 times); npm. gewordene, 8. 8; 121. 13; 148. 25; 151. 2; 252. 10; npf. gewordene 281. 11; dpn. gewordenum, 227. 19.

geweorðian, W 2. trans., *worship; adore; honor:* pp. gewurðod, 106. 19; gewurþod, 137. 17; npm. geweorðade, 251. 16.

gewider, n.

I. *weather:* ap. gewideru, 132. 13.

II. *storm:* np. gewyderu, 172. 19.

gewīfian, W 2. trans., *marry (of the man)*; pret. 3 sg. gewifode, 106. 13; opt. 3 sg. gewifige, 271. 10; 304. 21.

gewiht, n., *weight:* ap. gewihta, 70. 3; 272. 4.

gewilbod, n., *commandment:* ap. gewilboda, 191. 22.

gewill, n., *desire, pleasure:* ds. gewille, 52. 15; as. 304. 13.

gewilnian, W 2. intrans., *wish for, ask for, expect:* 3 sg. gewilnað, 280. 26; inf. 142. 1.

gewinn, n.

I. *strife, struggle, battle:* ns. 143. 1; 186. 3; 249. 22; as. 106. 25, 31; np. gewin, 89. 5.

II. *labor, toil:* ds. gewinne, 259. 24.

gewislice, adv., *surely, certainly;* 147. 26; 228. 18; 296. 3.

gewiss, n., *surety, certainty:* ds. gewisse, 89. 21; 90. 4; dp. gewissan, 297. 31.

gewiss, adj., *sure, firm:* dsm. gewissum, 105. 29.

gewissian, W 2. trans., *instruct:* pret. 3 sg. gewissode, 17. 11; pp. gewisod, 32. 10.

gewistfullian, W 2. intrans., *feast:* imp. sg. gewistfulla, 286. 22.

gewita, m.

I. *accomplice;* np. gewitan, 40. 7.

II. *witness:* np. gewitan, 214. 5; 224. 26.

gewītan, 1. intrans., *go, depart:* 1 sg. 223. 4; 3 sg. gewit, 223. 4; pret. 3 sg. gewat, 152. 15; opt. 3 sg. gewite, 227. 9; 269. 9; 1 pl. 175. 7; imp. pl. gewitað, 256. 11; 288. 29; inf. 185. 10; 242. 11; 253. 13; pp. gewiten, 294. 3.

gewītegian, W 2. trans., *prophesy:* pret. 3 sg. gewitegode, 48. 10; pp. gewitegod, 83. 4.

gewītendlic, adj., *fleeting, transitory:* nsm. 148. 27.

gewitness, f., *witness, testimony:* ds. gewitnesse, 40. 11; 70. 10; 181. 7.

gewrecan, 5. trans., *punish:* inf. 256. 5; pp. gewrecen, 263. 18.

gewrit, n.

I. *writing, message:* ns. 209. 26; 221. 4; 225. 2; gs. gewrites, 226. 1; ds. gewrite, 232. 3; as. 206. 1; 207. 2; 222. 3; 229. 5; dp. gewritum, 192. 16; 230. 3; 231. 11.

II. *Scripture:* dp. gewritum, 184. 7; 245. 12.

gewrītan, 1. trans., *write, describe:* pret. 3 sg. gewrat, 206, 1; pp. gewriten, 221. 4; npn. gewritene, 222. 16.

gewrixl, n.

I. *change, vicissitude:* np. 138. 30.

II. *exchange:* ap. 145. 7.

gewuna, m., *custom, rite:* ns. 104. 18; ds. gewunan, 38. 9; 104. 20; 164. 16; 269. 28; ap. gewunan, 45, 6. See *ungewuna.*

gewunian, W 2. intrans.,

I. *grow accustomed to, habituate oneself to:* 3 pl. gewuniað, 54. 15; opt. 3 sg. gewunie, 70. 11, 17; imp. pl. gewuniað, 48. 21; inf, 168, 9.

II. *remain, dwell:* opt. 3 sg. gewunige, 154. 20; ger. gewunianne, 280. 4; pp. gewunad, 292. 11.

gewyldan, W 1. trans., *subdue, conquer:* pret. 3 sg. gewylde, 23. 10; opt. 3 sg. gewylde, 311. 15; pp. asf. gewylede, 163. 6.

gewyrcan, W 1. trans.,

I. *do, work, perform:* 3 sg. gewyrcð, 28. 8; 109. 10; 3 pl. gewyrcað, 80. 9; 144. 28; 167. 10; pret. 3 sg. geworhte, 138. 22; 1 pl. geworhton, 114. 2; 135. 29; 142. 20; 3 pl. geworhtan, 215. 8; opt. 3 sg. gewyrce, 52. 7; 249. 10; inf. 85. 18; 175. 6; 185. 16; gewercan, 225. 29; gewyrcean, 273. 24, pp. geworht, 135. 10; iwroht, 291. 7; worth, 289. 22; npm. geworhte, 164. 9.

II. *make, create, build:* pret. 3 sg. geworhte, 8. 5 (14 times); inf. 148. 20; 263. 2; pp. geworht, 88. 18; 98. 23; 278.

1; npm. geworhte, 5. 12; 108. 8; npm. geworhte, 210. 23; 218. 25; 227. 16.

gewyrht, fn., *work, deed:* gp. gewyrhta, 136. 7; 183. 7; dp. gewyrhtum, 16. 5; 85. 4; 104. 3; 121. 15; 133. 20; 146. 8; 149. 31; 151. 5; 162. 4; 176. 17; 178. 2; 184. 6; 294. 12; gewyrhtan, 110. 13; 169. 16; 182. 6; gewyrtan, 172. 17; ap. gewyrhta, 75. 14; 93. 23.

gewyrhta, m., *doer, perpetrator:* np. gewyrhtan. 40. 7.

geynegode, see *gemyngian.*

geyppan, 2 1. trans., *display, reveal:* pret. 3 sg. geypte, 138. 2.

geyrgan, 2 1. trans., *dishearten:* pp. geyrged, 33. 20; npm. geyrgde. 162. 16.

geyrman, W 1. trans., *afflict:* 3 pl. geyrmað, 133. 9.

giefan, 5., *give.*

I. trans.: 1 sg. gife, 132. 15; 3 sg. gyfð, 24. 6; pret. 3 sg. geaf, 258. 14.

II. intrans.: 3 sg. gifað, 261. 20.

See *forgifan.*

gif, see *gyf.*

gīfernes, f., *greediness, avarice, gluttony:* ns. 68. 15; as. gyfernesse, 69. 12; gifernesse, 69. 12; 174. 26; np. gifernessæ, 290. 27; ap. gifernessa, 40. 9; 130. 1; 164. 1.

gīfre, adj., *greedy, covetous, ravenous,* nsm. 72. 5; 241. 7; npm. gifre, 253. 5; npm. wk. gifran, 190. 24.

gifu, f., *gift, grace, favor:* 51. 33 (8 times); gife, 248. 14; ds. gife 53. 17 (7 times); gyfe, (11 times); as. gife, 36. 14 (7 times); gyfe, 51. 15 (16 times); np. gifa, 57. 1 (6 times); gyfa, 51. 4 (5 times); gp. gifa, 52. 1 (9 times); gifena, 259. 2; 261. 17; geofena, 232. 9; dp. gifum, 51. 3 (12 times); gyfum, 52. 11; gyfan, 51. 1.

gimcynn, n., *gem:* dp. gimcynnum, 263. 3.

gimm, m., *gem:* np. gynmas, 148. 23; gimmas, 263. 8; ip. gimmum, 262. 23.

gingra, see *geong.*

gīt, see *gȳt.*

gītsere, m., *miser:* np. gitseras, 26. 17; 203. 23.

gītsiende, ptc., *covetous, greedy:* nsm. 72. 3; apm. 45. 17.

gītsung, f., *avarice, greed, covetousness:* ns. 68. 14; 69. 9; 245. 16; ds. gitsunge, 46. 4; 69. 5; gitsuncge, 276. 17; as. gitsunge, 69. 11; 129. 18: ap. gitsunga, 40. 9; 163. 21. See *unrihtgītsung.*

gladian, W 2. trans., *rejoice, gladden:* opt. 3 pl. 309. 3; inf. 112. 12; 169. 19.

gladung, f., *joy, gladness:* ns. 139. 13.

glæd, adj., *bright, glad:* nsm. 140. 27.

glædlice, adv., *gladly, joyfully:* 73. 22; 141. 32; 180. 12; 289. 9.

glædmōd, adj., *glad, joyous:* nsm. 72. 8.

glædnes, f., *gladness:* ns. 69. 1.

glēaw, adj., *penetrating:* npn. gleawe, 147. 31.

glemm, m.(?), *blemish:* ds. glemme, 67. 18.

glencg, mf., *ornament:* nsm. 263. 8; nsf. gleng, 148. 22; dp. glænĉgum, 181. 2; apf. glencga, 170. 8.

glengan, W 1. trans., *adorn:* pret. 3 pl. glengdan, 46. 2. See *geglengan.*

glider, adj., *slippery:* asm. wk. glideran, 239. 14.

glīggamen, n., *merriment:* ns. 46. 16.

gnagan, 6. trans., *gnaw:* 3 pl. gnagað, 139. 10.

gnorung, f., *sorrow:* ns. 140. 1.

gnyrran, W 1. intrans., *chatter:* 3 pl. gnyrrað, 138. 29.

god, m., *God; god:* ns. 5. 16 (148 times); godd, 10. 9 (17 times); gs. godes, 1. 8 (401 times); ds. gode, 4. 7 (242 times); god, 114. 1 (94 times); as. 10. 6 (95 times); godd, 11. 13 (16 times); np. godas, 105. 17; 107. 18; 197. 17; gp. goda, 106. 21; dp. godum, 105. 33; 107. 25; ap. godas, 66. 14; 98. 25; 105. 10, 13; 106. 17, 21.

gōd, n., *good, righteousness; benefit, kindness;* (pl.) *goods, possessions, wealth:* ns. 264. 16; gs. godes, 135. 24 (12 times); ds. gode, 6. 3; 141. 28; 150. 11; 233. 7; 284. 14; 306. 12; as. 171. 18; 173. 23; 222. 12; 228. 15; 248. 8; is. gode, 122. 8; gp. goda, 103. 7; 258. 12; 259. 10; ap. 145. 9; 231. 24; 223. 34.

gōd, adj., *good, excellent; fit, proper; noble:* nsm. 180. 1; 243. 17; 305. 31; nsm. wk. goda, 10. 11; 236. 2; nsf., 51. 8; 57. 5; 299. 12; nsf. wk. gode, 237. 11; 238. 6; nsn. 54. 10; 168. 14; 283. 27; gsn. godes, 140. 27; dsmn. godan, 76. 1;

dsm. wk. godan, 236. 21; asm. godne, 51. 19; 57. 15; 150. 5; 162. 22; 237. 1; 247. 5; asf. gode, 258. 17; asn. 4. 6 (16 times); npm. gode, 142. 2; npm. wk. godan, 24. 20; 99. 20; 127. 1; 294. 12; npf. gode, 246. 19; npf. wk. godan, 36. 15; npn. gode, 54. 17; 220. 24; gpm. godra, 96. 15; 120. 3; gpf. godra, 149. 21; gpn. godra, 249. 25; dpm. godum, 96. 4; 121. 1; 301. 1; dpm. wk. godum, 267. 3; dpf. godum, 24. 14; 135. 17; 150. 18; 236. 25; 244. 10; godan, 48. 21; 164. 16; dpf. wk. godum, 52. 10; dpn. godum, 51. 18; (13 times); apm. gode, 142. 4; 275. 12; apf. gode, 164. 17; apn. gode, 286. 5; 305. 31; apn. wk. godan, 294. 27; comp. nsm. betera, 51. 27; 57. 20; nsn. betere, 25. 2 (21 times); selre, 136. 1 (9 times); gsf. beteran, 266. 9; dsm. beteran, 145. 19; dsn. beteran, 265. 4; selran, 265. 5; asn. betere, 99. 2; sup. nsm. selost, 180. 15; nst. wk. betst, 82. 14; nsn. betst, 14. 16; 82. 19; selost, 272. 1; dsm. wk. betstan, 251. 6; asm. wk. betstan, 282. 19; npm. wk. betstan, 224. 25; selestan, 214. 3; salestan, 224. 25; dpm. wk. betstan, 82. 17.

godbearn, n., *godchild:* as. 74. 13; ap. 121. 5; 160. 15; 301. 5.

godcund, adj., *divine, heaven-sent; religious:* nsf. 21. 18; 73. 6; 107. 31; 193. 16; nsf. wk. godcunde, 186. 6; gsf. godcundre, 172. 12; 177. 9; 190. 18; 307. 5; gsn. godcundes, 73. 1; dsf. godcundre, 78. 18; 130. 10; 191. 17; dsn. wk. godcundan, 20. 17; asm. godcundne, 35. 5; asf. godcunde, 35. 14; 75. 4; 93. 19; 168. 8; 275. 4; 275. 16; 276. 9, 11; asf. wk. godcundan, 15. 10; 23. 7, 10; 104. 6; 151. 25; 232. 20; 237. 26; 241. 25; 276. 5; 285. 25; isf. godcundre, 48. 14; npm. godcunde, 158. 9; 232. 20; npm. wk. godcundan, 234. 6; 242. 10; gpf. godcundra, 164. 12; dpm. godcundan, 176. 22; 179. 21; 307. 18; 308. 25; dpm. wk. godcundan, 178. 22; 242. 14; apm. wk. godcundan, 235. 25; apf. godcunde, 80. 1; 191. 14; apn. godcunde, 240. 16.

godcundlic, adj., *divine:* dpn. godcundlicum, 198. 12.

godcundnes, f., *divine nature, godhead, deity:* ns. 16. 18; gs. godcundnessæ, 309. 28; ds. godcundnesse, 16. 1; 21. 21; godcundnysse, 193. 14; 247. 19; as. godcundnesse, 16. 4; ap. godcundnessa, 82. 1.

godfæder, m., *godfather:* ns. 74. 13; np. godfæderas, 121. 4; 301. 4.

godfyrht, adj., *Godfearing:* nsm. 240. 27; apm. godfyrhte, 164. 18.

gōdian, W 2.

I. intrans., *become good, improve:* opt. pret. 3 sg. godade, 243. 21; inf. 14. 14; ptc. nsn. godienge, 157. 6.

II. trans., *amend:* imp. pl. godiað, 49. 29.

See *gegōdian.*

gōdnyss, f., *goodness:* ds. godnesse, 105. 24; 153. 19; 154. 15; godnysse, 57. 20; 58. 3; 286. 8; as. godnysse, 51. 26.

godsibb, m., *sponsor:* ap. godsibbas, 160. 14.

godsibbrǣden, f., *sponsorial obligations:* as. godsibbrædenne, 228. 3.

godspel, n., gospel: ns. 71. 13; 81. 6; 82. 7; 89. 22, 90. 17; ds. 66. 4; 67. 1; 79. 2; 91. 20; 103. 9; 175. 19; 177. 12; as 219. 13; 219. 17; godspell, 213. 27; gospel, 224. 12; godspyl, 219. 15; 124. 16.

godspellere, m., *evangelist:* ns. 93. 14; 175. 18; 192. 4; 199. 14.

godspellic, adj., *evangelical:* gsf. wk. godspellican, 287. 26; asm. wk. godspellican, 248. 9; asf. wk. godspellican, 213. 22; 219. 20.

godwebb, n., *tapestry, fine cloth:* ds. godwebbe, 263. 4; is godwebbe, 262. 21; dp. godwebbum, 183. 9.

godwebgyrla, m., *cloth of purple:* dp. godwebgyrlum, 197. 1.

gold, n., gold: ns. 96. 14; 148. 23; 263. 9; gs. goldes, 182. 13; 196. 21; ds. golde, 148. 21: 181. 2; 183. 8; 196. 22; 240. 20; as. 170. 7; 240. 2, 3; is. golde, 262. 22.

goldblōma, m., *gold in blossom:* ns. 251. 11.

goldfrætwe, fpl., *golden ornaments:* dp. goldfrætwum, 263. 3.

goldhord, m., *treasure of gold:* ns. 287. 3; as. 286. 31.

goldlēaf, n., *gold plate:* dp. goldleafum, 263. 6.

gōma, m., *jaw:* dp. gomum, 145. 2.

Gomorra, pr. n., *Gomorrah:* as. Gomorran, 295. 22.

gorenest, see *gecoren.*

gorettan, W 1. intrans., *stare about, be distracted:* opt. 3 sg. gorette, 234. 18.

græf, n., *grave:* ds. græfe, 311. 12.

grama, m., *anger:* ns. 174. 8; 201. 6; 296. 13; ds. graman, 281. 17; as. graman, 270. 28; 281. 19.

gramian, W 2. intrans., *anger, enrage:* 3 sg. gramað, 199. 2. See *gremian.*

gramlic, adj., *fierce, cruel:* nsm. wk. gramlica, 59. 19; gsm. wk. gremlican, 60. 4.

grānung, f., *groaning, lamentation:* ns. 26. 8; 94. 3; 114. 6; 142. 27; 186. 13; 203. 14; 209. 18; as. granunga, 229. 23.

grēat, adj., *great:* nsm. 297. 7.

Gregorius, (Sanctus, Scs.), pr. n., *Gregory:* ns. 67. 21; 232. 12; 272. 17.

gremian, 2 l. trans., provoke, anger: 2 pl. gremiað, 297. 20; 3 pl. gremiað, 115. 3; 205. 8; 270. 28; pret. 3 sg. gremede, 268. 7; 3 pl. græmeden, 130. 13; gremedan, 219. 4; gremedon, 295. 26; opt. 3 pl. græmian, 169. 5.

grēne, adj., *green:* dpf. grenan, 173. 11.

grētan, W 1. intrans., *greet, speak:* 3 pl. gretað, 240. 14. See gegrētan.

grimlic, adj., *cruel, severe:* nsm. wk. grumlica, 54. 2; nsf. 89. 16; apf. grimlice, 133. 18.

grimlice, adv., *severely, terribly:* 270. 28; grymlice, 178. 2; com. grimlicor, 225. 25.

grimnes, f., *cruelty:* ns. 186. 18.

grimm, adj., *severe, cruel, bitter, dire, dreadful:* nsf. wk. grimme, 186. 6; dsf. wk. grimman, 138. 25; 241. 11; npm. grimme, 164. 11; ipf. grimmum, 240. 14; sup. dpm. wk. grimmestan, 241. 12.

grimme, adv., *severely, cruelly, dreadfully:* 26. 7; 94. 2; 114. 3; 203. 13; 209. 15; 241. 3; sup. grimmast, 256. 10.

gripe, m., *grip:* nsm. 209. 18.

gristbite, m., *gnashing of teeth:* dp. gristbitum, 188. 5.

gristbitung, f., *gnashing of teeth:* ns. 139. 16.

grið, n., *protection, sanctuary, peace:* ds. griðe, 132. 16; 161. 2; 271. 19; as. 68. 1.

griðian, W 2. trans., *protect:* opt. 3 pl. 143. 9; 179. 24; 308. 28; inf. 67. 17; 158. 3.

griðlēas, adj., *unprotected:* npf. griðlease, 158. 7.

grōwan, R. intrans., *grow, bud:* 3 sg. groweð, 259. 22.

grund, m.

I. *pit, abyss:* ns. 186. 11; ds. grunde, 96. 22; as. 48. 3; 86. 20; 145. 24; 295. 29.

II. *ground, bottom:* ds. grunde, 293. 16.

grundlinga, adv. *to the ground:* 88. 20.

grundweall, m., *foundation:* ns. 247. 6.

grymetung, f., *roaring, bellowing:* ns. 200. 17.

gryre, m., *dread, horror:* ns. 19. 6; 25. 19; 26. 7; 94. 2; 95. 7; 114. 4; 139. 32; 203. 4, 14; 209. 15; as. 97. 9; ap. gryras, 146. 18.

gryremiht, f., *terrible might:* ns. 195. 20.

gycel, m., *icicle:* gp. gycela, 138. 26.

gyden, f., *goddess:* ns. 106. 14; np. gydena, 107. 19.

gyf, conj., *if:* 3. 8 (154 times); gif, 25. 2 (33 times); gef, 219. 11; 221. 2.

gyfu, see *gifu.*

gyldan, 3. trans., *pay, repay, render:* 1 pl. gyldað, 163. 9, 10; opt. 3 sg. gylde, 162. 10; 272. 11; 309. 19. See *āgyldan.*

gylden, adj., *golden:* dsm. wk. gyldenan, 244. 23; dpm. gyldenum, 207. 7; 212. 9; 214. 12; geldenum, 217. 20; 221. 5; gildenum, 302. 28; geldnum, 225. 3.

gylp, n., *boasting:* ns. 245. 18; ds. gylpe, 182. 12; as. 69. 18.

gylpan, 3. *boast.*

I. intrans.: 3 sg. gylpeð, 89. 2.

II. trans.: pret. 3 sg. gealp, 99. 18.

gylpgeorn, *vainglorious:* npm. gylpgeorne, 40. 19; 81. 15.

gylpgeornys, f., *vainglory:* ns. 68. 16.

gylt, m., *sin, trespass:* ds. gylte, 293. 25; as. gilt, 174. 16, 19, 24; np. gyltas, 149. 24; dp. gyltum, 248. 6; 254. 11; 303. 29; ap. gyltas, 136. 1; 139. 21; 215. 8.

gȳman, W 1.

I. *take notice of, heed, regard:*

1. intrans.: 3 sg. gymeð, 52. 27; 53. 9; 75. 11; gimeð, 190. 18; 1 pl. gymað, 104. 18; 2 pl. gymað, 50. 3; 3 pl. gymað, 4. 7; 5. 6; 52. 13; 58. 13; 305. 8; opt. 3 sg. gyme, 33. 14; 44. 20; 48. 13; 59. 4; 157. 1;

168. 5; 172. 12; 176. 1; 178. 12; gime, 134. 7; 191. 21; 2 pl. 40. 13; 3 pl. 246. 6; 307. 6; imp. pl. gymað, 71. 17; inf. 14. 14; 38. 21; 55. 18; 172. 15; 177. 10; 297. 20; giman, 124. 10; 271. 16; geman, 304. 11.

2. trans.: 2 pl. gymað, 46. 18.

II. intrans., *take care of, administer:* imp. sg. gym, 250. 7; ptc. nsm. gemende, 244. 7.

See *begīman.*

gȳmelēas, see *gēmelēas.*

gynd, see *geond.*

gyrd, f., *rod:* ds. gyrde, 293. 15.

gyrla, m., *robe:* gp. 45. 25.

gyrnan, W 1. intrans., *desire, seek:* 3 sg. gyrneð, 144. 8; 3 pl. geornaþ, 276. 16; pret. 3 sg. gyrnde, 37. 14; 144. 20; opt. 3 sg. gyrne, 71. 11; girne, 180. 11; imp. sg. gyrn, 66. 18, 20; 69. 7.

gȳt, adv., *yet, still, again:* 3. 1 (98 times); get, 58. 9; 209. 26, 27; 212. 4; 220. 32; git, 57. 10; 180. 1; ða gyt, *still, yet:* 18. 17; þa gyt, 11. 1; þa get, 237. 4.

gyte, m., *shedding:* dp. gytum, 264. 13.

H

habban, anv., trans. and auxiliary, *have; possess; keep:* 1 sg. hæbbe, 15. 7; 28. 12; 229. 32; 2 sg. hæfst, 240. 26; 250. 1; hafast, 259. 3; 3 sg. hæfð, 12. 9 (86 times); hafað, 45. 19; 148. 17; hafaþ, 223. 5; hefþ, 220. 25; 1 pl. habbað, 67. 13 (32 times); habbe, 256. 17; 2 pl. habbað, 228. 4; 229. 31; 3 pl. habbað, 4. 6 (30 times); pret. 2 sg. hæfdest, 240. 27; 3 sg. hæfde, 38. 21 (18 times); hædde, 22. 15; 3 pl. hæfdon, 9. 11 (16 times); hæfdan, 105. 33; 217. 22; hefdan, 222. 28; opt. 2 sg. hæbbe, 260. 6; habbe, 291. 7; 3 sg. hæbbe, 21. 4 (32 times); habbe, 39. 6; 200. 4; 269. 12; 270. 31; hebbe, 224. 12; 1 pl. 18. 16; 90. 9; 124. 8; 149. 14; 169. 6, 8; 233. 15; habbon, 151. 30; hæbben, 253. 12; 2 pl. 21. 13; hæbbon, 135. 10; 3 pl. 179. 20; 234. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. hæfde, 104. 20; 146. 31; 147. 4; 215. 1; imp.

sg. hafa, 247. 5; 259. 23; inf. 5. 10 (96 times); habbon, 291. 22; habbæn, 291. 1; ger. habbenne, 227. 22; hæbbenne, 52. 3; ptc. apm. wk. hæbbendan, 287. 24;

neg. 1 sg. næbbe, 286. 17; 2 sg. næfst, 141. 17, 19; 3 sg. næfð, 137. 12; 138. 6; nafað, 48. 9; 1 pl. nabbað, 96. 10; 3 pl. nabbað, 7. 2; 52. 14; 58. 13; 107. 11; 283. 5; 304. 1; pret. 2 sg. næfdest, 49. 15; 3 sg. næfde, 287. 8; 3 pl. næfdon, 10. 5; 13. 15; næfdan, 25. 3; opt. 3 sg. næbbe, 279. 13; 300. 28. See *forhabban.*

hād, m., *office, position, rank; person:* gs. hades, 120. 11; 300. 20; np. hadas, 158. 9; gp. hada, 253. 21; dp. hadum, 197. 30.

hādbreca, m., *violator of (holy) orders:* np. hadbrecan, 298. 15; 310. 2; ap. hadbrecan, 266. 27.

hādbrice, m., *violation of (holy) orders:* ap. hadbricas, 130. 4; hadbrycas, 164. 4.

hǣfedsynn, f., *deadly sin:* ap. hæfedsynna, 290. 25.

hæfenlēas, adj., *needy:* dpm. hæfenleasum, 48. 23.

hæfig, see *hefig.*

hæftan, W 1. trans., *hold captive, imprison:* opt. 3 sg. hæfte, 70. 6. See *gehæft.*

hæftnung, f., *captivity:* as. hæftnunge, 295. 14.

hǣl, see *hāl.*

hælan, 4. trans., *conceal:* pret. 3 sg. hæl, 138. 4.

hǣlan, W 1. trans., *heal:* inf. 251. 20.

hǣlend, m., *Saviour:* ns. 201. 9, 16; 213. 31; 230. 19; 257. 10; gs. hælendes, 193. 13; 230. 22; 243, 25; ds. hælende, 57. 8; 215. 11; 256. 7; 257. 7; 292. 32; as. 220. 13; 251. 10.

hǣlu, f., *salvation:* gs. hælo, 283. 20; ds. hælo, 114. 9; hæle, 252. 6; 294. 1; helo, 224. 31; as. hælo, 245. 7. See *unhǣl.*

hǣmed, n., *cohabitation:* ds. hæmede, 56. 1.

hǣmedðing, n., *coition:* as. hæmedþing, 15. 16; 269. 21; 289. 26; hæmedþingc, 305. 22.

hǣre, f., *sackcloth:* as. hæran, 170. 10.

hærfest, m., *autumn:* as. hærfeste, 215. 16; gp. hærfesta, 205. 6.

hǣs, f., *command, behest:* ds. hæse, 261. 6; ap. hæse, 255. 1.

hætu, -e, f., *heat:* ds. hæte, 188. 7; as. hætan, 17. 5.

hæðen, adj., *heathen, pagan:* nsn. wk. hæþene, 98. 24; asm. hæþenne, 14. 3; 123. 3; asn. 207. 16; 231. 14; npm. hæþene, 107. 18; hæðene, 197. 17; npm. wk. hæðenen, 106. 17, 21, 27; 107. 3, 17; 231. 6; hæþenan, 105. 32; npf. hæþene, 107. 19; gpm. hæðenra, 186. 13; 295. 19; dpm. hæðenum, 107. 7; dpm. wk. hæþenum, 107. 12; 157. 12; 217. 19; apm. hæþene, 105. 9; 164. 2; apm. wk. hæðenan, 107. 23; apf. hæðene, 197. 18.

hæðendōm, m., *heathendom, paganism, false religion:* ds. hæþendome, 32. 10; hæðendome, 309. 10; as. 112. 16; hæþendom, 40. 1; heðendom, 309. 16; hæðendom, 274. 15.

hæðenfolc, n., *heathen people:* as. hæðenfolc, 223. 12.

hæðengyld, n., *idol:* as. 105. 1.

hæðenscype, m., *heathenism, paganism, false religion:* ns. 104. 24; hæðenscipes, 50. 3; ds. 106. 14, 19; hæþenscipe, 102. 5, as. 73. 17; 309. 14; hæðenscipe, 102. 2; 107. 21.

hagelstān, m., *hailstone:* ns. 228. 6; np. hagolstanas, 212. 24; 223. 31; ap. hagolstanas, 223. 10; hagelstanas, 228. 6.

hagol, m., *hail:* 207. 7.

hāl, adj., *whole, sound, well:* nsm. wk. hala, 285. 9; npm. hale, 4. 12; 5. 2; 97. 11; hæle, 5. 3; apm. hæle, 4. 11. See *unhāl.*

hālgian, W 2. trans., *consecrate:* 3 sg. halgað, 36. 4; 1 pl. halgiað, 278. 18 inf. haligan, 218. 29. See *gehāligan.*

hālgung, f., *hallowing consecration:* ds. halgunge, 211. 21; 278. 3; as. halgunge, 219. 23; halgunga, 211. 14.

hālidōm, see *hāligdōm.*

hālig, adj., *holy* (sb. pl., *saints*): nsm. 21. 7; 59. 2; 107. 30; 140. 9; 154. 19; 175. 7; 198. 1; 214. 23; 277. 7; nsmn. 299. 11; nsm. wk. halga, 36. 9; 51. 11; 57. 9; 68. 7; 175. 18; 193. 12; 210. 18; 218. 19; 225. 5; nsf. 24. 10; 193. 16; nsf. wk. halige, 292. 21; nsn. wk. halige, 146. 3; 214. 5; 224. 27; gsm. wk. halgan, 52. 25; 59. 3; 152. 9; 228. 9; haligan, 292. 5; gsf. wk. halgan, 213. 24; 224. 10; 228. 10; 240. 11; gsn. haliges, 34. 10; 270. 15; gsn. wk. halgan, 154. 19; 227. 3; 284. 25; dsm. halgum, 34. 2; 125. 15; 146. 1; halgan, 201. 17, 23; haligan, 218. 16; halig, 291. 24; dsm. wk.

halgan, 35. 15; 36. 6; 51. 3; 56. 12; 193. 15; 194. 14; 215. 13; 265. 17; dsf. wk. halgan, 227. 28; asm. haligne, 22. 8; 153. 13; asm. wk. halgan, 21. 16; 207. 10; 210. 28; 211. 17; 215. 4; 218. 4; haligan, 219. 2; asf. wk. halgan, 36. 8, 11; 67. 12; 103. 23; 154. 31; 197. 23; 207. 12; 214. 8; 216. 13; 232. 7; 236. 21, 23; 270. 9; 284. 29; 289. 26; 299. 23; asn. 34. 13; asn. wk. halige, 232. 16; 255. 21; 290. 1; vsm. 275. 12; npm. halige, 24. 13; 84. 7; 190. 2; 212. 17; 223. 22; npm. wk. halgan, 84. 3; 93. 6; 222. 28; 227. 22; 269. 30; npf. halige, 134. 11; 160. 16; gpm. haligra, 136. 19; 195. 2; 228. 10; halgra, 5. 3; gpm. wk. haligra, 24. 13; 135. 26; 141. 19; 143. 2; 185. 9; 236. 4; 265. 15; halgena, 116. 4; 117. 2; 142. 14; 208. 5; 244. 16; 310. 28; dpm. halgum, 57. 10; 205. 2; haligum, 140. 2; dpm. wk. halgum, 12. 12; 85. 18; 87. 6; 149. 23; 154. 10; 190. 5; 204. 22; 212. 15; 215. 12; halgan, 223. 20; dpf. halgum, 146. 9, 17; 192. 15; 233. 2; 265. 19; dpf. wk. halgan, 118. 2; dpn. halgum, 72. 19; 171. 9; 184. 7; 238. 19; 284. 13; haligum, 141. 30; dpn. wk. halgan, 251. 7; apm. wk. halgan, 207. 9; 211. 26; 217. 23; 223. 25; 232. 8; 237. 15; sup. nsm. halgesta, 244. 16.

hāligdōm, m., *relics; holiness, righteousness:* ds. haligdome, 173. 13; halidome, 181. 3; as. 294. 25.

hāligness, f.

I. *holiness:* ds. halignesse, 153. 19; 154. 15; 292. 19; halignysse, 292. 5; as. holignesse, 35. 14; 154. 19.

II. *holy place:* np. halignessa, 158. 7; gp. halignessa, 68. 1.

hāligwæter, n., *holy water:* ds. haligwætere, 173. 13.

halsian, W 2. trans., *beseech:* 1 sg. halsige, 227. 23.

hālsung, f., *exorcism:* ds. halsunge, 33. 21.

halt, adj., *halt:* npm. halte, 5. 2.

hālwendlic, adj., *wholesome:* nsf. 134. 9.

hām, m., *home:* ds. 265. 17; 295. 16; dp. hamum, 45. 18; ap. hamas, 46. 6.

hām, adv., *home:* 14. 12; 278. 8; 281. 9.

hamor, m., *hammer:* as. 147. 5; dp. hamern, 147. 6.

hāmwerd, adv., *homeward:* 281. 24.

hand, f., *hand:* ns. 137. 31; ds. handa, 39. 17; 147. 5; 181. 25; 211. 3; 234. 20; 258. 2; 307. 28; hand, 288. 3, 11; as.

292. 26; np. handa, 148. 3; dp. handum, 259. 9; 300. 30; ap. handa, 22. 22; 90. 6; 110. 11; 124. 5; 189. 13; 246. 17.

handgeweorc, n., *handiwork:* ns. 213. 9; 221. 32; ds. handgeweorce, 214. 10.

handgewrit, n., *handwriting:* as. 212. 3; 220. 29.

handgrīð, n., *protection:* ns. 266. 11; 275. 11.

hāt, adj., *hot:* nsm. 138. 27; nsm. wk. hata, 186. 6; gsn. hates, 184. 19; dsm. wk. hatan, 256. 12; dsn. hatan, 295. 25; sup. dsm. wk. hatestan, 256. 14; apm. hatostan wk. 141. 25.

hātan, R., trans.

I. *call, name:* 3 sg. hat, 199. 15; 201. 4; 3 pl. hatað, 107. 10; 200. 15; pass. pret. hatte, 13. 8; 14. 10; 98. 14; 106. 4, 11, 22, 25; 107. 13; 176. 7; 219. 1; pp. haten, 205. 23; 216. 6; npm. hatene, 223. 32.

II. *bid, command, order:* 1 sg. hate, 227. 24; 229. 6; 292. 28; 3 sg. hæt, 298. 3; pret. 2 sg. hete, 255. 3; 3 sg. het, 99. 8, 25; 176. 16; 206. 14; 220. 12; 287. 23; 3 pl. heton, 235. 15; opt. 3 sg. hate, 2. 19; 3 pl. 263. 2; halton, 148. 20.

See *be-, gehātan.*

hatian, W 3. trans., *hate:* 3 sg. hatað, 235. 4; opt. 3 sg. hatie, 70. 16; inf. 266. 29; 303. 24.

hē, pron., *he:* nsm. 1. 4 (1156 times); nsf. heo, 2. 20 (77 times); hio, 218. 16; 219. 23; nsn. hit, 2. 6 (311 times); hyt, 247. 16; 249. 21; gsm. his, 1. 2 (654 times); gsf. hyre, 92. 4 (25 times); hire, 192. 23; 217. 1; 227. 10; 235. 12; 237. 3; gsn. 88. 19 (14 times); dsm. him, 3. 2 (323 times); dsf. hyre, 17. 3 (26 times); hire, 193. 20; 194. 9; 211. 12; 219. 22; 237. 21; 240. 7; 304. 22; dsn. him, 229. 33; asm. hine, 3. 7 (214 times); hyne, 124. 9; 176. 20; 179. 10; 213. 28; asf. hi, 92. 4 (12 times); hy, 67. 4 (11 times); hig, 189. 8; 249. 27; 271. 18; asn. hit, 2. 9 (121 times); hwit, 289. 25; np. hy. 2. 4 (269 times); hi, 2. 6 (151 times); heo, 120. 16 (14 times); hio, 207. 1 (10 times); hie, 216. 11; 217. 21; 220. 11; 224. 6; hig, 173. 25 (9 times); gp. heora, 2. 13 (160 times); hiora, 216. 16; 219. 14, 16; 223. 29; hioræ, 219. 6; hyra, 138. 12; 269. 14; dp. heom, 2. 13 (98 times);

hiom, 216. 2, 14; 218. 26; 219. 12; 221. 31; 223. 7; him, 105. 4 (26 times); hym, 104. 14 (18 times); ap. hy, 8. 12 (77 times); hi, 14. 6 (24 times); heo, 209. 29; 252. 4; 255. 22; hie, 221. 31; 251. 19; hio, 223. 7; hig. 185. 14; hyg, 185. 16.

hēafod, n.

I. *head:* ns. 37. 7; 65. 19; 310. 16; ds. heafde, 170. 20; 200. 12; 281. 31; as. 36. 17; np. heafda, 200. 13, 23; gp. heafda, 215. 1 (2); dp. heafdum, 200. 13, 23; ap. heafda, 215. 1; heafdu, 229. 28.

II. *capital (city):* ns. 194. 11.

See *foranhēafod; hæfedsynn.*

hēafodgewǣde, n., *veil:* gp. heafodgewæda, 46. 1.

hēafodgold, n., *diadem:* np. 254. 1.

hēafodgylt, m., *deadly sin:* np. heafodgyltas, 245. 12; dp. heafodgyltan, 153. 9.

hēafodleahter, m., *deadly sin:* dp. heafodleathrum, 71. 7.

hēafodlic, adj., *capital:* apm. heafodlice, 253. 9.

hēafodmann, m., *leader; captain; elder:* np. heafodmen, 181. 17; ap. heafodmen, 195. 13.

hēah, adj., *high; noble; exalted, sublime:* nsf. 262. 1; nsf. wk. hea, 251. 4; 264. 16; gsm. wk. hean, 254. 6; dsm. wk. hean, 254. 9; asf. wk. hean, 253. 15; npf. wk. hean, 149. 3; 262. 16; dpm. heagum, 107. 5; heanum, 275. 21; dpm. wk. hean, 262. 13; comp. nsm. heanra, 148. 10; nsn. heahre, 206. 22; hegre, 217. 3, 4; sup. nsf. hehste, wk. 265. 7; gsm. wk. hegestan, 265. 14; dsm. wk. hegestan, 217. 4; hextan, 275. 9; asm. wk. hehstan, 189. 9.

hēah, adv., *high:* 262. 13.

hēahaltare, m., *high altar:* ds., 225. 2; hehaltare, 214. 11; as. 212. 3; 220. 30.

hēahclif, n., *high cliff:* dp. heahclifum, 262. 10.

hēahcyning, m., *high king, God:* vs. 142. 21.

hēahengel, m., *archangel:* ns. 201. 12; heahencgel, 140. 14; gs. heahengles, 226. 24; 228. 9; as. 226. 14; heahencgel, 22. 4; gp. heahengla, 265. 10; dp. heahenglum, 190. 1; 242. 18; ap. heahenglas, 232. 5; 293. 20.

hēahfæder, m.

I. *God:* gs. 230. 29.

II. *patriarch:* ds. heahfædere, 206. 6; np. heahfæderas, 13. 1; 250. 17; gp. heahfædera, 265. 11; dp. heahfæderum, 140. 2; heahfæderas, 232. 6.

hēahsetl, n.

I. *judgment-seat:* ns. 254. 18; ds. heahsettle, 137. 17.

II. *throne:* ds. heahsetle, 201. 16.

heal, m., *hiding-place:* dp. healum, 138. 1.

healdan, R. trans., *keep, observe; retain; protest; treat:* 3 sg. healt, 193. 9; 1 pl. healdað, 91. 17; 2 pl. healdað, 132. 11, 13; 212. 23; 231. 23; healdaþ, 222. 13; 223. 9; 3 pl. healdað, 4. 8; 52. 14; 76. 4; 85. 9; 87. 3; 204. 15; 229. 17; pret. 2 sg. heolde, 259. 17; 3 pl. heoldon, 130. 12; 292. 14; heoldan, 221. 28; 244. 19; opt. 3 sg. healde, 33. 15 (18 times); 1 pl. 113. 1; 226. 4; healdon, 134. 14; 2 pl. 78. 8; 135. 8; 218. 4; 231. 9; healdon, 135, 8; 3 pl. 123. 2; 179. 21; opt. pret. 3 sg. heolde, 176. 16; imp. sg. heald, 289. 26; pl. healdað, 71. 18; 210. 20; 228. 30; 231. 3; healdaþ, 218. 7, 21; inf. 20. 2 (29 times); heoldan, 217. 23; 222. 31; 276. 5; healden, 276. 5; heald, 275. 16; ger. healdenne, 52. 3; 231. 1; 270. 16; healdanne, 282. 7. See *be-, for-, gehaldan.*

healf, f.

I. *part, portion:* as. healfe, 46. 7.

II. *side:* ds. healfe, 35. 17; 184. 15; 288. 28; as. healfe, 222. 21; 230. 29; 239. 11; 303. 11.

healf, adj., *half:* as. 292. 12.

healfpeningwurð, n., *halfpennyworth:* ns. 117. 1; 208. 7.

hēalic, adj., *great.*

I. *glorious:* nsm. wk. healica, 137. 2; nsf. 106. 14; dsn. healicum, 136. 20; asm. healicne, 106. 27; asf. healice, 107. 17; npn. healice, 68. 18.

II. *heinous, egregious:* dsf. healicre, 154. 25; dsn. wk. healicon, 107. 24; asf. healice, 103. 21; dpf. healican, 103. 24; apf. healice, 307. 29.

III. *dire:* nsn. 169. 15; 172. 16.

hēalice, adv., *greatly, egregiously:* 104. 4, 11.

hēan, adj., *poor:* asm. wk. heanan, 259. 8.

hēanlice, adv., *ignominiously:* 295. 17.

hēap, m., *company, congregation:* ns. 187. 1; 236. 2; 237. 19; ds. heape, 218. 13; hepe, 218. 16; np. heapas, 190. 3; dp. heapum, 205. 3; ap. heapas, 237. 17.

hēapmǣlum, adv., *in crowds:* 295. 16.

heard, adj., *hard; severe; violent:* nsm. 139. 3; 241. 25; nsf. 234. 20; gsf. heardre, 149. 12; 151. 24; gsn. heardes, 184. 20; asf. hearde, 140. 3; asn. 234. 4; dpm. heardum, 295. 18.

hearde, adv., *severely, terribly:* 199. 3; 230. 8.

heardheortness, f., *hardheartedness:* ds. heardheortnesse, 47. 18.

heardlic, adj., *harsh, severe:* apf. heardlice, 133. 19.

heardlice, adv., *severely, harshly, austerely:* 85. 17; 235. 16; 273. 22; 284. 8.

heardnes, f., *hardness:* ns. 133. 17.

hearm, m., *harm, injury, evil:* gs. hearmes, 137. 30; ds. hearme, 50. 4; 112. 9; 133. 2; gp. hearma, 128. 14; 132. 17.

hearmian, W 2. intrans., *harm, injure:* 3 sg. hearmað, 34. 13.

hearpe, f., *harp:* ns. 46. 16; as. hearpan, 255. 8.

hēawan, R. trans.

I. *hew down, kill:* 3 pl. heawað, 163. 12.

II. *slander* (w. **æftan**): 3 sg. heaweð, 160. 4.

hebban, 6.

I. intrans., *rise:* pret. 3 sg. hof, 100. 3.

II. trans., *lift up:* imp. sg. hefe, 283. 1.

hēdan, W 1. intrans., *heed:* 3 pl. headeð, 45. 24; pret. 3 sg. hedde, 46. 21.

hefegian, W 2. intrans., *oppress:* inf. 83. 12.

hefelic, adj., *heavy, grievous:* nsm. 139. 27.

hefelice, adv., *grievously:* comp. hefelicor, 299. 3.

hefig, adj., *grievous, burdensome:* nsf. 135. 12; hæfig, 291. 9; dpm. hefigum, 104. 2.

hefitȳme, adj., *grievous, irksome:* nsn. 304. 15.

hege, n., *hedge:* ds. 246. 9.

hēhaltare, see *hēahaltare.*

helcund, adj., *of hell:* nsn. wk. helcunde, 254. 15.

hell, f., *hell:* ns. 146. 10; 241. 7; hyll, 8. 8; gs. helle, 16. 12 (29 times); ds. helle, 16. 14 (36 times); hylle, 302. 24; as. helle, 9. 1; 145. 3.

hellebrōga, m., *terror of hell:* ds. hellebrogan, 256. 14.

hellebryne, m., *hell-fire:* as. 271. 16; 308. 13.

hellefȳr, n., *hell-fire:* gs. hellefyres, 256. 13; ds. hellefyre, 218. 15.

hellewīte, n., *hell-torment* or *-punishment:* gs. hellewites, 48. 3; 141. 25; 144. 26; 151. 20; 167. 8; 233. 5; ds. 145. 1; as. 209. 14; ap. hellewitu, 207. 15; 226. 9.

hellewītebrōga, m., *horror of hell-torment:* as. hellewitebrogan, 151. 24.

hellic, adj., *hellish, infernal:* dsn. wk. hellican, 139. 9; gpm. hellicra, 250. 2; apm. wk. hellican, 245. 21; apn. hellican, 147. 19.

hellwaru, f., *dwellers in hell:* ns. 25. 11; 202. 23; np. helleware, 211. 21.

hellwered, n., *legion* or *host of hell:* ns. 25. 21; 203. 6.

hellwiht, n., *inhabitant of hell:* gp. helwihta, 186. 2.

helm, m.

I. *crown:* as. 124. 5; is. helme, 137. 17.

II. *helmet:* ap. helmas, 200. 12.

help, mf., *help, succor:* ns. 95. 7; gs. helpes, 48. 3; 133. 20; 243. 4; helpe, 256. 3; ds. helpe, 22. 10; 82. 16; 252. 6; 278. 16.

helpan, 3 intrans., *help. aid:* 3 sg. helpeð, 264. 22; opt. 3 sg. helpe, 5. 16; 39. 15; 50. 6; 56. 10; 74. 7; 150. 15; 167. 10; 181. 33; 302. 3; imp. pl. helpað, 48. 22; inf. 40. 24; 94. 11; 119. 5; 129. 13; 155. 27, 29; 209. 2. See *gehelpan.*

helpend, m., *helper:* ns. 257. 4; as. 251. 11.

hēlu, see *hǣlu.*

hēof, m., *wailing, mourning:* ns. 94. 3; 114. 5; 186. 19; 209. 17

heofenfȳr, n., *fire of heaven:* ds. heofenfyre, 262. 15.

hēofian, W 2. intrans., *lament:* 3 pl. heofiað, 182. 9; 183. 1.

heofon, m., **-e,** f., *heaven:* ns. heofon, 210. 6; heofan, 218. 25; heofone, 92. 16; heofene, 182. 9; gs. heofones, 23. 2; 100. 4; 146. 28; 206. 17; heofenes, 216. 31; heofonan, 124. 14; 142. 21; 150. 12; 223. 6; ds. heofone, 207. 2; 213. 13; 217. 16; 226. 14; 231. 32; heofonan, 89. 25; np. heofonas, 183. 5; 210. 24; 227. 16; heofenas, 251. 4; gp. heofona, 8. 1 (25 times); heofena, 185. 10; 190. 1; 204. 19; 227. 31;

228. 13; hefena, 274. 3; dp. heafonum, 8. 14 (35 times); heofonan, 139. 24; 141. 15; 206. 24; 287. 1; heofenum, 121. 7; 175. 19; 252. 13; 259. 1; 260. 4; heofenan, 178. 3; 269. 33; 292. 15; heofnan, 293. 19; ap. heofonas, 7. 15; 21. 14; 222. 20; heofenas, 223. 17; 232. 13; 306. 21; heofonan, 230. 13; heofenan, 293. 9. See *ūpheofon.*

heofoncund, adj., *heavenly:* dsm. wk. heofoncundan, 210. 15; asn. wk. heofoncunda, 232. 21; 233. 1; 237. 24; heofencunde, 303. 2.

heofoncundlic, adj., *heavenly:* gsn. wk. heofoncundlican, 215. 10; dsf. heofoncundlicre, 293. 23.

heofonlic, adj., *heavenly:* nsm. wk. heofonlica, 137. 16; 254. 12; heofenlica, 293. 18; nsn. 93. 20; gsm. wk. heofonlican, 1. 5; gsn. wk. heofonlican, 139. 26; 145. 6, 29; 147. 23; heofenlican, 252. 11; dsm. heofonlicum, 36. 23; dsm. wk. hefonlican, 2. 1; 206. 19; 216. 32; heofelican, 217. 2; dsf. heofenlicre, 1. 7; heofonlicre, 87. 5; hefenlicre, 281. 32; dsf. wk. heofonlican, 7. 16; 154. 8; 234. 2; dsn. heofonlicum, 295. 23; dsn. wk. heofonlican, 152. 15; heofonlicne, 67. 13; 112. 6; 143. 10; 264. 15; asm. wk. heofonlican, 201. 3; 230. 20; heofenlican, 279. 24; asf. heofenlice, 293. 10; dpn. heofonlicum, 90. 18; apf. wk. heofonlican, 264. 17.

heofonwaru, f., *heaven-dwellers:* ns. 25. 11; gs. hefenware, 176. 15; vs. 44. 28; gp. heofonwara, 184. 1; 186. 14; heofonwarena, 151. 20; 241. 19; dp. heofonwarum, 136. 4.

heofonwered, n., *host of heaven:* ns. 25. 21; heofenwered, 203. 5.

heonan, adv., *hence:* 110. 11.

heonanforð, adv., *henceforth:* 83. 12, 19; 157. 6, 11; 167. 13; heonanforþ, 174. 30; heononforð, 38. 10: 181. 30; 272. 5.

heord, f., *herd, flock:* gs. heorde, 190. 18; ds. heorde, 191. 7, 17; as heorde, 190. 20; 266. 14; 275. 16; 276. 5, 9, 11, 12; ap. heorda, 80. 1; 191. 7, 14.

heorte, f., *heart:* ns. 137. 30; 214. 13; 225. 4; gs. heortan, 1. 7; 133. 18; 149. 12; 151. 24; 252. 1; ds. heortan, 3. 20; 27. 8; 53. 15; 54. 21; 68. 9; 69. 15; 70. 16; 73. 19; 75. 14; 115. 7; 141. 9; 155. 27; 174. 30; 176. 21; 181. 4; 189. 1; 234. 14; as. heortan, 35. 11; 140. 4; 180. 9; 234. 20; 239.

18; 247. 3; np. heortan, 133. 4; gp. heortena, 48. 20; dp. heortan, 74. 17; 234. 9; 239. 16; 252. 4; heortum, 232. 18; 233. 16; ap. heortan, 47. 16; 133. 1; 253. 17.

heortgryre, m., *terror of heart:* ds. 86. 15.

heorthogu, f., *heart's care:* ds. hearthoge, 177. 7.

heortlēas, adj., *dispirited:* nsm. 137. 22.

heorð, m., *hearth:* ds. heorðe, 170. 21; heorþe, 173. 15.

heorðpening, m., *hearth-penny:* ns. 116. 4; 208. 3.

hēr, adv., *here:* 26. 10, etc.

hēræfter, adv., *hereafter:* 249. 18.

hērbeforan, adv., *before:* 52. 11.

here, m., *war; army, host:* ns. 86. 10; 129. 1; 132. 18; 133. 3; 159. 8; 169. 16; 172. 17; 180. 18; 187. 3; gs. heries, 295. 20; ds. 296. 21; as. 14. 3; 200. 21; 256. 19; np. heregas, 257. 11; gp. hergea, 137. 22.

heregang, m., *incursion:* ds. heregange, 312. 1.

herenes, f., *praise:* ns. 265. 14.

hererǣs, m., *hostile incursion:* np. hereræsas, 271. 2.

heretoga, m., *war-leader, chieftain:* ns. 285. 16; 293. 13; ds. heretogan, 66. 11; 131. 1; 132. 11; dp. heretogan, 267. 25.

hergian, W 2. trans., *plunder:* 3 pl. hergiað, 163. 11; inf. 45. 9; ger. hergianne, 295. 32. See *gehergian.*

hergung, f., *invasion, raid:* ns. 14. 10.

herian, W 1. trans., *praise, glorify:* 3 pl. heriað, 24. 12; 197. 20; pret. 3 sg. herede, 99. 6; 168. 11; 3 pl. heredan, 250. 18; opt. 1 pl. herigen, 233. 16; inf. 165. 3; 236. 2; herigean, 45. 4; 168. 13; ger. herianne, 197. 24 (passive meaning), 279. 5; ptc. nsf. herigende, 237. 14. See *geherian.*

hērongean, adv., *contrarily, in opposition:* 52. 8.

hērsumian, W 2. intrans., *obey:* imp. pl. hersumiað, 231. 33.

hērsumness, f., *submission:* ds. hersumnesse, 257. 1.

hērtōēacan, adv., *besides, additionally:* 48. 11; 67. 4; 169. 11.

hete, m., *hate, malignity, hostility:* ns. 86. 10; 129. 3; 150. 11; 162. 4; 268. 23; as. 250. 12.

hetelic, adj., *bitter, violent:* gsn. hetelices, 191. 23; dsn. hetelican, 180. 9.

hetelice, adv., *severely, bitterly, violently; savagely:* 89. 8; 92. 1; 129. 9; 162. 2; 169. 4; 266. 23.

hetol, adj., *hostile, evil, malignant:* nsm. 106. 9; nsm. wk. hetola, 53. 17; hetela, 59. 14; hetula, 107. 12; npm. hetole, 164. 11; 310. 4.

hīd, f.

I. *hide, skin:* gs. hide, 173. 27; hyde, 172. 1; ds. hide, 181. 9.

II. *hide (of land):* ds. hide, 181. 5.

hider, adv., *hither:* 1. 9; 49. 19; 121. 7; 137. 12; 236. 20; 251. 2.

hidercyme, m., *advent:* as. 151. 23; 241. 22.

Hieremias, pr. n., *Jeremiah:* ns. 49. 2, 23.

Hierusalem, pr. n., *Jerusalem:* ns. 88. 16; ds. 192. 22; 231. 29; 296. 22; Gerusalem, 277. 14.

hige, m., *thought:* ds. 146. 1; as. hyge, 297. 18.

hiht, m.

I. *trust:* ns. 247. 7; as. 75. 5; 124. 11; 125. 18; 127. 10; 282. 5.

II. *joy:* gp. hihta, 139. 25.

hihtan, W 1. intrans., *trust:* opt. 3 sg. hihte, 69. 16. See *behyhtan.*

himself, pron., *himself:* a. 218. 28; 239. 26; himsylf, 241. 13.

hingrian, W 2. trans., *be hungry:* pret. 3 sg. hingrode, 17. 4; 288. 14. See *gehingred.*

hīred, m.

I. *household:* vs. 49. 5.

II. *chapter, brotherhood:* ns. 181. 26.

hīredmann, m., *retainer:* gp. hiredmanna, 181. 16.

hīw, n.

I. *form, appearance:* ds. hiwe, 53. 27; 83. 8.

II. *hue, color:* gs. hiwes, 140. 27; ds. hiwe, 148. 5, 6; as. 143. 3.

hīwian, W 2. trans.

I. *feign, pretend, make appear:* 3 sg. hywað, 53. 14; hiwað, 53. 19; 89. 3; 3 pl. hiwiað, 54. 13; opt. 3 sg. hiwige, 53. 26; 59. 8, 10, 13, 18; 3 pl. hiwion, 59. 15; 60. 1.

II. *make, shape:* pret. 3 sg. hiwode, 99. 16.

See *gehīwian.*

hīwung, f., *hypocrisy:* as. hiwunge, 53. 4, 8; 55. 1.

hlāf, m., *loaf:* gs. hlafes, 224. 2; 238. 27; ds. hlafe, 173. 10; 180. 24; as. 170. 21; 173. 15; 212. 26; dp. hlafum, 230. 24; 293. 28.

hlāford, m., *lord; Lord:* ns. 163. 2; 181. 17; 271. 4; gs. hlafordes, 160. 9; 186. 14; 191. 22; ds. hlaforde, 119. 13, 17; 155. 17; 162. 5; 260. 15; 266. 8; 298. 3; 300. 1; as. 160. 11; 181. 22; 234. 1; vs. 175. 4; 235. 23; gp. hlaforda, 74. 10; 119. 18; 300. 2.

hlāfording, m., *lord, master:* gp. hlafordinga, 298. 7.

hlāfordswica, m., *traitor:* np. hlafordswican, 160. 8; 203. 25; 298. 13; ap. hlafordswican, 266. 25.

hlāfordswice, m., *high treason:* ns. 160. 8, 10; ap. hlafordswicas, 130. 2.

hlāfordswicung, f., *high treason:* ds. hlafordswicunga, 225. 28.

hlagol, adj., *inclined to laugh:* vsm. 70. 13; npm. hlagole, 40. 18.

hleahtor, m., *derision:* ap. hleahtras, 233. 18, 26.

hlēor, n., *face:* as. 234. 26.

hlēoðrian, W 2. intrans., *sound:* ptc. npm. wk. hleoðriendan, 182. 10.

hlēow, see *hūshlēow.*

hliehhan, 6. intrans.

I. *laugh:* pret. 2 sg. hloge, 140. 28.

II. *laugh at, deride:* pret. 3 pl. hlogen, 206. 11; hlogan, 216. 28.

hlīfian, W 2. intrans., *tower:* 3 sg. hlifað, 262. 6; 3 pl. hlifiað, 262. 10.

hlīsa, m., *glory:* ns. 195. 20.

hlūd, adj., *loud:* nsm. wk. hluda, 186. 19; dsf. hludre, 66. 10; 100. 11; 141. 4.

hlūde, adv., *loudly:* 6. 8; 153. 1; 283. 1; sup. hludast, 258. 10.

hlūter, adj., *pure:* nsf. wk. hlutre, 146. 3.

hlynn, m., *noise, roar:* ns. 186. 3.

hlyst, f., *hearing:* as. 35. 14.

hlystan, W 1. intrans., *hear, listen, attend to:* 3 pl. hlystað, 87. 3; pret. 3 sg. hlyste, 140. 18; opt. 3 sg. hlyste, 73. 22; 75. 3; 176. 27; hliste, 132. 8; 191. 18; 2 pl. 7. 11; 283. 15;

imp. pl. hlystað, 47. 12; 193. 25; inf. 178. 20; 267. 18; hlestan, 226. 2.

hlȳwan, W 1. trans., *warm:* inf. 119. 6; 209. 3.

hnesce, adj., *soft:* gsn. hnesces, 184. 20.

hocer, n., *insult, derision:* ds. hocere, 164. 17.

hocorwyrde, adj., *derisive:* npm. 164. 13.

hohfull, adj., *anxious, full of care:* nsm. 142. 6; nsn. hohful, 152. 19.

hohmōd, adj., *anxious, sad:* nsm. 72. 8.

hōl, n., *slander:* ns. 86. 10; 129. 3; 159. 10; 168. 23.

hold, adj. *faithful, loyal:* nsm. 74. 9; 119. 7; 300. 1, 2; dsn. wk. holdan, 228. 17; npm. holde, 119. 13.

holdlice, adv., *faithfully:* 266. 8.

hopa, m., *hope:* ns. 139. 12; 147. 24.

hopian, W 2. trans., *hope:* 3 pl. hopiað, 147. 23; pret. 3 sg. hopode, 152. 20.

hōrcwene, f., *whore:* np. horcwenan, 309. 22.

hord, m., *treasure:* as. 287. 4.

hordcofa, m., *treasure-chamber, chamber:* ds. hordcouan, 255. 14.

hordfæt, n., *treasure-receptacle:* ds. hordfate, 251. 7.

hordian, W 2. trans., *hoard, lay up:* 3 sg. hordað, 286. 25; imp. pl. hordiað, 287. 1.

hōring, m., *adulterer:* np. horingas, 309. 21.

hors, m., *horse:* gp. horsa, 200. 23; ap. 3. 6; 200. 11.

hræd, adj., *quick, alert:* npn. hræde, 148. 2; sup. nsn. hrædest, 27. 1; 36. 7; 115. 3; 158. 16.

hræding, f., *haste:* ds. hrædinge, 22. 14.

hrædlice, adv., *quickly:* 79. 16; 93. 9; 155. 21; 184. 16; 250. 5.

hrægel, n., *robe, garment:* ns. 36. 12; ap. hræglum, 140. 26.

hrǣw, n., *corpse:* ds. hræwe, 141. 1.

hraðe, adv., *quickly, soon, forthwith:* 207. 23; 240. 4; 264. 2.

hrēam, m., *lamentation:* ns. 186. 7.

hrēocan, 2. intrans., *smoke:* ptc. dsm. hreocendum, 170. 21; 173. 15.

hrēod, n., *reed:* ns. 249. 16.

hrēog, adj., *severe:* npn. hreoge, 139. 30.

hrēohlic, adj., *tempestuous:* nsf. 136. 27.

hrēosan, 2. intrans., *fall, fall down, sink:* 3 sg. hryst, 267. 19; 3 pl. hreosað, 92. 23: 93. 7, 9; 137. 6; 262. 17; pret. 3 sg. hreas, 8. 6; 100. 17; inf. 262. 12. See *be-, tōhrēosan.*

hrēow, f., *penance:* as. hreowe, 149. 15.

hrēowlice, adv., *cruelly:* 158. 12.

hrēowsung, f., *repentance, penance:* ds. hreowsunge, 155. 23; 227. 26; hreowsuncge, 173. 7. See *behrēowsung.*

hrōf, m., *roof:* as. 146. 29; 147. 3.

hrycg, m., *back:* ds. hrycge, 200. 19.

hryre, m., *ruin, destruction:* ns. 139. 29; 186. 2; 249. 7.

hū, adv., *how:* 16. 8 (101 times).

hū, interj., *how:* 3. 11.

huncger, see *hunger.*

hund, m., *dog:* ns. 224. 28; as. 235. 4; np. hundas, 191. 3; ap. hundas, 229. 21.

hund, num., *hundred.*

I. sb.: 85. 20; 198. 8; 273. 25; 284. 2; 296. 26.

II. adj., 96. 7; 296. 25.

hundfeald, adj., *hundredfold:* dsn. hundfealdum, 287. 7.

hundseofontig, num. sb., *seventy:* n. 211. 20; 214. 30.

hundtēontig, num., *hundred.*

I. adj., dpf. hundteontigum, 258. 18; ipm. hundteontigum, 216. 21.

II. sb.: n. 15. 3.

hundtēontigfealdlice, adv., *a hundred times:* 237. 9.

hundtwelftig, num. adj., *hundred and twenty:* imp. hundtwelftigum, 206. 8.

hungor, m., *hunger; famine:* ns. 129. 1; 133. 3; 139. 27; 142. 30; 159. 8; hunger, 86. 11; 132. 18; 169. 16; 243. 2; huncger, 172. 17; ds. hungre, 188. 7; as. 207. 18; 209. 28; 216. 15; hunger, 295. 13; is. hungre, 295. 16.

hungrig, adj., *hungry:* nsm. 248. 23; asm. hungrine, 288. 20.

hunig, n., *honey:* gs. huniges, 174. 16.

huntað, m., *hunting:* as. 227. 12.

hūru, adv., *at least, especially, surely:* 20. 13, etc.

hūruðinga, adv., *at least, especially:* huruþinga, 286. 8.

hūs, n., *house; household:* ns. 277. 13; ds. huse, 154. 17; 155. 12, 21, 25; 230. 23; 279. 19; 294. 7; as. 35. 10; 73. 14;

155. 9; 157. 18; 212. 28; 224. 1; 278. 12; np. 158. 7; dp. husum, 207. 18; 212. 13; 222. 9; ap. 229. 22.

hūsel, n., *Eucharist, Lord's Supper:* gs. husles, 37. 2; 39. 19; 71. 8; 284. 25; 302. 7; 307. 25; ds. husle, 72. 1; 180. 13; as. 34. 15; 71. 8; 290. 2.

hūshlēow, n., *shelter of a house:* as. 74. 4.

hūslgang, m., *communion:* gs. huslganges, 155. 1.

hūslhālgung, f., *communion:* ns. 34. 5.

hūxlice, adv., *shamefully:* 70. 11.

hwā, pron.

I. interrog., *who, what:* nsm. 95. 19 (13 times); nsn. hwæt, 3. 21 (22 times): gsm. hwæs, 286. 24; dsm. hwam, 238. 15; 261. 8; dsn. hwam, 100. 9 (10 times); asn. hwæt, 22. 14 (63 times); isn. hwi (why), 138. 20; 140. 13; 190. 20; 240. 7; 258. 12; hwy, 12. 5; 152. 23; 240. 9; hwon (with to and for: *why*), 258. 13, 16; hwan, 259. 1; 296. 15.

II. indef., *any one:* nsm. 56. 4 (17 times); dsm. hwam, 180. 10; 227. 8.

III. (with **swa. . . . swa**), *whoever, whatever:* nsm. 245. 22; 296. 5; nsn. hwæt, 141. 7; 183. 12; 271. 3; gsn. hwæs, 212. 15; 223. 20; asn. hwæt, 141. 5; 178. 1; 258. 19.

See *gehwā.*

hwænne, conj., *when:* 88. 21, 23; 90. 3; 242. 11; hwonne, 242. 13; wið hwæne, *as soon as,* 145. 31. See *lōcahwonne.*

hwǣr, *where.*

I. adv., 148. 28, 29, 31, 33; 149. 1, 2; 263. 14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23.

II. conj., 152. 17; 161. 6; **swa hwar swa,** *wherever,* 172. 6; 181. 10.

hwæt, n., *augury, divination:* gp. hwata, 40. 14.

hwæt, adj., *active, nimble:* apm. hwæte, 148. 4.

hwæt, interj., *what, indeed, lo, behold:* 3. 2 (22 times); whet, 217. 14.

hwǣte, m., *wheat:* as. 221. 9; 228. 14.

hwæðer, pron. (**swa hwæðer swa,** *whichever*): an. 109. 1; 145. 14; swa hweðer swa, 201. 10 (or conj.?, *whether*); swa hwæþer, 5. 15.

hwæðer, conj., *whether:* 3. 7 (9 times); hwæþer, 2. 5 (12 times).

hwæðere, adv., *however, yet, nevertheless:* 260. 23; 262. 14, 23; hwæþere, 283. 30.

hwanan, conj., *whence:* 108. 6; 153. 7.

hwēne, adv., *somewhat:* 171. 10.

hwīl, f., *while, time:* ds. hwile, 196. 2; as. 4. 7 (61 times); is. hwile, 310. 8. See *hwīlum.*

hwīlum, adv., *sometimes; once; again:* 12. 1 (48 times); hwilan, 86. 5; 98. 14; 173. 17 (2), 18 (2), 19; 310. 7; hwilon, 194. 10; hwylum, 17. 4; hwylon, 138. 27, 23; **hwilum . . . hwilum,** *now . . . now, at one time . . . at another.*

hwīlwendlic, adj., *transitory:* ns. 148. 26; hwylwendlic, 263. 12; dpf. wk. hwilwendlicum, 264. 17.

hwīt, adj., *white:* nsn. wk. hwite, 36. 12; npm. hwite, 148. 6.

hwōn, adv., *little:* 168. 2; 206. 4; 216. 11.

hwonne, see *hwænne.*

hwylc.

I. adj.,

1. *any:* nsm. 136. 11; 154. 23; 191. 9.
2. *what:* nsm. 85. 15; 214. 22; 273. 21; gsm. hwylces, 289. 16; gsn. hwylces, 270. 25; dsmn. hwylcum, 278. 30; dsn. hwylcum, 88. 22; asm. hwylcne, 218. 13; asf. hwylce, 278. 29, asn. 207. 19.
3. *whatever* (with **swa . . . swa**): nsm. 213. 26; 218. 11; asn. hwilc, 34. 11; dpn. hwylcum, 297. 2.

II. pron.

1. *any, some:* nsm. 162. 5; 269. 12.
2. *whichever:* nsm. hwilc, 218. 9.
3. *what, which:* npm. hwylce, 244. 22; npf. hwylce, 28. 7; npn. hwylce, 137. 4.

See *lōchwylc.*

hwyrfan, W 1. *turn.*

I. trans.: 2 pl. hwyrfað, 47. 7; 133. 1; pret. 3 pl. hwyrfdan, 45. 6.

II. intrans.: opt. 3 sg. hwyrfe, 68. 9; inf. 199. 5.

See *gehwyrfan.*

hycgan, W 3. intrans., *think, reflect, be anxious:* 3 pl. hycgað, 260. 13; pret. 2 sg. hogedest, 260. 20; 3 sg. hogade, 156.

11; opt. 3 sg. hogie, 243. 8. See *behycgan; for-, ofer-hogian.*

hȳd, see *hīd.*

hyge, see *hige.*

hȳnan, W 1. trans., *afflict:* 3 pl. hynað, 163. 11; inf. 266. 29. See *gehȳnan.*

hynðo, f., *injury, oppression:* ds. hynðe, 48. 1; 128. 10; 268. 19.

hȳran, W 1.

I. intrans., *obey:* 3 sg. hyrð, 298. 24; 1 pl. hyrað, 91. 13; 3 pl. hyrað, 4. 7; pret. 3 sg. hyrde, 8. 7; 3 pl. hyrdon, 255. 11; opt. 3 sg. hyre, 291. 3; 1 pl. 266. 9; hyron, 134. 13; 3 pl. 74. 22; 179. 22; 269. 17; 292. 32; 307. 19; inf. 26. 3; 67. 6; 92. 16; 134. 5; 177. 9; 178. 19; hiran, 134. 3.

II. trans., *hear:* 3 sg. hyreð, 177. 14.

See *ge-, mis-, oferhȳran.*

hyrde, m., *shepherd, pastor:* ns. 178. 22; np. hirdas, 191. 7; hyrdas, 179. 2; 191. 12; 276. 4; gp. hyrda, 276. 2; dp. hyrdan, 178. 22; hirdum, 190. 16, 20, 23; vp. hirdas, 190. 19. See *scēaphyrde.*

hyrtan, W 1. trans., *cheer:* inf. 119. 8; 209. 5.

hyrwan, W 1. trans., *condemn, deride, vilify, blaspheme:* 3 sg. hyrweð, 164. 18; 165. 3; pret. 3 sg. hyrwde, 168. 12; 3 pl. hyrwdan, 45. 3; opt. 3 sg. hyrwe, 70. 15; inf. 168. 12; ptc. npm. hyrwende, 82. 1.

hyrwness, f., *blasphemy:* as. hyrwnesse, 70. 12.

hȳscan, W 1. intrans., *jeer:* pret. 3 sg. hyscte, 235. 25.

I

Iacobus, pr. n., *Jacob:* ns. 257. 10; gs. Iacobes, 49. 5; Iacobi, 117. 12; 208. 18.

Iafeth, pr. n., *Japheth:* ns. 206. 26.

ic, pron., *I:* ns. 3. 6 (253 times); ds. me, 28. 1 (42 times); as. me, 45. 2 (29 times); nd. wit, 214. 7, 9; 224. 29, 32; np. we, 1. 3 (613 times); wy, 225. 22; gp. ure, 1. 4 (72 times); dp. us, 3. 17 (243 times); ap. us, 16. 6 (152 times).

iowæden, see *gecweðan.*

īdel, n., *frivolity:* ds. idele, 279. 6; as. 66. 15; 290. 14.

īdel, adj., *idle (vain, unprofitable):* nsf. 260. 10; nsn. 103. 12; 135. 2; 213. 15; 245. 18; dsm. idelan, 72. 10; dsf. idelre, 246. 15; 279. 7; dsn. idelum, 52. 15; 182. 12; asn. 69. 18; npn. idele, 40. 16; 299. 9; gpn. idelra, 40. 14; dpm. idelan, 165. 7; dpf. idelum, 45. 21; idelan, 45. 23.

īdelgeorn, adj., *slothful:* nsm. 72. 9.

īdelhende, adj., *empty-handed:* nsm. 238. 2.

īdelness, f., *vanity, frivolity:* gs. idelnysse, 246. 6; as. idelnesse, 69. 17.

Idol, n., *idol:* ap. idola, 71. 2; 309. 17.

ieorne, see *georne.*

Jeremian, pr. n., ns. 226. 18.

Igland, n., *island:* ds. iglande, 106. 3, 10.

Īhte, see *ȳcan.*

ilēd, see *gelēdan.*

ilōme, see *gelōme.*

ilȳfan, see *gelīefan.*

in, adv., *in:* 154. 30; 155. 18.

in, prep., *in; into; on; for* (temporal).
I. w. acc.: 21. 11 (21 times).
II. w. dat.: 153. 20 (14 times).

inc, see *ðu.*

incundness, f., *inward conviction:* ds. 105. 30.

ingang, m., *entrance:* gs. inganges, 155. 2.

ingehȳd, n., *understanding:* ns. 51. 8; 57. 5; ds. ingehyde, 53. 16; 59. 14; as. 51. 26; 57. 19; 59. 16; inngehyde, 53. 20; dp. ingehydum, 264. 8.

ingeðanc, n., *inner thought:* ns. ingeþanc, 54. 6; as. 144. 23; 167. 3; ingeþanc, 179. 11. See *geðanc, ungeðanc.*

inlice, adv., *thoroughly:* 277. 7.

innan, prep., *within:* w. dat. 102. 21; 158. 5; 201. 15; 233. 26; 235. 27; 268. 5: w. acc. 141. 24.

innan, adv., *within:* 158. 8.

inne, adv., *within:* 129. 1; 139. 6; 154. 9; 157. 16, 18; 159. 8; 162. 14; 193. 10; 274. 19; 280. 10; 294. 7.

innoð, m., *womb:* ds. innoðe, 14. 18; 22. 8; 193. 9, 17, 20; 251. 6; 293. 22.

insegl, n., *seal:* dpn. inseglum, 259. 20.

intinga, m., *cause:* as. intingan, 227. 3.

intō, prep. w. dat., *into:* 9. 1; 22. 2; 28. 1; 104. 13; 127. 3; 153. 10; 154. 8, 17; 155. 2, 12, 21, 25; 174. 10; 193. 9, 17; 201. 20; 204. 19; 232. 19; 233. 12; 234. 8; 235. 1; 289. 9, 11; 294. 13.

inweardlic, adj., *sincere:* gsf. inweardlicre, 234. 13.

inwerd, adj., *sincere:* dsf. inwerdre, 27. 7; 68. 9; 174. 29; 176. 20; 189. 1; 277. 18; 307. 17; inweardre, 73. 19; 115. 7; 181. 3.

inwerdlice, adv. *sincerely:* 20. 18; 21. 3; inweardlice, 21. 2.

inwitfull, ad., *cunning, crafty:* npm. inwitfulle, 253. 6; apm. inwitfullum, 255. 12.

iō, see *gēo.*

Iob, pr. n., *Job:* gs. Iobes, 97. 23; as. 249. 15.

ioguð, see *geoguð.*

Iohann (Scē, Scs̄), pr. n., *John:* gs. Johannes, 199. 14; 228. 4; 229. 2; 243. 22.

Ionaðas, pr. n., *Jonathon:* ns. Ionaþas, 174. 14.

Iordane, pr. n., *Jordan:* ns. 219. 21; Iordanis, 211. 12; as. 229. 1.

iorne, see *georne.*

iornlice, see *georn lice.*

iorðe, see *eorðe.*

Iouis, pr. n., *Jove:* ns. 106. 9, 12; 107. 9, 13; gs. Ioues, 107. 14;

Iow, see *ðū.*

īower, see *ēower.*

irre, see *yrre.*

Isaias, pr. n., *Isaiah:* ns. 44. 22 (17 times); Issaias, 191. 1.

īsen, n., *iron:* ds. isene, 146. 27.

īsen, adj., *iron:* asf. isene, 215. 2; asn. 147. 3; asn. wk. isene, 147. 6; dpm. isenum, 22. 21; 110. 16.

Israhele, mpl., *Israelites:* gp. Isrehela, 49. 5; 66. 11; 198. 15; 210. 14, 20; Israela, 217. 30.

Israhelisc, adj., *Israelitish:* nsm. wk. israhelisce, 174. 17.

Israhelitisc, adj., *Israelitish:* nsn. 198. 21.
iðæncan, see *geðencan.*
īu, see *gēo.*
Iūdēas, mpl., *Jews:* np. 22. 22; 184. 4; gp. Iudea, 13. 7; 14. 4; 44. 22; Iudeum, 198. 4; Iudean, 48. 11.
Iūdēisc, adj., *Jewish:* nsn. 17. 18; nsn. wk. iudeisce, 198. 24; dsn. iudeiscum, 192. 18; asn. wk. iudeisce, 14. 12; npm. wk. iudeiscan, 195. 10; gpm. wk. iudeiscra, 294. 2.
iuguð, see *geoguð.*
iung, see *geong.*
Iuno, pr. n., *Juno:* ns. 106. 13.
iwroht, see *gewyrcan.*

K

kinedōm, see *cynedōm.*
kyning, see *cyning.*
kynn, see *cynn.*

L

lā, interj., *lo, behold, oh, indeed;* o: 3. 21 etc.; (o, with **lēof**) 180. 2; 289. 2.
lāc, f., *offering:* as. 278. 5; 287. 16; np. 280. 20; 281. 1, 18; dp. lacum, 73. 21; 157. 17; 280. 25; 281. 1; 308. 28; ap. 105. 14; 106. 29; 107. 4; 278. 5. See *bryd-, lyb-, loflāc.*
lācnian, W 2., *cure.*
I. trans.; inf. 150. 8.
II. intrans.; inf. leacnian, 276. 7.
læce, m., *physican:* ns. 150. 7.
læcedōm, m., *medicine:* gp. læcedoma, 180. 15.
lædan, W 1. trans.
I. *lead, bring, guide:* 3 sg. lætt, 242. 12; 3 pl. lædað, 153. 11; 233. 12; pret. 3 sg. lædde, 14. 6; 230. 17; 236. 9; 293. 14; 3 pl. læddon, 141. 13, 23; 296. 26; imp. sg. læt, 125. 13; inf. 75. 2; 154. 30; 256. 4; 295. 17; ptc. nsf. lædende, 254. 2.

II. *bring forth, produce:* 3 sg. gelædeð, 259. 22. See *gelædan.*

læden, n., *Latin:* ns. 132. 9; as. 39. 20; 78. 12; 132. 7; 134. 10; leden, 51. 4 (15 times).

læfan, W 1. trans., *leave, bequeath, spare:* lpl. læfað, 209. 11; pret. 3 sg. læfde, 106. 7; 3 pl. læfdon, 149. 3; 263. 24; 293. 31.

læg, see *lēg.*

lænan, W 1. intrans., *grant, vouchsafe:* 3 sg. lænð, 297. 2; pret. 3 sg. lænde, 237. 6; opt. 3 sg. læne, 238. 3. See *onlænan.*

læne, adj., *transitory:* nsf. 149. 4; nsn. 182. 4; 189. 3; 273, 5; nsn. wk. 151. 15; 241. 14; dsn. wk. lænan, 113. 5; 264. 18; asf. wk. lænan, 135. 20; 291. 16. See *unlæne.*

lænedlic, adv. *transitory:* nsf. 136. 27.

læran, W 1. trans. and intrans., *teach, instruct; exhort; enjoin:* 1 sg. lære, 48. 19; 49. 19, 29; 69. 10, 13; 71. 9, 16; 73. 13; 74. 18, 21; 189. 1; 246. 3; 291. 4; 3 sg. lærd, 54. 2; 55. 12; 68. 7; 136. 26; 151. 26; 233. 13; læreð, 78. 11; 1 pl. lærað, 118. 4; 120. 15; 154. 18, 21; 178. 22; 208. 24; 269. 16; lære, 176. 19; 3 pl. lærað, 67. 6; 194. 19; 198. 13; 232. 21; læraþ, 276. 25; pret. 1 sg. lærde, 255. 10; 3 sg. lærde, 48. 14; 49. 3, 23; 55. 10; 67. 1; 89. 6; 153. 15; 178. 13; 236. 8; 283. 19; opt. 3 sg. lære, 74. 14; 178. 13, 18; 3 pl. 75. 1; 307. 13; inf. 6. 3; 119. 12; 179. 4, 10; 307. 8; pp. npm. lærende, 24. 4; dpm. lærendum, 263. 20. See *for-, gelæran.*

læs, n., *less:* as. 162. 18 [læssa].

læs, adv., see *lȳtel.*

læs, conj., see *ðē-læs-ðe.*

læssa, see *lȳtel.*

læst, n., *fewest:* ns. 54. 19.

læst, adj., see *lȳtel.*

læst, adv., see *lȳtel.*

læste, see *ðe-læs-ðe.*

læt, adj., *late:* nsm. 133. 18.

lætan, R. trans., *let, allow; leave, give up; cause, have done; think, consider; conduct oneself:* 1 sg. lete, 223. 12; læte,

264. 11; 3 sg. læt, 84. 10; 195. 9; 197. 21; 213. 30; 298. 30; læteð, 45. 25; lætaþ, 224. 16; 1 pl. læt, 276. 8; 2 pl. lætað 46. 15; 3 pl. lætað, 55. 2, 17; 182. 15; pret. 3 sg. let, 10. 7; 14. 2, 12; 22. 17; 23. 3; 110. 14; 218. 26; 230. 19; læt, 162. 22; leton, 99. 7; 197. 19; opt. 3 sg. læte, 120. 15; 170. 9; 271. 4; 291. 6; 300. 27; 2 pl. læton, 135. 9, 13; inf. 145. 33; 185. 13; 234. 26; 239. 19. See *forlætan.*

læððo, f., *offence, insult:* ds. læððe, 255. 20.

læwede, adj., *lay* (as sb., *layman*): nsm. wk. læweda, 304. 25; dsn. læwedum, 304. 15; npm. læwede, 160. 1; 181. 29; 269. 10; 272. 21; 292. 30; 305. 21; 307. 15; dpm. læwedum, 134. 9; 234. 7; 305. 17; apm. wk. læwedan, 303. 21; vpm. læwede, 292. 1.

lāf, f., *remainder, remnant, rest; relict, widow:* 198. 22; 206. 30; 271. 11; 295. 20; 308. 7.

laga, m., *law:* ap. lagan, 275. 11. See *lagu.*

lagian, W 2. trans., *establish:* imp. pl. lagiað, 274. 7. See *gelagian.*

lagu, f., *law:* ns. 56. 4; 67. 3; 74. 8; 274. 13; gs. lage, 38. 21; 71. 18; 157. 11; 176. 23; 309. 28; ds. lage, 13. 4; 56. 5; 107. 25; 154. 21; 164. 14; 178. 20; 195. 8; 266. 18; 309. 20; 311. 4; asf. lage, 4. 8 (35 times); np. laga, 162. 11; 268. 4; dp. lagum, 35. 20 (22 times); lagan, 48. 22; ap. laga, 33. 12 (11 times). See *laga.*

lahbryce, m., *breach of law:* ap. lahbrycas, 164. 3.

lahlice, adv., *lawfully:* 160. 1; 307. 15.

lahslite, m., *fine for breach of law:* as. 309. 20.

lām, n., *clay, earth:* ds. lame, 185. 16; 227. 20.

land, n., *land, country; earth, soil:* ns. 133. 11; gs. landes, 10. 15; 105. 6; 146. 20; ds. lande, 14. 4; 98. 9; 132. 16; 156. 10; 160. 6, 11; 168. 7; 174. 16; 180. 19; 293. 17; as. 14. 3; 133. 9; 134. 3; 205. 7; 215. 17; 274. 17; 305. 32. See *ðēodland.*

lang, adj., *long:* nsm. wk. langa, 244. 15; nsf. 236. 6; nsn. 7. 12; 206. 28; 211. 24; 217. 11; asn. 285. 19.

lange, adv., *long:* 1. 11 etc.; comp. leng, 25. 3; 71. 17; 79. 13; 83. 10; 91. 11; 100. 15; 156. 6; 257. 21.

langsum, adj., *long, lasting; tedious:* nsn. 100. 22; 306. 15; dsm. langsuman, 267. 22; asn. 253. 12.

langsumness, f., *length:* np. langsumnessa, 244. 27.

lār, f., *teaching, doctrine; precept; exhortation:* ns. 134. 9; 305. 15; gs. lare, 48. 14; 172. 12; 177. 10; 178. 12; 307. 5; ds. lare, 73. 18 (17 times); as. lare, 7. 2 (42 times); np. lara, 268. 4; dp. larum, 65. 22 (19 times); laran, 56. 2; 191. 15; ap. lara, 33. 15 (9 times); lare, 241. 5.

lārēow, m., *teacher:* ds. lareowe, 174. 23; np. lareowas, 176. 23; 232. 21; 234. 6; 242. 10; 294. 27: gp. lareowa, 134. 18; 285. 28; dp. lareowan, 176. 22; 179. 22; 307. 18; 208. 25; ap. lareowas, 233. 3; 235. 25.

lārlēst, f., *want of instruction, ignorance:* as. larlēste, 79. 19; larlēaste, 276. 6.

lārspell, n., *homily:* ns. 232. 11; 242. 22; 250. 14; 266. 1.

larswic, mn (?)., *trickery, deception:* ds. larswice, 309. 14.

late, adv., *late:* 15. 6; sup. latest, 208. 5.

latian, W 2. intrans., *delay, hesitate:* pret. 3 sg. latode, 168. 2; imp. pl. latiað, 72. 2; inf. 75. 22.

lattēow, m., *leader:* np. latteowas, 194. 21.

lāð, adj., *hateful, odious, grievous:* nsf. 242. 3; nsn. 139. 21; 161. 5; 250. 4; 257. 13; 304. 15; gs. laðes, 185. 2; npm. laðe, 89. 17; 190. 2; 204. 24; 261. 14; 275. 3; npf. laðe, 268. 4; 294. 20; npn. laðe, 145. 33; apf. laðe, 159. 1; comp. nsm. laðra, 249. 9; nsn. laðre, 54. 8; sup. nsm. laðost, 272. 2; nsf. laðost, 145. 22; npm. laðoste, 253. 14; npf. laðoste, 195. 16.

laðettan, W 1 trans., *hate:* 3 sg. laþet, 165. 3; pret. 3 sg. laþette, 168. 13.

laðian, W 2. trans., *invite, summon:* 3 sg. laþað, 151. 26; laðað, 241. 26; 1 pl. laþiað, 154. 17; laðiað, 242. 14; pret. 3 pl. laðedon, 241. 5. See *gelaðian.*

lāðlic, adj., *hateful, horrible, loathsome:* nsm. 139. 30; nsm. wk. laðlica, 139. 29; nsf. 139. 6; nsn. 187. 12; dsf. laðlicre, 240. 24; ap. laðlice, 195. 23.

lāðlice, adv., *grievously:* 56. 3.

lēacnian, see *lācnian.*

lēafa, m., *belief, faith:* ns. 290. 24; ds. leafan, 36. 1. See *gelēafa.*

leahter, m., *sin, vice, fault:* as. 134. 22; dp. leahtrum, 286. 13; ap. leahtras, 68. 13; 253. 10; 255. 10; 280. 8. See *synleahter.*

leahterlēas, adj., *faultless:* nsm. 233. 24.

lēan, n.,

I. *reward, retribution:* gs. leanes, 138. 23; 139. 2; 191. 23; 234. 4; 270. 25; as. 4. 6; 5. 10; 27. 14; 114. 1; 119. 2; 204. 15; 208. 33; 270. 27.

II. *gift:* as. 256. 1; gp. leana, 148. 16; 257. 16; 261. 18.

lēan, W 1. trans., *censure, despise:* pret. 3 pl. leadan, 168. 17; ptc. npm. leande, 82. 2.

lēanian, W 2. trans., *reward:* 3 sg. leanað, 280. 27. See *gelēanian.*

lēap, m., *basket:* ap. leapas, 293. 32.

lēas, n., *falsehood:* as. 58. 2.

lēas, adj.

I. *false:* nsn. 99. 23; 245. 22; dsf. leasre, 40. 11; 70. 10; asn. 58. 2; npm. lease, 40. 4; 79. 4; 193. 3; 200. 5; npf. leasa, 290. 27; apm. lease, 255. 15; apf. lease, 53. 8.

II. *without, bereft of:* npm. lease, 38. 13.

lēasbregd, m., *wile, deception:* gp. leasbregda, 99. 16; dp. leasbregdum, 107. 2; ap. leasbregdas, 252. 19. See *bregd.*

lēaslic, adj., *false, deceitful:* dsf. leaslicre, 88. 27; dsn. wk. leaslican, 53. 27: npm. leaslice, 93. 8.

lēaslice, adv., *falsely, deceitfully:* 89. 2; 128. 9; 268. 18.

lēasung, f., *falsehood:* ns. 98. 19; 100. 6; 294. 22; as. leasunge, 285. 23; np. leasunga, 135. 3; dp. leasungum, 96. 18; leasungan, 169. 1; ap. leasunga, 164. 8; 253. 8.

Lebonum, pr. n., *Lebonus:* ns. 226. 20, 21.

lecgan, W 1. trans.,

I. *lay, palce:* 2 pl. lecgað, 46. 6; opt. 3 sg. lecge, 239. 10.

II. *ordain,* imp. pl. lecgað, 274. 7.

See *ā-, gelecgan.*

lēden, see *lǣden.*

lēdengereorde, n., *Latin:* as. 52. 16.

lēdenspræc, f., *Latin:* as. lēdenspræce, 58. 15; 126. 1.

lēg, see *līg*.

leger, n., *grave:* gs. legeres, 39. 19; 302. 8.

legerbed, n., *grave:* ns. 187. 12.

lehterfull, adj. *sinful, vicious:* npm. lehterfulle, 40. 6.

lehtrian, W 1. trans., revile: 3 sg. lehtreð, 164. 18.

lēhtūn, m., *garden*: ds. lehtune, 227. 8; 231. 18.

lencten, n., *Lent:* ns. 102. 16; ds. lenctene, 153. 9; 305. 25; as. 104. 14; 244. 19.

lenctendæg, m., *Lenten day:* ip. lenctendagum, 117. 15; 208. 21.

lenctenfæsten, n., *Lent:* ns. 117. 9; 208. 15; ds. lenctenfæstene, 286. 3; as. 136. 16.

lenctenlic, adj., *Lenten:* nsn. wk. lenctenlice, 285. 26; gs. lenctenlices, 284. 20; dsf. wk. lenctenlican, 285. 29; asf. wk. lenctenlice, 284. 29; asn. 285. 31.

lenctentīd, f., *Lent:* ns. 102. 12; ds. lenctentide, 305. 24.

lēo, m., *lion:* gp. leona, 200. 23; dp. leonum, 200. 16.

lēod, m., *léoda,* fpl., *people, nation:* ns. 74. 8; np. leoda, 106. 23; gp. leoda, 45. 23; dp. leodum, 158. 1.

lēodbiscop, m., *suffragan bishop:* ds. leodbiscope, 275. 6.

lēodhata, m., *tyrant:* np. leodhatan, 164. 11; 310. 4.

lēodscype, m., *people, nation:* ds. leodscype, 174. 10.

lēof, adj., *dear, beloved; pleasing, acceptable:* nsm. wk. leofa, 229. 4; nsn. 139. 20; gsm. wk. leofan, 152. 12, 16; gsn. leofes, 185. 1; dsn. wk. leofan, 228. 18; 299. 24; vsm. 180. 2; 289. 2, 21; leofa, 248. 17; 289. 16, 17; npm. leofe, 24. 11; 190. 2; 204. 23; 300. 5; dpm. wk. leofan, 290. 20; vpm. wk. leofan, 6. 2 (112 times); comp. nsm. leofra, 196. 7; 249. 9; nsn. leofre, 113. 15; 118. 9; 187. 6; 208. 30; sup. nsf. leofost, 296. 22; nsn. leofost, 109. 4; 127. 13; 147. 25; 189. 5; leofast, 90. 13; 94. 15; vpm. wk. leofestan, 134. 11; 205. 15; 213. 1; 215. 4; 225. 3.

lēogan, 2. intrans., *lie, deceive:* 3 sg. lihð, 66. 3; leogeð, 89. 2; opt. 3 sg. leoge, 206. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. luge, 99. 21; 206. 12; 216. 30; 3 pl. lugon, 236. 5; imp. sg. leoh, 66. 18; inf. 85. 1; 168. 17.

lēogere, m., *liar:* np. leogeras, 79. 4; 310. 3; ap. leogeras, 266. 28.

lēoht, n., *light, daylight:* gs. leothes, 139. 11, 26; ds. leohte, 1. 9; 73. 20; 228. 28; 308. 28; as. 141. 21.

lēoht, adj., *clear, bright:* dsn. leohtum, 252. 5; as. leohtne, 297. 28.

lēohtberend, m., *Lucifer:* ns. 306. 24.

lēohtgesc(e)ot, n., *light-scot:* as. leohtgescot, 311. 9; np. leohtgescota, 113. 11; leohtgesceota, 208. 6; leohtgesceot, 116. 6. See *mealt-, weaxgescot.*

lēohting, see *līhtincg.*

lēoma, m., *gleam; lihtning:* ns. 186. 4.

leornere, m., *learner:* dp. leornerum, 263. 19.

leornian, W 1. trans., *learn, read:* 1 pl. leorniað, 184. 7; 283. 23; pret. 3 pl. leornedan, 255. 15; opt. 3 sg. leornige, 33. 1; 39. 13, 22; 136. 13; 301. 30; 302. 2; 3 pl. 123. 9; inf. 123. 11; ptc. dsn. leornigendum, 172. 22. See *geleornian.*

leorningcniht, m., *disciple:* np. leorningcnihtas, 21. 5; dp. leorningcnihtum, 20. 17; 290. 20; ap. leorningcnihtas, 17. 10.

lesan, 5. trans., *pick, gather:* 2 pl. lesað, 231. 18.

lētanīa, m., *litany:* dp. letanian, 170. 18.

lettan, W 1. trans., *distress:* opt. 3 sg. lette, 285. 4. See *gelettan.*

lew, f.(?), *weakness*(?): ds. lewe, 165. 9.

libban, W 3. intrans., *live:* 2 sg. leofast, 138. 20; 3 sg. leofað, 20. 4; 21. 10; 51. 15; 57. 12; 79. 20; 102. 7; 152. 5, 19, 24; 282. 20; 291. 23; 3 pl. libbað, 4. 7; 5. 7; 76. 5; 120. 4; 270. 29; lifiað, 260. 11; pret. 3 sg. leofode, 147. 14; 153. 3; 154. 4, 5; 3 pl. leofedon, 106. 2; 299. 4; leofodon, 107. 22; lyfedan, 107. 26; opt. 3 sg. libbe, 59. 5; 80. 1; 265. 2; 304. 22; lybbe, 269. 29; 271. 15; 308. 11; lyfige, 284. 11; 1 pl. 112. 18; 134. 3; 3 pl. 120. 3; lybban, 269. 4; lifian, 296. 16; imp. sg. leofa, 259. 5; inf. 55. 18; 147. 24; 148. 12; 215. 11; 229. 12; lybban, 147. 25; 150. 13; 267. 15; lyfian, 260. 17; 284. 17; lyfigean, 284. 8; ger. libbanne, 292. 2; pp. gsm. wk. lifigendan, 201. 12; 293. 22; dsf. lifendre, 269. 23; asm. liferndne, 160. 11; asm. wk. lifigendan, 252. 14; lifiendan, 298. 26; npm. wk. lybbendan, 296. 15; gpm. lifgendra, 229. 30.

liblāc, see *lyblāc.*

līc, n., *body:* ns. 187. 13; 264. 5; gs. lices, 187. 15; ds. lice, 170. 10; 173. 2.

līcetere, m., *hypocrite:* ns. 52. 30; 241. 2; np. liceteras, 54. 5; 310. 4; licceteras, 89. 18; 93. 8; ap. liceteras, 266. 29. See *ðēodlīcetere.*

līcettan, W 1. trans., *feign:* ptc. asf. licetende, 53. 4.

licgan, 5. intrans., *lie:* 3 sg. ligeð, 192. 22; lið, 198. 22; 3 pl. licgað, 199. 10; pret. 3 sg. læg, 17. 1; 23. 9; leg, 225. 10; opt. 3 sg. licge, 118. 6; 162. 8; 208. 26; inf. 213. 30; 224. 16; 295. 16.

līchama, m., *body, corpse:* ns. 23. 9; 35. 6; 122. 6; 141. 3; 149. 9; 151. 10; 214. 19; 235. 17; gs. lichoman, 225. 16; lichaman, 236. 11; 242. 4; ds. lichoman, 2. 17; 3. 16; lichaman, 26. 6; 85. 20; 135. 23; 140. 10, 22; 141. 16; 187. 11; 203. 12; 211. 7; 219. 9; 220. 5; 235. 8; 261. 6; 291. 18; as. lichaman, 37. 4; 229. 22; 249. 10; lichoman, 135. 15; licaman, 291. 11; vs. 140. 24, 29; np. lichaman, 148. 24; 199. 10; 244. 17; 263. 9; dp. lichaman, 138. 17; 238. 24.

līchamlic, adj., *fleshly, carnal:* gsm. lichamlices, 55. 20; dpn. lichamlicum, 2. 6.

līchamlice, adv., *bodily, in the flesh:* 4. 11; 23. 4; 282. 2; 285. 20.

līcian, W 2. intrans., please: 3 sg. licað, 132. 25; 190. 17; pret. 3 sg. licode, 114. 1; 209. 12; opt. 3 sg. licige, 121. 3; 191. 21; 301. 3. See *gelīcian.*

līcwyrðe, adj., *pleasing, acceptable:* nsf. 279. 17; nsn. 292. 14; licwurðe, 280. 4; asn. 280. 14; npf. 281. 1.

līf, n., *life:* ns. 24. 20 (16 times); gs. lifes, 5. 11 (21 times); liues, 219. 21; ds. life, 5. 15 (118 times); as. 9. 13 (38 times).

līfan, W 1. intrans., *permit:* pret. 3 sg. lyfde, 9. 6; opt. 3 sg. life, 174. 6.

līfdæg, m., *days of life, lifetime:* ap. lifdagas, 86. 17; 300. 26.

līffæc, n., *life, lifetime:* ds. liffæce, 4. 6; 5. 5.

lifian, lyfigean, see *libban.*

līfweg, m., *way of life:* ap. lifwegas, 75. 22.

līg, mn., *fire; flame:* ns. 138. 7, 9, 26; 139. 6; 147. 7; gs. liges, 139. 29; ds. lige, 138. 5; 139. 18; 146. 28; ligge, 188. 3; as. 287. 9; leg, 213. 6; 221. 23; 223. 11; 232. 2; læg, 221. 12; dp. ligum, 262. 16.

līget, m., **ligetu,** f., *lightning:* ns. liget, 139. 30; gs. ligette, 207. 26; np. ligettas, 182. 11; gp. ligetta, 186. 4.

līgræsc, m., *flash of lightning:* ap. ligræscas, 297. 9.

līgspīwel, adj., *flame-vomiting:* dsm. ligspiwelum, 139. 9.

līhting, f., *light, dawn:* ds. lihtincge, 219. 25; as. lihtincge, 117. 4; 137. 12; 207. 12; 210. 3; 220. 1; 223. 3; lihtinge, 208. 11; 217. 25.

līhtness, f.. *brightness:* gs. lihtnesse, 230. 12.

lim, n., *limb:* np. lyma, 281. 28; gp. lima, 37. 5; 79. 1; dp. limun, 37. 7; 65. 19; 171. 14; 181. 26; 230. 7; 310. 17.

limlama, adj., *crippled:* npm. limmlaman, 4. 12.

liss, f., *joy, peace:* gs. lisse, 132. 23; 237. 5; ds. lisse, 265. 12; as. lisse, 134. 4.

līðe, adj., *mild:* comp. asn. liðre, 12. 5.

līðelice, adv., *graciously:* liþelice, 251. 19.

līðian, 1. intrans., *soften, become gracious:* opt. 2 sg. 178. 4.

līðig, adj., *soft:* nsf. 234. 22.

līues, see *līf.*

lōcahwā, adj., *whoever, whatever:* nsm. 294. 32; asn. lochwæt, 141. 28; 150. 11; locahwæt, 294. 26.

lōcahwonne, conj., *whenever:* 199. 16.

lōcahwylc, adj., *whatever:* nsm. 295. 3.

locc, m., *lock (of hair):* ds. locce, 236. 10.

lōcian, W 2. intrans., *look, observe:* 2 sg. locað, 162. 21; 257. 9; 3 pl. lociað, 97. 18; 278. 28; 3 sg. locode, 100. 2; locade, 236. 20; 3 pl. locedan, 5. 1; locedon, 98. 21; 99. 13; opt. 3 sg. locige, 234. 18; imp. sg. loca, 236. 20; pl. lociað, 47. 13; ptc. dpm. lociendum, 201. 18.

lof, n., *praise, glory:* ns. 41. 3; 76. 5; 90. 13; 94. 17; 197. 23; 122. 9; 125. 14; 127. 13; 143. 5; 155. 32; 179. 32; 265. 13; ds. lofe, 195. 6; 277. 12; as. 69. 18.

lofgeorn, adj., *ambitious of praise:* nsm. 72. 10.

loflāc, n., *honor-offering:* ap. 107. 6. See *lāc.*

lofsang, m., *song of praise:* ds. lofsange, 249. 26; ap. lofsangas, 233. 15.

lōgian, W 2. trans., *place, lodge:* 1 pl. logiað, 154. 17. See *gelōgian.*

lor, n., *loss, destruction:* ds. lore, 149. 4; 262. 17.

losian, W 2. intrans., *be lost, perish:* 3 pl. losiað, 7. 2; 283. 5; 304. 1; opt. 3 sg. losie, 79. 19.

lotwrenc, m., *artifice, deception:* dp. lotwrencum, 84. 19; 192. 26; 194. 24.

Lucas, pr. n., *Luke:* ns. 175. 18.

Lucifer, pr. n., *Lucifer:* ns. 8. 3.

lufian, W 2. trans., *love:* 3 sg. lufað, 33. 11 (18 times); pl. lufiað, 105. 29; 109. 3; 2 pl. lufiað, 46. 14; 3 pl. lufiað, 24. 12 (16 times); pret. 2 sg. lufadest, 260. 16; pret. 3 sg. lufode, 168. 19; 195. 15; 237. 16; lufude, 106. 32; 3 pl. lufedon, 14. 1 (10 times); opt. 3 sg. lufie, 69. 19 (16 times); lufige, 37. 15 (15 times); 1 pl. 169. 4; 189. 9; 253. 10; 264. 7; 2 pl. 135. 5; 3 pl. 74. 22; 169. 4; 179. 5; 267. 27; 307. 10; opt. pret. 3 sg. lufode, 189. 8; imp. sg. lufa 247. 1; 290. 4; pl. lufiað, 49. 30; inf. 20. 1 (54 times); ger. lufianne, 73. 8; ptc. nsm. lufiende, 82. 2. See *gelufian.*

luflice, adv., *lovingly:* 27. 15; 204. 16.

lufu, -e, f., *love:* ns. 33. 13; 82. 9; 141. 11; 146. 3, 13; 236. 16; 247. 8; ds. lufan, 23. 21; 115. 5; 118. 7; 185. 2; 208. 28; lufon, 136. 19; 142. 14; 146. 4; 287. 6; lufe, 191. 5; 197. 3; 273. 14; 286. 12; lufa, 290. 6; lufu, 302. 27; as. lufe, 10. 5; 13. 16; 75. 12; lufan, 253. 4; 264. 9; dp. lufan, 28. 2; 204. 21; 231. 17.

lust, m., *lust, desire:* gs. lustes, 55. 20; ds. luste, 47. 8; 52. 14; 55. 13, 18; 56. 5; 74. 19; as. 56. 5; 107. 25; dp. lustum, 106. 2; ap. lustas, 286. 1. See *synnlust.*

lust, adj., *willing:* dsn. lustum, 246. 10.

lustlice, adv., *willingly, gladly:* 219. 18; 255. 9; 302. 22; comp. lustlicor, 171. 21; 181. 20.

lūðerfull, see *lȳderfull.*

lybban, see *libban.*

lyblāc, n., *sorcery:* ns. 135. 3; as. 253. 11; ap. liblacas, 290. 29.

lyft, fn., *air, heavens:* ns. 138. 5; 250. 2; ds. lyfte, 100. 3, 11; 285. 21; as. 100. 13; gp. lyfta, 186. 4; ap. lyfta, 196. 6.

lym, see *lim.*

lyre, m., *destruction:* ns. 139. 2; ds. 106. 6.

lystan, W 1. trans., *please:* opt. 3 sg. lyste, 56. 1; 141. 7.

lȳt (indecl.) n., *few:* 97. 7; 254. 5.

lȳt, adv., *little:* 207. 21; 273. 1.

lȳtel, adj., *little, small:* nsm. 109. 2; 139. 11; nsf. 135. 11; 241. 2; 291. 8; nsn. 3. 19; 111. 11; dsm. letlan, 221. 21; dsf. lytelre, 158. 14; 196. 2; dsn. wk. lytlum, 113. 7; asm. litelne, 220. 27; asf. lytle, 200. 2; letle, 221. 28; asn. 53. 4; 55. 24; 157. 13; 213. 11; 236. 19; litel, 133. 6; npf. lytle, 156. 9; 310. 6; dpm. wk. lytlum, 289. 7; nsn. læsse, 286. 2; dpm. læssan, 51. 31; læssum, 58. 4; dpm. læstum, 258. 20; læstan, 288. 26; ymbe lytel, soon after. See *unlȳtel.*

lȳtel, adv., *little:* 65. 21; comp. læs, 297. 19; sup. læst, 40. 26; 46. 10; 76. 1; 94. 13; 120. 14.

lytelic, adj., *cunning, crafty:* sup. nsm. (or adv.?) lytelicost, 128. 9; 268. 17.

lytelice, adv., *curringly, craftily:* 11. 9, 16; 54. 22; 55. 16.

lȳðerfull, adj., *vile, evil:* npm. luðerfulle, 40. 5.

lȳðre, adj., *corrupt, vile, base, wretched:* nsm. 109. 2; nsn. 189. 3; 273. 5; dsm. lyðran, 297. 26; dsf. lyðre, 246. 4; asm. lyðerne, 53. 12.

lȳtlian, W 2. trans., *lessen:* 3 sg. lytleð, 243. 10. See *gelȳtlian.*

M

mā, (indecl.), n., *more:* 5. 4 (26 times).

mā, adv., *more; hereafter:* 2. 15 (21 times).

Machabium, pr. n., *Maccabæus:* ns. 226. 22, 23.

macian, W 2. trans., *make:* pret. 3 sg. macode, 106. 6, 25; 3 pl. macedan, 99. 6; 107. 3; macodan, 219. 3; opt. 3 pl. macigan, 180. 12; inf. 303. 8. See *gemacian.*

mǣden, n., *virgin:* ns. 15. 15; 126. 8; gs. mædenes, 14. 18;

ds. mædene, 22. 4; 193. 3; 196. 16; as. 15. 13; 121. 8, 11; 150. 26; 151. 1.

mǣg, m., *kinsman, relative, relation:* gs. mæges, 271. 11; 300. 23; 308. 7; gp. maga, 120. 12; dp. mægum, 306. 3.

mǣgbana, m., *destroyer of kinsfolk:* ns. 242. 5.

mægenstrengð, f., *great power:* as. mægenstrengðe, 132. 19.

mægenðrym, m., *mighty power, glory:* ns. mægenprym, 184. 1; ds. mægenþrymme, 183. 16; 214. 15; mægenðrymme, 297. 29; as. mægenþrym, 93. 22.

mægenðrymnyss, f., *majesty, glory:* ds. mægenþrymnysse, 287. 31.

mægn, n., *might, power: multitude, army; virtue:* ns. 132. 18; 133. 5; 254. 13; mægen, 93. 20; gs. mægnes, 83. 20; ds. mægne, 48. 7; 109. 6; 143. 3; 189. 2; 234. 24; 264. 7; mægne, 20. 2; 29. 2; 37. 16; 134. 19; 266. 15; 277. 18; as. 254. 17; mægen, 93. 3; megen, 225. 6; np. mægnu, 68. 18; gp. mægna, 249. 7; dp. mægnum, 141. 30; mægenan, 69. 2.

mǣgrǣs, m., *attack on relation:* ap. mægræsas, 164. 4.

mǣgsibb, f., *kinship, relationship:* as. mægsibbe, 252. 9. See *sibb, ge-, nēahsibb.*

mǣgslaga, m., *slayer of a kinsman:* np. mægslagan, 298. 14; 310. 1; ap. mægslagan, 266. 26.

mǣgð, f.,

I. *race, tribe:* ns. 12. 15; ds. mǣgðe, 12. 17; 192. 18.

II. *kin:* ds. mægðe, 162. 9.

mǣl, n., *meal:* gs. mæles, 285. 2; meles, 289. 25; ds. mæle, 293. 27.

mǣnan, W 1. trans., *mean, signify; declare, proclaim:* pret. 3 sg. mænde, 89. 12; 207. 19; mende, 213. 14; 219. 27; opt. 3 sg. mæne, 123. 4; 3 pl. 38. 8; inf. 278. 20.

mǣnan, see *bemǣnan.*

mǣne, adj., *false:* asm. mænne, 214. 15; menne, 225. 6; npm. 135. 3; dpm. mænum, 228. 21. See *gemǣne.*

mænegu, see *meniu.*

mænig, adj., *many; many a:* nsm. 15. 4; 89, 1 (*many a one*); 170. 6; gsn. mæniges, 270. 23; asm. mænigne, 11. 2 (12 times); npm. manege, 4. 11 (16 times); manega, 142. 2; 174. 1; 243. 27; mænege, 158. 11; menige, 216. 13; npf.

manege, 92. 13; 160. 16; gpm. manegra, 52. 9; gpn. manegra, 286. 21; dpm. manegum, 98. 11; 153. 8; 259. 18; manegan, 55. 5; dpf. manegan, 104. 10; dpn. manegum, 99. 22; 147. 29; 238. 20; 276. 24; manegan, 174. 20; 176. 12; apm. manege, 55. 14; 56. 3; 85. 3; 89. 19; 165. 5; 176. 14; mænige, 23. 13; 235. 3; apf. manege, 156. 13; mænige, 79. 6; 99. 15; apm. manega, 245. 18; mænige, 17. 14.

mænigfeald, adj., *manifold, numerous:* nsf. 84. 2; nsn. 198. 21; 305. 4; dsn. mænigfealdan, 82. 5; as. menigfealdne, 217. 33; npn. mænigfealde, 86. 12; dpn. mænigfealdum, 196. 12; apm. manigfealde, 212. 12; menigfealde, 223. 17; apf. mænigfealde, 84. 20; 133. 16; 163. 20; 197. 7; manigfealde, 82. 13; 86. 16; apn. mænigfealde, 84. 15; manigfealde, 84. 15; comp. nsn. mænigfealdre, 83. 19; 161. 10. See *gemanigfeald.*

mænigfealdlice, adv., *manifoldly, variously:* 112. 10; 278. 13.

mænigfyldness, f., *multiplicity:* ds. mænigfyldnesse, 199. 6; as. menigfealdnysse, 247. 22.

mære, adj., *great; famous, illustrious; glorious:* nsm. 13. 9; (11 times); nsm. wk. mæra, 12. 18; 137. 16; 195. 5; 270. 4; 304. 24; gsf. wk. mæran, 216. 20; gsn. wk. mæran, 14. 17; dsm. mæran, 107. 3; dsm. wk. mæran, 13. 1; dsn. wk. mæran, 13. 2; 22. 4; asm. mærne, 197. 19; asm. wk. mæran, 137. 15; 142. 20; asn. wk. 88. 17; 195. 5; npm. 145. 22; npm. wk. mæran, 198. 10; npn. 34. 4; apm. 98. 15; 198. 6; apn. 8. 2; 306. 23; comp. nsm. mærra, 277. 22; sup. nsn. wk. mæreste, 278. 1; apm. wk. mærostan, 106. 17.

mærlic, adj., *splendid; glorious:* nsm. 184. 1; asf. mærlice, 152. 11.

mærlice, adv., *splendidly, magnificently:* comp. mærlicor, 261. 20; sup. mærlicost, 278. 4.

mærsian, W 2. trans., *honor:* imp. pl. mæsiað, 210. 21; mærsiaþ, 218. 22.

mærsung, f., *celebration, festival:* as. mærsunge, 284. 24.

mærð, f., *glory:* ns. 28. 5; 190. 4; gs. mærðe, 278. 9; ds. mærðe, 153. 20; as. 306. 17; np. mærða, 28. 7; mærþa, 5. 4; gp. mærþa, 281. 11; dp. mærðum, 28. 10; ap. mærða, 35. 3; 144. 27; 167. 8.

mæsse, f., *mass:* ds. mæssan, 116. 4, 6; 117. 3, 10, 11; 181. 1; 208. 6, 9, 17; as. mæssan, 103, 3; 181. 24; dp. mæssan, 270. 18; 277. 6; ap. mæssan, 171. 8.

mæsseæfen, m., *festival eve:* ap. mæsseæfenas, 136. 19.

mæssedæg, m., *mass-day, festival:* ds. 116. 5; 208. 3; as. 117. 5; 208. 11.

mæsseniht, f., *festival eve:* ip. mæssenihtum, 305. 23.

mæsseprēost, m., *priest:* ns. 34. 6; 181. 22; 231. 25; 269. 28; ds. mæssepreoste, 226. 16, 18, 20, 22: np. mæsse preostas, 6. 6; 191. 14; 282. 27; 303. 27; gp. mæssepreosta, 173. 20; dp. mæssepreostum, 270. 22; 291. 26; mæsseprostum, 275. 14; ap. mæssepreostas, 269. 17.

mæsseprēosthād, m., *office of priest:* gs. mæssepreōsthādes, 276. 17.

mæssesang, m., *office of mass:* dp. mæssesangum, 171. 6; 245. 7; mæssesancgum, 173. 21.

mæssian, W 2., *say mass.*

I. intrans., opt. 3 sg. mæssige, 181. 22; ger. mæssianne, 34. 14.

II. trans.: opt. 3 sg. mæssige, 181. 23.

mǣst, adj., see *micel.*

mǣst, adv., *almost:* 97. 1; 160. 3, 4.

mǣð, f., *fitness, justice; honor, reverence; ability; virtue:* ns. 16. 3; 17. 8; 179. 29; 309. 8; gs. mæðe, 243. 12; 266. 9; mæþe (or is.), 157. 19; ds. mæðe, 51. 13; 57. 11; 280. 24; 290. 8; as. mæðe, 51. 30; 53. 24; 58. 3; 161. 2; np. mæþa, 280. 27.

mǣðian, W 2. intrans., *have consideration for:* opt. 3 sg. mæðige, 59. 17.

magan, pp. trans., *can, be able to; may:* 2 sg. miht, 7. 8; 138. 18; 241. 10; 247. 9; 283. 11; 3 sg. mæg, 3. 11 (114 times); mæig, 174. 8; 275. 20; 1 pl. 29. 3 (26 times); magon, 3. 18 (32 times); megan, 225. 22; mage, 192. 13; 287. 4; 2 pl. 100. 23; 125. 7; megan, 223. 11; 3 pl. 3. 13 (21 times); magon, 2. 5 (22 times); pret. 2 sg. mihtest, 240. 19; 259. 19; 3 sg. mihte, 1. 6 (29 times); 1 pl. mihton, 119. 1; 208. 32; mihtan, 113. 16; 3 pl. mihton, 105. 21; 147. 17; 185. 3; 187. 5; mihtan, 252. 3; opt. 1 sg. mage, 286. 7; 2

sg. mæge, 246. 12; 250. 11; 3 sg. mæge, 15. 5 (54 times); mage, 27. 6; 110. 3; 150. 16; 204. 7; mege, 226. 8; 1 pl. 50. 7 (14 times); magon, 141. 29; 150. 11; opt. pret. 3 sg. mihte, 8. 4; 106. 30; 146. 30; 148. 11; 3 pl. mihton, 214. 28.

man, m., *man; one, they; pl. mankind; men:* ns. 1. 1 (508 times); mann 9. 1 (33 times); mon, 99. 6; 216. 3; 225. 25; gs. mannes, 1. 11 (28 times); ds. men, 20. 10 (31 times); menn, 12. 10; 17. 6; 34. 2; 150. 1; 286. 14; mann, 277. 5; as. 8. 10 (27 times); mann, 36. 13 (12 times); mon, 224. 15; is. manne, 290. 31; vs. 246. 2; 259. 1; 289. 16; np. men, 2. 4 (67 times); menn, 98. 8; 145. 9; 164. 16; 270. 15; mæn, 218. 28; gp. manna, 2. 4 (125 times); dp. mannum, 10. 14 (102 times); monnum, 221. 15; mannon, 268. 26; ap. men, 54. 3 (24 times); menn, 11. 16 (13 times); vp. men, 7. 2 (99 times); menn, 21. 12 (10 times).

mān, n., *evil, wickedness:* ns. 186. 9; ds. mane, 70. 10; 82. 5; 100. 15; 187. 18; as. 115. 8; 137. 31; 188. 14.

mana, see *manna.*

mānāð, m., *perjury:* np. manaðas, 290. 26; dp. manaðum, 246. 15.

mancwealm, m., *plague:* ns. 170. 2; manncwealm, 172. 17; as. 296. 14.

mancyn, n., *mankind; men:* ns. 21. 24; 25. 16; 105. 6; 198. 24; 213. 11; mancynn, 95. 9; 104. 23; manncynn, 9. 15; gs. mancynnes, 10. 2; 21. 23; 126. 7; manncynnes, 10. 12; 110. 12; 183. 12; 193. 23; ds. mancynne, 23. 5; 105. 24; 107. 20; 198. 9; 201. 26; manncynne, 14. 17; mankynne, 217. 21; as. 101. 8; 103. 28; 107. 23; 121. 9; 133. 19; 182. 12; 214. 13; mancynn, 16. 12; 22. 3; 84. 16; 91. 4; 97. 9; 135. 4; 150. 27; manncynn, 16. 8; 17. 16; (i ?) s. mancynne, 215. 19.

māndǣd, f., *evil deed, sin:* gp. mandæda, 243. 21; 294. 23; ap. mandæda, 129. 18; 163. 21; 177. 6; 190. 15.

māndǣde, adj., *wicked:* apm. 266. 24.

mānfull, adj., *wicked, evil:* nsm. wk. manfulla, 53. 11; 59. 11; dsm. manfullum, 45. 14; 194. 20; manfullan, 45. 15; dsm. wk. manfullan, 177. 6; 190. 15; npm. wk. manfullan, 27. 2;

106. 15; 115. 3; 204. 3; 289. 2; gpm. manfulra, 309. 26 apm. wk. manfullan, 271. 6.

mānfullice, adv., *wickedly*: 295. 25.

manian, W 2. trans.

I. *demand:* 3 sg. manað, 261. 22; inf. 148. 18.

II. *admonish, exhort, instruct:* 3 sg. manaþ, 225. 13; pret. 3 sg. manode, 283. 18; inf. 303. 22.

See *gemanian.*

manig, see *mœnig.*

manisīðes, adv., *often:* 144. 11.

mankynn, see *mancyn.*

manlīca, m., *form of man:* ds. manlican, 137. 26.

manna, m., *manna:* ns. 293. 21; ds. mannan, 210. 15; manan, 217. 30; as. mannan, 230. 19.

manslaga, m., *manslayer, murderer:* ns. 66. 17; np. manslagan, 26. 14; 114. 12; 203. 21; 298. 14; 310. 1; ap. manslagan, 266. 26.

mannsliht, m., *murder, manslaughter:* ns. 294. 21; gs. manslihtes, 40. 7; ds. manslihte, 225. 27; 228. 20; as. manslīht, 69. 20; ap. manslihtas, 115. 9; 130. 2; 164. 4.

mānswica, m., *traitor:* np. manswican, 26. 15; 40. 10; 46. 27; 55. 6; 203. 21; ap. manswican, 83. 18.

mānswora, m., *perjurer:* np. mansworan, 26. 16; 40. 10; 114. 13; 203. 23; 309. 22; manswaran, 298. 14; ap. manswāran, 266. 26.

mansylen, f., *slave-trading:* as. mansylene, 310. 5; ap. mansylena, 164. 1; mansilena, 130. 1.

manðwāre, adj., *kind:* nsm. wk. manþwæra, 290. 8.

mānweorc, n., *sin:* ap. 243. 19.

Maria (generally preceded either by **Sca.** or **Sancta**), pr. n., *Mary:* ns. 13. 10; 126. 8; gs. Marian, 14. 18; 117. 10; 208. 17; 228. 9; 288. 7; 293. 22; ds. Marian, 22. 5; 193. 12; 251. 12; as. Marian, 15. 13; 21. 23; 121. 9; 144. 33; 150. 26; 299. 23.

marmanstān, m., *marble:* ds. marmanstane, 148. 20; 263; 2.

Mars, pr. n., *Mars:* ns. 106. 25.

Martinus, pr. n., *Martin:* gs. 116. 6; 208. 6; Martines, 311. 5.

martyr, m., *martyr:* gs. martyres, 152. 9; gp. martyra, 136. 19; 270. 1; ap. martyres, 232. 6.

martyrdōm, m., *martyrdom:* as. 136. 19; martirdom, 96. 1.

Matheus, pr. n., *Matthew:* ns. 93. 14; 192. 4.

Mauricius, pr. n., *Maurice:* gs. 152. 8.

mealtgescot, n., *maltscot:* as. 171. 2.

mearc, f., *mark, sign:* as. mearce, 200. 4.

mēd, f., *meed, reward:* ns. 239. 12; 264. 16; 303. 12; as. mede, 244. 10, 25; 287. 21; ap. meda, 145. 5.

medeme, adj., *middle:* gsf. medemre, 99. 14.

mēdrengecynd, n., *mother's nature:* as. 17. 7.

mēdsceat, m., *gift, bribe:* ds. medsceatte, 297. 26; as. 238. 8.

megen, see *mægn.*

mēl, see *mǣl.*

mēne, see *mǣne.*

mengian, see *myngian.*

menigu, see *meniu.*

meniu, f., *multitude:* ns. 235. 9; ds. mænegu, 48. 8; as. menigu, 236. 22.

mennisc, adj., *human:* nsm. 84. 12; 95. 4; 192. 9; nsm. wk. mennisca, 23. 9; 85. 16; 273. 22; gsn. mennisces, 213. 7; dsf. wk. menniscan, 33. 21; dsn. menniscum, 206. 7; 207. 7; 216. 21; 218. 1; menniscan, 83. 8; asm. menniscne, 251. 12; asf. mennisce, 82. 15.

mennisclic, adj., *human:* dsn. mennisclicum, 243. 24.

menniscnes, f. *humanity, state of man:* ns. 15. 14; 17. 3, 6; mennescnys, 288. 8; ds. menniscnesse, 16. 19; 22. 11; menniscnysse, 57. 9; 288. 7; 293. 8; as. menniscnesse, 15. 12; 16. 17; 21. 22; 22. 23; 194. 2; menniscnysse, 270. 10.

meodudrenc, m., *mead:* ns. 245. 4.

meolc, f., *milk:* as. 227. 11.

meolcian, W 2. trans., *milk:* opt. 3 sg. 227. 1.

Mercurius, pr. n., *Mercury:* ns. 106. 32; gs. Mercuries, 107. 10.

mergen, see *morgen.*

mōst, see *micel.*

mete, m., *food:* ns. 55. 24; 250. 9; 293. 18; gs. metes, 103. 6; 205. 21; 216. 5; ds. 141. 1; 210. 15; 240. 22; as. 74. 3;

119. 7; 172. 9; 174. 3; 181. 12; 209. 4; 230. 20; 257. 13; 285. 5; vs. 140. 24.

mettrum, adj., *sickly, ill:* nsm. 185. 8; gsm. wk. mettruman, 285. 11.

mettrumness, f., *disease:* as. mettrumnesse, 230. 6.

micel, adj., *great; much; mighty; dreadful:* nsm. 19. 6; 223. 30; mycel, 137. 21; 160. 10; nsm. wk. micla, 19. 12; 186. 9; 202. 5; micela, 180. 18; 216. 22; mycla, 96. 6; nsf. 28. 20 (17 times); mycel, 16. 5 (58 times); mucel, 291. 4; nsf. wk. micele, 264. 16; nsn. 111. 11; 212. 24; 221. 14; 222. 5; 223. 31; mycel, 15. 14 (14 times); nsn. micele, 235. 20; gsm. micles, 277. 20; myceles, 148. 18; gsf. micelre, 132. 23; gsn. mycles, 261. 22; myceles, 1. 10; gsm. wk. miclan, 202. 18; micclan, 185. 19; dsm. miclum, 124. 3; 157. 8; 194. 23; myclum, 249. 26; mycclum, 138. 29; myclan, 19. 2; 157. 8; dsm. wk. miclan, 126. 17; 230. 16; micclan, 182. 5; 183. 16; myclan, 268. 19; 312. 1; dsf. mycelre, 23. 5; 103. 13; 117. 7; 119. 16; 185. 7; 208. 14; micelre, 236. 27; 275. 7; dsf. wk. miclan, 105. 23; 175. 3; micclan, 151. 7; dsn. myclum, 104. 5; mycelum, 137. 20; mycclum, 145. 8; asm. micelene, 151. 33; 215. 20; mycelne, 213. 7; 270. 7; micel, 216. 21; asm. miclan, 167. 6; 206. 7; micclan, 136. 29; 214. 7; micelan, 224. 30; myclan, 126. 19; 144. 24; mycelan, 146. 20, 23; asf. micle, 20. 7; 119. 11. 18; 123. 8; 202. 6; 209. 9; 278. 5; micele, 132. 19; 174. 27; 236. 22; mycle, 11. 1 (16 times); mycele, 141. 22; 150. 20; myccle, 7. 5; asf. wk. miclan, 278. 14; micelan, 122. 2; 175. 5; myclan, 103. 26 (10 times); mycclan, 298. 21; asn. 57. 17; 219. 3; 261. 22; 306. 5; mycel, 27. 7 (19 times); asn. wk. micele, 239. 8; 302. 29; is. see micle; npf. micle, 160. 6; 161. 9; npf. wk. mycclan, 298. 1; npn. mycle, 89. 5; mycele, 34. 3; 200. 9; dpf. miclan, 157. 4, 5; myclum, 104. 1; dpfn. myclum, 104. 3; dpn. micclum, 196. 12; apm. micele, 223. 10, 31; apf. mycele, 97. 5; mycele, 141. 12; 185. 14; apn. micele, 306. 23; mycle, 8. 1; micclan, 136. 29; comp. nsf. mare, 91. 7; 162. 3; 237. 10; 261. 21; nsn. mare, 23. 1; 161. 10; 235. 20; gsn. maran, 280. 26; as. maran, 269. 12; asf. maran, 287. 16; 306. 2; asn. mare, 46. 15;

47. 13; 71. 17; 113. 7; 160. 5; 300. 14; 305. 36; npf. maran, 262. 3; apf. maran, 85. 12; sup. nsm. mæst, 149. 11; 160. 8; nsm. wk. mæsta, 25. 20; 93. 11; 95. 7; 203. 4; nsf. mæst, 78. 8; 172. 10; 174; 4; 275. 2; nsf. wk. mæste, 25. 5; 93. 12; 95. 8; nsn. mæst, 101. 17; 139. 25; nsn. wk. mæste, 22. 15; 79. 9; dsm. wk. mæstan, 82. 16; 217. 1; dsn. mestan, 218. 15; asm. wk. mæstan, 138. 16; 198. 15; asf. mæste, 108. 3; asf. wk. mæstan, 85. 11; asn. mæst, 115. 14; 191. 11; 193. 23; 195. 14; 292. 29; asn. wk. mæste, 22. 18; 83. 15; ism. wk. mæstan, 206. 20; as. sb. n., w. gen.: comp. ns. 10. 3; 46. 19; 146. 20; sup. ns. 101. 17; 137. 22; 187. 2; 202. 13; 212. 4; as. 45. 19; 84. 17.

Michael, pr. n., *Michael:* ns. 140. 14; 201. 11; gs. 226. 23; Michahel, 228. 9; Michaeles, 181. 1, as. 226. 14; 240. 13.

micle, adv., *much:* 25. 2; 155. 15; 279. 11; micele, 168. 20; 235. 20; mycle, 85. 12; 103. 19; 113. 7; mycele, 136. 1.

miclum, adv., *much:* 104. 17; 106. 30; 137. 8; 147. 9; 209. 31; 214. 6; 224. 29; 279. 32.

mid, prep., *with; together with, in company with; by means of, by; because of; among.*

I. w. dat.: 1. 7 (427 times).

II. w. instr.: 213. 6; 262. 22 (2). In phrase: **mid ealle,** 27. 10 (52 times).

III. w. acc.: 56. 2.

middaneard, m., *earth, world:* ns. 19. 7; 25. 15; 146. 19, 22; 187. 6; 203. 1; 244. 1; gs. middaneardes, 15. 12; 21. 24; 141. 21; 142. 21; 148. 25; 183. 11; 195. 22; ds. middanearde, 22. 10; 95. 6; 118. 10; 197. 15; 198. 6; 207. 25; 208. 31; middangearde, 217. 5; 10. 7; 17. 13; 24. 4; 107. 20; 151. 33; 182. 11; 195. 20; 200. 20; 240. 21.

middel, n., *midst:* ds. midle, 219. 16.

middes, see *tōmiddes.*

midwist, f., *presence:* ns. 26. 2.

miht, f., *might, power:* ns. 21. 18; 34. 12; 73. 6; 107. 31; 186. 6; gs. mihte, 294. 23; ds. mihte, 193. 13; 243. 27; as. mihte, 15. 10 (28 times); miht, 201. 11; 223. 25; 233. 3; is. mihte, 137. 16; np. mihta, 5. 4; 149. 3; 262. 16; gp. mihta, 91. 14; ap. mihta, 15. 17; ip. mihtum, 93. 11; 119. 14.

mihtig, adj., *mighty:* ns. 149. 18; gs. mightiges, 214. 8; as. mihtigne, 59. 13; mihtine, 53. 15; np. mihtige, 105. 34; comp. nsm. mihtigra, 277. 22; sup. npm. wk. mihtegestan, 263. 1. See *ælmihtig.*

mihtiglice, adv., *powerfully:* 57. 9.

mihtlēas, adj., *powerless:* nsm. 137. 23.

milde, adj., *gracious, merciful:* nsm. 74. 10, 12; 103. 28; 155. 31; 170. 11; 173. 3; 184. 12; 222. 5; 267. 2; 272. 20; nsm. wk. milda, 142. 22; asm. mildne, 256. 20; asm. wk. mildan, 295. 25; comp. nsm. mildra, 16. 9.

mildelice, adv., *graciously:* 142. 10.

mildheort, adj., *merciful:* ns. 27. 6; 204. 7; np. mildheorte, 109. 12.

mildheortlice, adv., *mercifully:* 119. 10; 209. 7.

mildheortnes, f., *mercy, loving-kindness:* ns. 155. 15; mildheortnys, 141. 10; 287. 8; 299. 5; gs. mildheortnesse, 91. 14; 213. 2; 299. 16; ds. mildheortnesse, 75. 11; 142. 13; 151. 7; 229. 24; 237. 12; as. mildheortnesse, 22. 2; 104. 17; 110. 13; 122. 2; 130. 9; 142. 18; 144. 30; 175. 5; 180. 21; 212. 4; 220. 32; 222. 10; 251. 20; 278. 27; mildheortnysse, 154. 7.

milds, see *milts.*

mildsung, f., *pardon:* gs. mildsunge, 71. 11.

miltc, see *milts.*

milts, f., *mercy, loving-kindness:* gs. mildse, 216. 20; ds. miltse, 250. 12, 13; 269. 15; 272. 7; 310. 25; as. miltse, 151. 4; 155. 30; 171. 16; 180. 21; mildse, 129. 12; 181. 30; 252. 9; 257. 19; myltse, 296. 13; miltce, 291. 1.

miltsian, W 2. intrans., *be merciful, pardon:* 1 sg. mildsige, 229. 26; 1 pl. miltsiad, 125. 12; opt. 3 sg. miltsie, 74. 12; inf. 75. 16; 103. 30; ptc. nsm. mildsende, 229. 13, 26. See *gemiltsian.*

mīn, pron., *my; mine:* nsm. 210. 17; 229. 4, 18 (2); 258. 2; nsn. 45. 17; 259. 3; gsm. mines, 152. 24; 255. 4; 295. 27; gsf. minre, 255. 17; gsn. mines, 218. 3; 254. 20; dsm. minum, 212. 16; dsf. minre, 48. 20; 140. 18; 229. 24; mynre, 132. 16; dsn. minum, 6. 9; 228. 17; asm. minne, 210. 21; 218. 4; 223. 1 (2); 259. 23; asf. mine, 133. 16; 190. 20;

212. 19; 229. 9; 255. 8; minne (?), 223. 24; vsm. 235. 23; vsf. 286. 21; vsn. 229. 1; npm. mine, 254. 22; 258. 6; npn. mine, 260. 4; gpf. minra, 212. 13; 259. 2; gpn. minra, 258. 12; dpm. minum, 212. 15; 229. 14; minan, 223. 5, 20; dpf. minum, 28. 2; 66. 5, 6; 204. 20; 228. 28; 231. 17; dpn. minum, 255. 2; minan, 222. 6; apm. mine, 212. 19; 223. 25; apf. mine, 132. 12; 133. 1; apn. mine, 229. 27; 231. 24; 246. 5; ipf. minum, 230. 32.

Minerua, pr. n., *Minerva:* ns. 106. 15.

mingian, see *mynegian.*

mingung, f., *exhortation:* as. mingunge, 304. 1.

misbēodan, 2. intrans., *ill-treat:* opt. 3 sg. misbeode, 112. 8; inf. 157. 20.

misdǣd, f., *evil deed, sin:* ds. misdæde, 154. 25; 168. 15; as. misdæde, 103. 21; np. misdæda, 92. 6; gp. misdæda, 48. 21; 130. 1; 163. 21; dp. misdædan, 45. 16; 103. 28; 155. 4; 164. 17; ap. misdæda, 27. 5; 103. 16; 165. 8; 204. 6; 225. 22; misdæde, 12. 8; 142. 12; 291. 1.

misdōn, anv., *do evil, transgress:* pret. 3 sg. misdyde, 277. 1; 3 pl. misdydan, 270. 30; opt. 3 sg. misdo, 178. 10, 11; inf. 305. 5.

misfaran, 6. intrans., *go wrong; fare ill:* pret. 3 sg. misfor, 104. 22; inf. 178. 21.

misgelimp, n., *misfortime;* ap. misgelimpu, 211. 30.

mishērness, f., *act of disobedience:* ap. mishernessa, 256. 4.

mishȳran, W 1. intrans., *disobey:* pret. 3 sg. mishyrde, 104. 23; 3 pl. mishyrdan, 13. 13.

mislimpan, 3. intrans., *turn out badly:* 3 sg. mislimpe, 163. 16.

mistlic, adj., *manifold, various; varied;* nsn. 46. 16; dsf. mistlicre, 195. 2; mislicre, 209. 29; dsn. mislicum, 188. 9; asn. mislic, 141. 3; npm. mistlic, 5. 2; gpm. mistlicra, 9. 5; dpn. mistlican, 4. 5; 86. 14; 169. 14; mislicum, 192. 27; apm. mistlice, 22. 16 (9 times); mislice, 98. 12; apf. mistlice, 160. 7; 164. 7; 196. 4; apn. mistlice, 11. 4 (10 times).

mistlice, adv., *variously, in various ways:* 12. 14; 107. 15.

miswyder, n., *storm:* np. miswydern, 271. 2.

mōd, n., *mind; heart; spirit; courage:* ns. 137. 8; 139. 16;

gs. modes, 1. 9 (28 times); ds. mode, 20. 1 (39 times); as. 139. 21; 242. 9; np. 185. 11; ap. 142. 15.

mōdig, adj., *arrogant:* nsm. wk. modiga, 249. 2; dsm. wk. modigan, 249. 7; asm. wk. modigan, 145. 28; apm. wk. modigan, 249. 17.

mōdiglice, adv., *arrogantly;* 201. 21.

mōdignyss, f., *arrogance:* ns. 249. 6; modignys, 249. 5; ds. modignysse, 249. 4, 14.

mōdor, f., *mother:* ns. 3. 3, 9; 13. 10; 137. 25; 149. 28; 152. 11; 153. 1; gs. moder, 193. 6, 7, 9; ds. meder, 119. 3; 149. 29; 187. 7; 193. 1; 242. 7; 310. 9; moder, 66. 17; 67. 14; 143. 12; 193. 13; 233. 27; 290. 15; moder, 237. 18; 299. 23; moder, 300. 22.

mōderlēas, adj., *motherless:* dpn. moderleasum, 228. 22.

mōdstaðolnyss, f., *firmness of mind:* ds. modstaðolnysse, 53. 10.

mōdðwǣrnes, f., *patience:* ns. modþwærnes, 69. 1.

molde, f., *earth, soil:* ds. moldan, 148. 32; 263. 17.

mon, see *man.*

mōna, m., *moon:* ns. 92. 21; 93. 5; 137. 11; 227. 17; ds. monan, 86. 13; as. monan, 3. 4; 105. 14.

mōnandæg, m., *Monday:* gs. monandæges, 117. 4; 207. 11; 208. 11; 210. 3; 211. 15; 220. 1; 223. 2; monandeges, 217. 25; 219. 25; 220. 20; as. 180. 25.

mōnanniht, f., *Sunday evening:* gs. monannihte, 210. 10; 211. 10; 221. 4.

mōnð, m., *month:* ds. monðe, 228. 7; np. monþas, 224. 20; gp. monþa, 284. 7; dp. monðum, 136. 18; 234. 15; 290. 29; monþum, 284. 1; ap. monðas, 200. 20; monþas, 223. 32; monað, 251. 8; 271. 20; 283. 25.

morgen, m., *morning:* gs. mergenes, 286. 27; as. 46. 14; 137. 11.

morð, mn., *murder:* ns. 241. 9; 274. 24.

morðdǣd, f., *deadly sin:* ap. morðdæda, 129. 17; 163. 21.

morðor, mn., *murder:* ns. 290. 26; gs. morðres, 40. 7; ds. morðre, 187. 18; as. 115. 8; 188. 14; 252. 7.

morðslaga, m., *murderer:* ns. 242. 6.

morðwyrhta, m., *murderer:* np. morðwyrhtan, 26. 16; 298. 13; 309. 22; morþwyrhtan, 203. 23; ap. morðwyrhtan, 266. 25.

mōtan, anv., intrans., *may; must:* 2 sg. most, 260. 17; 291. 22; 3 sg. mot, 11. 12 (25 times); 1 pl. 38. 3 (12 times); moton, 23. 20 (15 times); mote, 121. 15; 128. 6; 157. 2; 268. 14; 3 pl. 5. 5; 29. 8; 39. 3; 84. 1; 191. 12; pret. 3 sg. moste, 9. 6; 236. 11; 285. 18; 304. 25; 3 pl. mostan, 174. 13; opt. 1 sg. mote, 289. 24; 2 sg. mote, 250. 11; 3 sg. mote, 27. 6 (16 times); 1 pl. 50. 7 (12 times); moton, 142. 23 (7 times); 3 pl. 181. 23; moton, 147. 24; opt. pret. 3 sg. moste, 148. 11; 176. 17; 3 pl. moston, 147. 26.

moððe, f., *moth:* ns. moðþe, 287. 2; np. moðþan, 286. 32.

Moyses, pr. n., *Moses:* ns. 13. 5, 6; 98. 10; 176. 7; 210. 12; 217. 22; 220. 10, 12, 14; gs. 195. 8; 220. 9; ds. Moyse, 13. 4; 66. 10, 21; 69. 5; 131. 1; 132. 10; 134. 6; 217. 32; 218. 2; as. 211. 1; 218. 1; 219. 3.

mund, m., see *munt.*

mund, f., *protection:* gs. munde, 157. 19 (or is.), 243. 13; 266. 10; ds. munde, 132. 16.

mundbora, m., *protector:* ds. mundboran, 132. 24.

mundian, W 2. trans., *protect:* opt. 3 sg. mundie, 266. 17.

munegian, see *mynegian.*

munt, m., *mountain, mount:* ns. 206. 23; 217. 3; ds. munte, 66. 10; munde, 217. 4; dp. muntum, 262. 13; ap. muntas, 3. 4.

Muntgiu, pr. n.; ds. 152. 9.

munuc, m., *monk:* np. munecas, 269. 2; gp. muneca, 269. 8, 11; dp. munecum, 152. 13.

munuccild, n., *a boy who is being brought up to be a monk:* ns. 152. 8, 10; as. 152. 22.

murcnung, f., *complaint, murmuring:* ds. murcnunge, 246. 7.

murnan, 3. intrans., *mourn:* 3 sg. murneð, 242. 6.

mūð, m., *mouth:* ds. muðe, 74. 16; 105. 30; 136. 22; 188. 9; 194. 15; 201. 2; muþe, 287. 15; as. 35. 4; 141. 7, 24.

mylen, m., *mill:* dp. mylenum, 227. 11.

myltan, W 1. intrans., *melt:* 3 sg. mylteð, 234. 22; myltāð, 137. 6.

myltestre, f., *prostitute:* np. myltestran, 310. 2.

mymerian, W 2. trans., *keep in memory:* opt. 3 pl. 74. 15.

mynecen, f., *nun:* ds. mynecenan, 271. 23; np. mynecena, 269. 2; gp. mynecena, 269. 10.

mynegian, W 2. trans., *remind, admonish, exhort:* 1 sg. munegie, 289. 17; 3 sg. myngoð, 210. 9; mengaþ, 225. 26; 3 pl. myngiað, 192. 17; mynegiað, 198. 13; pret. 3 sg. mynegoðe, 49. 2; myngoðe, 49. 24; opt. 3 sg. myngie, 171. 16; 1 pl. mynegian, 6. 3; 282. 23; 291. 27; inf. mingian, 303. 22. See *gemyngian.*

mynegung, f., *admonition, exhortation; encouragement:* ns. 246. 1; ds. mynegunge, 21. 8; as. mynegunge, 7. 2; 283. 6.

mynet, n., *coinage:* ns. 272. 2.

mynster, n., *monastery:* gs. mynstes, 152. 17; ds. mynstre, 118. 6; 152. 9, 11; 181. 20; 208. 26; 269. 8; minstre, 181. 24; dp. mynstrum, 231. 2.

mynsterlic, adj., *churchly:* apf. mynsterlice, 234. 10.

mynstermon, m., *monk:* ns. 224. 17.

myntan, W 1. trans., *purpose, intend:* pret. 3 pl. mynton, 145. 26. See *gemyntan.*

myrge, adv., *sweetly:* 152. 12; 153. 2.

myrhð, f., *joy:* ns. 28. 5; 237. 10; ds. myrhðe, 9. 12; 24. 21; 80. 8; 87. 5; 104. 3; 153. 20; 154. 3; 278. 7; 281. 32; 294. 13; as. myrhðe, 5. 10; 21. 10; 76. 3, 103. 26; np. myrhða, 28. 7; myrhþa, 5. 5; gp. myrhða, 281. 11; dp. myrhðum, 28. 10; 104. 1; ap. myrhða, 144. 27; 167. 9. See *unmyrhðe.*

myrige, adj., *joyful:* nsm. wk. myriga, 244. 15; nsf. myrge, 152. 13; nsn. myrige, 237. 7.

myrten, n., *flesh (of animals having died of disease):* gs. myrtenes, 71. 1.

myrðra, m., *murderer:* ns. 241. 9. See *bearnmyrðre.*

N

nā, adv., *not at all, never:* 2. 7 etc.

nabban, see *habban.*

nacod, adj., *naked:* nsm. 238. 14; 288. 16; asm. nacodne, 135. 16; 289. 4; asm. wk. nacodan, 135. 14; dpm. wk. nacedum, 74. 4; apm. nacode, 119. 6; 209. 4.

nǣdre, f., *serpent:* ns. 98. 21; 192. 22; næddre, 192. 20; gp. nædrena, 200. 24; ap. nædran, 229. 11; 231. 19; neddran, 223. 11.

nǣfre, adv., *never:* 9. 8 (60 times); nefre, 216. 5; 291. 5; nefræ, 291. 6.

nægel, m., *nail:* dp. næglum, 22. 22; 110. 16.

nǣnig.

I. pron., *none:* nsm. 2. 16; gsf. nenigre, 225. 25.

II. adj., *no:* nsm. 214. 26; dsn. nænigum, 214. 10; nenigum, 225. 1; asn. 136. 5.

nāgan, see *āgan.*

nāht.

I. pron., *naught,* (adverbially) *not at all:* ns. 25. 5; 33. 13; 148. 25; 263. 10; 282. 6; as. 3. 2; 139. 7; 182. 14; is. nahte, 149. 10; 190. 18; 191. 3; 263. 20.

II. adv., *not at all:* 23. 12; 135. 31; 273. 9.

nāhtlic, adj., *worthless:* dpm. nahtlicum, 59. 15.

nāhtlice, adv., *wickedly, badly:* 59. 13.

nāhtnyss, f., *worthlessness:* ns. 58. 18.

nāhwār, adv., *never:* 267. 28.

nama, m., *name:* ns. 65. 21; 125. 8; 194. 7; 205. 23; 215. 21; 231. 27; naman, 216. 6; ds. naman, 39. 11; 65. 18; 102. 3; 106. 22; 107. 8; 135. 26; 142. 10; 166. 1; 176. 2; 199. 23; 212. 16; 213. 24; 219. 18; 258. 17; 264. 12; namen, 289. 16; noman, 224. 9; as. naman, 66. 15; 193. 26; ap. naman, 21. 18; 73. 6; 107. 31.

namian, W 2. trans., *name:* 3 sg. namað, 89. 2; 3 pl. namiað, 107. 11; opt. 2 sg. namie, 66. 15. See *genamian, nemnan.*

nān.

I. adj., *no:* nsm. 96. 1 (27 times); nsf. 11. 15; 139. 2; 236. 16 (2); nsn. 54. 8 (14 times); gsm. nanes, 139. 29; 201. 13; gsn. nanes, 136. 22; dsm. nanum, 224. 32; 285. 11; dsn. nanum, 233. 1; 237. 7; 303. 2; dsf. nanre, 285. 12; asm. nænne, 97. 12; 169. 5; 285. 7; asf. nane, 38. 13; 137. 12; 141. 18; 197. 6; 222. 10; 279. 12; 304. 21; asn. 27. 9 (18 times); apm. nane, 141. 19.

II. pron., *none:* nsm. 149. 29; asm. nænne, 238. 9.

nāðor, conj., (correl. w. **ne**), *neither:* 35. 18; 40. 4; 102. 25;

naþor, 275. 21; 276. 6; naðer, 13. 16; 197. 3; naþer, 10. 5; naþær, 276. 12.

ne, adv., *not:* 1. 6 (552 times).

nē, conj., *neither, nor:* 5. 10 (512 times).

nēadðēow, m., *servant:* np. neadþeowan, 300. 9; dp. neadþeowum, 300. 4.

nēadunga, adv. *forcibly:* 84. 21; 97. 2.

nēah, adj., *near* (sup., *last;* sup. sb., *neighbor*); nsf. 297. 22; comp. nsn. nyr, 101. 12; 202. 8; 272. 30; sup. nsm. nyhsta, 37. 18; nexta, 210. 1; 215. 6; asm. nyhstan, 37. 17; nihstan, 282. 14; nextan, 290. 7; dsn. nyhstan, 10. 4; 11. 3; 13. 15; 14. 1; 99. 4, 8, 24; 105. 7, 15, 34; 199. 9; nehstan, 10. 7; nixtan, 152. 14; apm. nehstan, 187. 10; **æt nyhstan,** *at last, finally.*

nēah, adv.

I. *near:* 201. 18; comp. nyr, 56. 6.

II. *nearly:* nioh, 221. 24.

nēahsib, adj., *related:* nsf. 271. 11; neahsibb, 308. 7.

nēalǣcan, W 1. intrans., *approach:* 3 sg. nealæcð, 18. 14, 17; 25. 9; 83. 3; 90. 4; 91. 4, 10; 156. 5; 189. 7; 202. 21; 231. 34. See *genēalǣcan.*

nearonyss, f., *anxiety, anguish:* ds. nearonysse, 263. 1.

nearwe, adv., *closely:* 70. 5.

nēawist, f., *presence:* gs. neawiste, 255. 17; ds. neaweste, 269. 13.

nēdbehēfe, adj., *necessary:* nsf. 102. 13.

nēde, see *nȳde.*

nellan, see *willan.*

Nembroð, pr. n., *Nimrod:* ns. 105. 3.

nemman, W 1. trans., *name:* 3 pl. nemnað, 260. 14; pp. nemned, 306. 25.

nēod, f., *need, necessity; difficulty, hardship:* ns. 79. 13; 135. 6; 166. 1; 170. 15; 171. 12; 173. 8; 275. 2; ds. neode, 21. 23 (31 times); as. neode, 20. 19; 147. 12; is. see *nȳde;* ap. neoda, 278. 20.

nēodðearf, see *nydðearf.*

nēodðēow, see *nēadðēow.*

neorxnawong, m., *Paradise:* gs. neorxnawonges, 2. 8; neorxnawanges, 252. 16; ds. neorxnawonge, 11. 16.

nēosung, f., *visitation:* as. neosunge, 74. 5.

neoðemest, adj., (sup. < adv. **neoðan**), *nethermost:* apn. neoðemestan, 207. 15.

neowelnys, f., *abyss, chasm;* ns. 187. 1; ds. neowelnesse. 199. 18.

neowol, adj., *abysmal:* dsn. neowlum, 188. 8.

nerian, W 1. trans., *defend:* opt. 3 sg. nerie, 74. 6. See *generian.*

neriend, m., *saviour, preserver:* ns. 302. 29; as. nerigend, 251. 10.

nese, adv., *no:* 140. 16.

Niāl, pr. n., *Nial:* ns. 205. 23; 211. 27; 213. 17; 215. 21; 216. 7.

Nicēa, pr. n., *Nicea:* ns. 270. 8, 11.

nigen, num. adj., *nine:* 251. 8.

niht, f., *night; day:* ns. 139. 25; ds. nihte, 47. 8; 205. 1; 233. 7; 261. 6, 13; 297. 24; as. 47. 7; 146. 26; 205. 1; 290. 18; 297. 24, 27; is. 289. 26; np. 208. 23; 311. 9; gp. nihta, 206. 20; 216. 33; dp. nihtum, 120. 9; 300. 17; ap. 116. 1; 118. 1; 208. 2.

nihtes, adv., *by night:* 68. 14; 112. 17; 140. 17; 155. 9; 170. 17; 200. 1.

nihthwīl, f., *period of a night:* ds. nihthwile, 147. 9.

niman, 4. trans., *take, yet, carry off, receive:* 1 sg. nime, 229. 24; 3 sg. nimð, 264. 23; 3 pl. nimað, 269. 23; 298. 17; nimaþ, 276. 23; pret. 3 pl. naman, 45. 5; namon, 105. 12; opt. 3 sg. nime, 170. 9; 239. 9; opt. 1 pl. 174. 20; nyman, 173. 2; inf. 140. 21; 174. 9; 238. 7; ptc. nsm. nymende, 140. 23. See *ā-, be-, for-, ge-, underniman.*

Niniuēte, mpl. *Ninevites:* n. 170. 7, 11; 173. 3; 227. 29; Niniueue, 173. 2.

nīoh, see *nēah.*

nis, næs, see *bēon.*

nīð, m.

I. *malice, hatred:* ds. niðe, 281. 17; as. 281. 19.

II. *malicious act:* ap. niðas, 253. 7.

nīðfull, adj., *quarrelsome, hostile:* nsm. wk. niðfulla, 187. 2; npm. niðfulle, 40. 17.

nīðgrama, m., *anger, malice:* ds. niðgraman, 180. 9.

nīwe, adj., *new:* dsf. wk. nywan, 285. 24; asn. 195. 4.

Noe, pr. n., *Noah:* ns. 10. 11, 15; 206. 9, 15, 25; 216. 20, 23, 24; 217. 7; gs. Noes, 12. 17; 105. 2, 4; 206. 16, 29; 216. 28; 217. 12; ds. 10. 10; 311. 24 (2).

noma, see *nama.*

nōn, n., *nones:* ns. 222. 27; gs. nones, 136. 16; 285. 1; ds. none, 117. 4; 208. 10; 220. 19; as. 205. 9; 207. 4; 210. 10; 221. 3; 222. 2.

nōntīd, f., *nones:* ds. nontide, 102. 25; 207. 11; 211. 15, 22; 223. 2

norðdæl, m., the *north:* ds. norðdæle, 195. 22.

nosu, f., *nose:* gs. nose, 35. 12; as. 246. 12; dp. nosum, 139. 7.

notgeorn, adj., *industrious:* nsm. 72. 9.

notu, f., *enjoyment, use:* ds. note, 105. 23.

Nouembris, pr. n., *November;* ns. 228. 8.

nū, adv., *now; then:* 3. 14 (146 times).

nū, conj., *now that, inasmuch as, since:* 40. 24 (23 times).

nū, interj., *now, come, lo:* 136. 25 (16 times).

nunne, f., *nun:* ds. nunnan, 271. 13; 308. 9; np. nunnan, 269. 2. 15.

nȳdan, W 1. trans.

I. (with **ūt**) *drive out:* 1 pl. nydað, 154. 27; pret. 3 sg. nydde, 154. 27.

II. *force, compel:* inf. 84. 21.

See *ā-, genȳdan.*

nȳde, adv., *needs:* 81. 7; 83. 2; 96. 8; 103. 23; 156. 6; 157. 8; neede, 122. 7.

nȳdgild, n., *tribute:* np. 162. 11.

nȳdmāge, f., *cousin, near kinswoman:* dp. nydmagan, 271. 12; 308. 8; ap. nydmagan, 162. 21.

nydðearf, f., *need, necessity:* ns. nydþearf, 143. 7; 157. 10; ds. nydþearfe, 117. 7; neodþearfe, 208. 14; as. nedþearfe, 256. 17.

nȳr, see *nēah.*

nytan, see *witan.*

nȳten, n., *beast, animal:* ns. 5. 9; 235. 1; gs. nytenes, 4. 1; 136. 23; np. nytenu, 223. 6; 235. 1.

nȳtenlice, adv., *brutishly:* 55. 18.

nytennys, f., *ignorance:* ns. 52. 19; nytenyss, 58. 18; as. nytennesse, 53. 18; nytennysse, 59. 14.

nyðer, adv., *down, below:* 16. 10; 100. 17; 137. 10; 145. 2; 149. 6; 211. 6; 267. 19; niðer, 201. 20.

nytt, f., *use, benefit:* ds. nytte, 212. 13.

nytt, adj., *useful, beneficial:* apm. nytte, 213. 21.

nyttian, W 2. intrans., *use, enjoy;* ger. nyttiene, 136. 24.

O

October, *October:* n. 223. 33.

of, prep., w. dat., *from; out of; of; away from; contrary to; by:* 1. 11 (223 times); adverbially, 146. 26; 217. 10; 284. 4.

ofcalen, pp., *cold:* apm. ofcalene, 119. 6; 209. 3.

ofen, m., *furnace:* gs. ofnes, 138. 28.

ofer, prep., *over; beyond; above; among throughout; upon; contrary to.*

I. w. acc.: 10. 1 (49 times).

II. w. dat.: 118. 1; 125. 9 (?); 136. 17; 174. 17; 296. 14; ofor, 174. 13.

ofercuman, 4. trans., *overcome:* 3 pl. ofercumaþ, 220. 29; inf. 181. 33; 250. 12.

oferdrenc, m., *guzzling, drunkenness:* as. 46. 15.

oferdruncen, n., *drunkenness:* as. 103. 8.

oferdruncenness, f., *drunkenness;* np. oferdruncennessa, 135. 2.

oferfaran, 6. trans., *cross, pass through:* pret. 3 sg. oferfor, 210. 12.

oferfēran, W 1. trans., *cross, pass through:* pret. 3 sg. oferferde, 217. 27.

oferflōwennyss, f., *superabundance:* ds. oferflowennysse, 261. 1.

oferfyll, f., *gluttony:* ns. 242. 2, 3; 245. 16; ds. oferfylle, 46. 12; 103. 12; 297. 30; as. oferfylle, 40. 13; 70. 20; 236. 11.

ofergān, anv., trans., *overspread:* pp. 220. 25.

ofergytan, 5. trans., *forget:* pret. 3 pl. ofergeaton, 11. 3.
ofergrǣdig, adj., *too covetous:* npm. ofergrædige, 81. 13.
oferhigd, see *oferhȳd.*
oferhoga, m., *scorner:* ns. 117. 11; np. oferhogan, 164. 12; 309. 28; ap. oferhogan, 92. 16.
oferhogian, W 2. trans., *despise, scorn:* 3 sg. oferhogað, 107. 28; 177. 12; 1 pl. oferhogiað, 102. 2; 2 pl. oferhogiað, 133. 2; pret. 3 pl. oferhogodan, 222. 1; opt. 3 sg. oferhogie, 68. 12; 176. 27; oferhogige, 191. 17; inf. 274. 14.
oferhȳd, f.. *pride, arrogance:* gs. oferhydo, 255. 4; ds. ofterhydo, 253. 12; oferhigde, 295. 30.
oferhȳran, W 1. trans., *hear:* pret. 2 pl. oferhyrdan, 176. 4.
oferlice, adv., *excessively:* 55. 19; 83. 14.
oferlufu, f., *excessive love:* ns. 149. 4; 263. 24.
ofermǣte, adj., *excessive:* dsm. ofermætum, 196. 19.
ofermēdla, m., *pride:* ns. 263. 17.
ofermētto, f., *pride:* dp. ofermettan, 45. 23; ap. ofermetta, 69. 19.
ofermōd, adj. *arrogant, overbearing:* nsm. 72. 12; npm. ofermode, 40. 17.
ofermōdig, adj., *proud:* npm. wk. ofermodigan, 148. 29.
ofermōdignys, f., *arrogance:* ns. 68. 16; 145. 20; as. ofermodignesse, 8. 15; 9. 4; 134. 19; 145. 22; ofermodignysse, 8. 6; 145. 19; 306. 28; ap. ofermodignessa, 290. 31.
oferranc, adj., *too luxurious:* gpn. oferancra, 46. 1.
oferrencu, f., *extravagance:* as. oference, 46. 2.
ofersǣlig, adj., *exceedingly happy or blessed:* nsm. 139. 22;
ofersceadian, W 2. trans., *overshadow:* pret. 3 sg. ofersceadewade, 193. 13.
ofersēon, 5. trans., *despise, neglect:* 3 pl. oferseoð, 270. 23; pret. 3 pl. ofersawan, 133. 16.
oferswīðan, W 1. trans., *overcome, conquer:* 3 sg. oferswyð, 199. 19; inf. 55. 17; 169. 2; 197. 2.
ofertǣlan, W 1. trans., *confute:* pret. 3 pl. oferstældon, 235. 12; 236. 24; opt. 3 pl. oferstælon, 285. 23; inf. 233. 9.
oferðearf, f., *especial need:* ns. oferþearf, 134. 21; 135. 7; as. oferþearfe, 38. 23; 301. 15.
ofertrūwa, m., *over-confidence:* ds. ofertruwan, 48. 5

ofertrūwian, W 2. intrans., *trust in excessively:* 3 sg. ofertruwað, 48. 7.

oferwinnan, 3. trans., *overcome:* inf. 69. 3; 141. 31.

oferwrēon, 1. trans., *cover over:* pp. oferwrigen, 263. 5.

oferyld, f., *extreme old age:* ds. oferylde, 147. 27.

oferyrnan, 3. intrans., *run over:* inf. 211. 14; 219. 24. See *yrnan.*

offrian, W 2. trans., *offer:* pret. 3 pl. offrodon, 105. 15; 106. 29; 107. 4.

offrung, f., *offering:* ap. offrunga, 280. 22.

ofgēotan, 2. trans., *extinguish:* opt. 3 sg. ofgeote, 257. 21.

ofhagian, W 2. intrans., opt. 3 sg. ofhagie, 275. 5.

ofhingred, pp., *hungry:* dpm. wk. ofhingredum, 74. 3.

ofniman, 4 trans., *take away:* 3 pl. ofnimað, 231. 15.

ofost, f., *haste:* ds. ofste, 156. 5; dp. ofstum, 189. 7; 273. 8.

ofslēan, 6. trans., *slay:* 3 sg. ofslyhð, 195. 2; 199. 19; ofslihð, 199. 9; 201. 9; pret. 3 sg. ofsloh, 9. 17; 14. 6; 3 pl. ofslogon, 296. 25; opt. 3 sg. ofslea, 201. 12; inf. 200. 22; pp. ofslagen, 174. 18; 201. 10, 13; npm. ofslagene, 199. 21; 295. 15.

ofspring, m., *offspring, descendant:* ns. 8. 13; gs. ofspringe, 10. 2; ds. ofsprincge, 10. 17.

ofstlice, adv., *forthwith, quickly:* 72. 2.

oft, adv., *often, frequently:* 4. 10 etc.; comp. oftor, 52. 31; 91. 15; 159. 6; 180. 14; 311. 11; oftur, 305. 2; sup. oftost, 13. 11; 47. 1; 48. 1; 55. 7, 22; 73. 21; 143. 11; 164. 13; 168. 3, 17; 195. 15; 279. 6; oftest, 290. 23.

oftēon, 2. trans., *keep back:* opt. 3 sg. ofteo, 252. 19.

ofðincan, W 1. intrans., *recall:* 3 sg. ofðincð, 289. 21.

ofðriccan, W 1. trans., *thrust:* pret. 3 sg. ofþrihte, 145. 4.

ofðyrst, pp., *thirsty:* dpm. wk. ofðyrstum, 74. 3; ofþyrstum, 119. 7; 209. 5.

ōga, m., *fear, terror:* ds. ogan, 197. 2.

ōleccan, W 1. intrans., *gratify:* pret. 3 pl. olehtan, 202. 3.

Olivet, pr. n., *Olivet:* gs. Olivetes, 201. 15.

oll, (n.?), *insult, contumely:* ds. olle, 164. 19.

ōm, m., *rust:* ns. 286. 32; 287. 2.

on, adv., *on:* m. 35. 11; 97. 18; 100. 2; 162. 21; 201. 18.

on, prep., *on, upon; in; within; into; among; during; at; about; for; according to.*

I. w. dat.; 1. 1 (956 times); an, 215. 20. 21; 216. 8; 217. 5; 219. 16.

II. w. acc.: 1. 2 (385 times); an, 216. 3, 13, 16; 220. 16; 221. 17; 222. 19, 21.

See also *on ǣr, on ān.*

onǣlan, W 1. trans., *set ablaze:* pp. onæled, 212. 24.

on ǣr, adv., *first, beforehand:* 106. 29.

on ān, adv., *continually; at once, forthwith:* 14. 7 (17 times); on ann, 173. 5.

onbītan, 1. intrans., *partake of:* opt. 3 sg. onbite, 103. 6.

onbryrdan, W 1. trans., *incite, inspire:* pret. 3 sg. onbryrde, 252. 8.

onbyrhtan, W 1. trans., *illuminate:* pret. 3 sg. onbyrhte, 252. 5.

oncnāwan, R. trans., *recognize, perceive, understand:* 3 pl. oncnawað, 198. 17; pret. 2 sg. oncneow, 153. 2; inf. 147. 28; 196. 16; 252. 2; 261. 16; pp. oncnawen, 151. 21. See *ge-, tōcnāwan.*

ondrǣdan, R. trans. and intrans., *dread, fear:* 1 sg. ondræde, 248. 13; 2 sg. ondrætst, 138. 21; 286. 26; 3 sg. ondræt, 142. 8; 1 pl. ondrædað, 185. 18; 187. 9; 202. 17; 3 pl. ondrædað, 182. 14; opt. 3 sg. ondræde, 75. 6; 1 pl. 149. 14; 189. 10; imp. sg. ondræt, 286. 26; inf. 136. 28; 140. 4.

onettan, W 1. intrans., *hasten:* inf. 141. 29; 302. 24.

onfindan, 3. trans., *perceive, discover, experience:* pret. 3 pl. onfundon, 49. 6.

onfōn, R.

I. trans., and intrans., *receive:* 3 pl. onfoð, 207. 6; 211. 21; onfoþ, 217. 20; pret. 2 sg. onfenge, 240. 8; 3 sg. onfeng, 251. 12; 2 pl. onfengon, 231. 2; opt. 1 pl. 244. 25; inf. 136. 6; pp. onfangen, 211. 22.

II. intrans., *stand, sponsor:* opt. 3 pl. 120. 16; 300. 29; ger. onfonne, 39. 17; 302. 5; 307. 27.

ongēan, prep. *against; contrary to, in opposition to; in exchange for; towards.*

I. w. acc.: 39. 1 (33 times); ongen, 218. 31; agen, 219. 3; age, 218. 31.

II. w. dat.: 18. 9 (30 times); angen, 216. 32; 217. 2.

ongelimp, n., *calamity, misfortune:* ns. 172. 17. See *ungelimp,*

onginnan, 3., *begin, attempt.*

I. intrans.: 3 sg. onginð, 195. 1; 199. 7; 226. 12; ongynð, 65. 14; onginneð, 191. 9; 2 pl. onginnað, 228. 26; 3 pl. onginnað, 262. 11; pret. 3 sg. ongan, 9. 4; 44. 26; 141. 3, 20; 206. 19; 210. 14; 213. 11; 235. 17; 250. 17; 3 pl. ongunnon, 145. 32.

II. trans.: 1 pl. onginnað, 257. 5; opt. 1 pl. onginnen, 253. 11.

ongrislic, adj., *horrible:* nsn. wk. ongrislice, 186. 15.

ongrype, m., *attack:* ns. 187. 2.

ongytan, 5. trans., *perceive, understand:* 2 sg. ongytst, 141. 14; 3 sg. ongyt, 11. 16; 3 pl. ongitað, 305. 29; pret. 3 sg. ongeat, 9. 1; opt. 3 sg. ongyte, 32. 13; imp. pl. ongeotað, 227. 15; 230. 31; 231. 32; inf. 15. 8; 35. 7; 108. 4; 147. 28; 151. 25; ongitan, 241. 25; 252. 1; 261. 16.

onhagian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *be possible, fitting:* 3 sg. onhagað, 294. 31; pret. 3 sg. onhagude, 238. 3; anhagode. 275. 12; opt. 3 sg. onhagige, 53. 24; 209. 6; 238. 26; 303. 6; onhagie, 103. 5; 285. 5.

onhīscan, W 1.

I. intrans., *vilify:* opt. 3 sg. onhisce, 70. 12.

II. trans., *detest:* opt. 3 sg. onhesce, 168. 6.

onhrēran, W 1. trans., *move violently, agitate:* pp. onhrered, 225. 8; onrered, 215. 17.

onhyrian, W 1. trans., *imitate:* opt. 1 pl. onhyrgen, 253. 10.

oninnan, prep. w. dat., *within:* 150. 9.

onlǣnan, W 1. intrans., *grant, vouchsafe:* inf. 291. 14.

onlūcan, 2. trans., *unlock:* inf. 3. 12.

onmang, prep. w. dat.

I. *among:* 292. 11.

II. *within:* 294. 3.

onrēran, see *onhrēran.*

onsǣge, adj., *impending:* nsn. 128. 14; 159. 7; 243. 2.

onscunian, W 2. trans., *shun, avoid:* 3 sg. onscunode, 237. 26; ger. onscunianne, 242. 2.

onscyte, m., *calumny:* dp. onscytan, 160. 5; 165. 7.

onspringan, 3. intrans., *spring forth:* pret. 3 pl. onsprungon, 206. 18.

ontȳnan, W 1. trans., *open:* 1 sg. ontyne, 212. 11; 223. 16; pret. 3 sg. ontynde, 252. 8. See *untȳnan.*

onufan, prep. w. dat.

I. *upon:* 36. 17.

II. *after:* on ufan, 116. 2; 208. 2.

onwacan, 6. intrans., *awake:* pret. 3 sg. onwoc, 205. 17.

onwrēon, 1. trans., *make known:* pret. 3 sg. onwreah, 252. 9.

onwunung, f., *dwelling-place:* as onwununge, 280. 9.

open, adj., *open; manifest:* nsf. 214. 18; 225. 9; 274. 23; nsn. 138. 3; dsm. openum, 118. 7; 208. 27; dsn. openum, 311. 12; npm. opene, 149. 24; npf. opene, 225. 23; npn. opene, 228. 13; 252. 18: apm. openan, 153. 9.

openian, W 2. trans., *open:* imp. pl. openiað, 230. 30.

openlic, adj., *open, manifest:* dsf. openlicre, 104. 4; 155. 20; dpf. openlican, 104. 11.

openlice, adv., *openly, manifestly; publicly, freely:* 22. 12 (22 times).

ord, m., *source, beginning:* ns. 245. 13.

ordāl, n., *ordeal:* as. 117. 14; 208. 20.

ordfruma, m., *beginning:* ns. 194. 8.

oreð, n., *breath:* ns. 148. 7.

orf, n., *cattle:* ds. orfe, 216. 18; as. 92. 18.

orfcwealm, m., *murrain:* ns. 159. 10; 170. 1; 172. 18; as. 296. 15.

orgol, sb., *pride:* ns. 148. 32.

ormǣtlic, adj., *excessive:* dsm. wk. ormætlicum, 207. 27.

ormǣtlice, adv., *incalculably:* 138. 12.

ormǣtnyss, f., *immensity, excess:* ds. ormætnysse, 146. 23; ap. ormætnessa, 139. 8.

ormōd, adj., *despondent:* nsm. 51. 25; 70. 14; 103. 27; npm. ormode, 40. 20; apm. ormode, 119. 8; 209. 5.

orsorh, adj., *without care or anxiety:* nsm. 182. 15; npm. orsorge, 132. 15.

orsorhlice, adv., *without care or anxiety:* 215. 11.

orðian, W 2. intrans., *breathe:* 3 sg. orðaþ. 33. 18; orðað, 36. 4.

orðung, f., *breath:* as. orðunge, 36. 3.

ortrēowe, adj., *despairing:* npm. 91. 4.

ortrūwian, W 2. trans., *despair of:* opt. 3 sg. ortruwige, 299. 16. See *getrūwian.*

oð, prep. w. acc., *until; up to, as far as:* 87. 4 (24 times); oþ, 146. 28; 220. 1; 223. 2, 19.

oð, conj., *until:* 3. 1; 17. 2; 22. 11; 100. 8; 208. 23.

ōðer, pron., *other; another; one of two; the rest of; the second, the next:* nsm. 66. 19; 69. 7; 105. 27; 140. 16; 170. 6; 178. 10; 212. 18; 233. 4; oþer, 180. 1; nsf. oþer, 311. 24; nsn. 37. 16; 95. 19; 117. 9; 142. 7; 163. 13; 208. 16; 232. 3; 247. 14; 254. 13; 282. 14; 299. 15; gsm. oðres, 37. 18; 66. 19; 146. 30; 239. 22; oþres, 307. 27; gsn. oðres, 3. 2; dsm. oðrum, 20. 14 (44 times); dsf. oðre, 205. 19; dsf. wk. oþran, 216. 2; asm. oðerne, 55. 21 (21 times); oþerne, 3. 8; 70. 14; 160. 2, 4; 161. 8; 224. 1; oðer, 274. 14; asf. oðre, 176. 11; 244. 4; 262. 11; 269. 23; 304. 22; asn. 54. 13 (2); 54. 14; 55. 1; 171. 5; 192. 26; 195. 14; 211. 3; oþer, 55. 1; 171. 5; 192. 26; 195. 14; 211. 3; oþer, 55. 1; 173. 19; 281. 6; ism. oðre, 290. 31; isf. oðre, 99. 12, 13, 14; oþre, 304. 25; 310. 8; npm. odre, 107. 18; 148. 19; 174. 1; 193. 2; 270. 19; 299. 3; npn. oðre, 17. 2; 299. 10; gpm. oðra, 100. 20; gpf. oðra, 249. 23; gpn. oðra, 72. 3; 298. 22; dpm. oðrum, 140. 2; 160. 3; 179. 27; dpf. oðrum, 102. 18; 205. 12; dpn. oðrum, 142. 25; oþrum, 174. 21; apm. oðre, 55. 2; 235. 3; apf. oðre, 298. 17; oþre, 17. 1; 67. 11; 73. 8; 90. 11; 105. 29; 127. 11; 143. 23; 144. 14; 262. 6; 296. 6; 308, 20; oþre, 124. 13.

Ōðon, pr. n., *Odin:* ns. 107. 8; Owðen, 197. 19; as. 107. 10.

oðstandan, 6. intrans., *remain:* pret. 3 pl. oðstodon, 206. 30.

oð ðæt, conj., *until:* 206. 22; oððæt, 244. 14; oð þæt, 47. 21; 104. 5; 154. 7, 28; 155. 23; 176. 11; 181. 25; oþ þæt, 216. 30; 217. 2.

oðde, conj., *or* (**oðde . . . oðde,** *either . . . or*): 3. 1 (91 times); oþþe, 172. 17 (12 times).

oððon, conj., *or* (**oððon . . . oððon,** *either . . . or*): 21. 1 (37 times); oðþon, 12. 3 (18 times).

ōwiht, see *āht.*

Ōwðen, see *Ōðon.*

P

pǣcan, W 1. trans., *deceive:* inf. 55. 3. See *bepǣcan.*

pæð, m., *path:* ds. pæðe, 192. 21.

pāpa, m., *pope:* ns. 214. 1, 14; 225. 5; ds. papan, 275. 7.

paradisus, *Paradise:* ds. paradiso, 154. 27; paradyso, 153. 20; 154. 16; as. 69. 13.

pater noster: as. 74. 14 etc.; ds. *paternrē,* 300. 7; paterne, 301. 27; ap. pr. nr. 290. 19.

Paulus (Sanctus, Sc̄s), pr. n., *Paul:* ns. 81. 9; 98. 16; 100. 7, 25; 101. 1; 201. 7; 235. 6, 21; 304. 24; gs. 228. 10; ds. Paule, 236. 17; 236. 20.

penig, m., *penny:* gs. pæniges, 181. 5; as. peninc, 170. 20; penig, 172. 7; 173. 15; pænig, 181. 5, 11, 16; np. penegas, 240. 3; gp. peninga, 272. 11; 311. 3; dp. peningan, 172. 5; 181. 9; ap. penegas, 240. 2.

pentecosten, m., *Pentecost:* ds. pentecosten, 116. 3; 208. 3; 310. 28.

Perse, mpl., *Persians:* gp. Persa, 14. 11; 194. 11.

Petrus (Sanctus, Sc̄s, Scē), pr. n., *Peter:* ns. 98. 16; 99. 1; 100. 7, 10, 25; 214. 2, 11, 17, 19; gs. 206. 5; 208. 4; 212. 3; 214. 3, 11, 17, 19; 228. 10; Petres, 116. 5; 176. 18; 220. 30; 224. 28; 225. 2, 8, 10; 311. 2; Peteres, 272. 9; Petrys, 216. 12; ds. Petre, 176. 14; 294. 5.

Philippus, pr. n., *Philipp:* ds. Philippi, 117. 11; 208. 18.

pic, n., *pitch:* gs. pices, 139. 2.

pīnian, W 2. trans., *torment, torture:* inf. 84. 20; ger. pinianne, 195. 1.

pinsian, W 2. trans., *weigh;* 3 sg. pinsað, 239. 26. See *āpinsian.*

pīpe, f., *pipe;* ns. 46. 16.

plegean, 5. intrans., *play:* 3 pl. plegað, 45. 24.

pleoh, n., *danger:* ns. 269. 28; 286. 3.

potian, W 2. trans., *goad:* pret. 3 pl. potedon, 235. 15.
prætt, m., *wile:* np. prættas, 245. 2.
prass, m., *pomp:* ns. 148. 32.
prēost, m., *priest:* ns. 150. 5; ds. preoste, 120. 10; 229. 18; 300. 19; 304. 30; np. preostas, 260. 2; 269. 14. See *mæsse-prēost.*
prica, m., *dot:* as. prican, 146. 21.
prȳte, f., *pride:* ds. prytan, 165. 9; prydan, 178. 19.
pund, n., *pound:* ap. 228. 7.
pytt, m., *grave:* ds. pytte, 118. 7; 208. 27.

R

rabbian, W 2. intrans., *rage:* infin. 84. 11.
racian, W 2. intrans., *run:* opt. 3 sg. racige, 155. 21.
rǣd, m.
I. *prudence:* ns. 57. 3; gs. rædes, 53. 9; ds. ræde, 53. 6; 59. 9; as. 47. 21; 51. 19; 57. 15.
II. *counsel:* gs. rædes, 14. 14; 45. 24; 213. 2; 243. 5; gp. ræda, 143. 23.
III. *conspiracy:* ns. 145. 27; ds. ræde, 145. 30; 306. 30.
IV. *advantage:* ns. 169. 12; gs. rædes, 253. 17; ds. ræde, 267. 23.
See *unrǣd.*
rǣdan, W 1.
I. trans., *read:* 3 sg. rædeþ, 13. 1; 1 pl. rædað, 7. 13; 107. 11; 153. 18; 205. 24; 283. 16; 306. 18; rædaþ, 216. 8; ræde, 104. 25; 3 pl. rædað, 104. 5; imp. pl. ræde, 275. 11; inf. 255. 5; ræddan, 236. 3; ræddon, 237. 20.
II. intrans., *counsel:* 1 sg. ræde, 134. 2; opt. 3 sg. ræde, 104. 6; inf. 132. 21; 171. 5; 173. 19; 268. 9.
See *forrǣdan.*
rǣdfæst, adj., *prudent:* bsm. 53. 9; 59. 10.
rǣdgeðeht, n., *prudence:* ns. 51. 6.
rǣdlēas, adj., *ill-advised:* nsn. 46. 20.
rǣdlic, adj., *prudent:* sup. nsn. rædlicost, 305. 34.
rǣdlice, adv., *prudently:* 143. 22; 192. 16.

rǣran, W 1. trans., *establish:* 3 sg. ræred, 47. 26; 243. 10; pret. 3 sg. rærde, 156. 13; opt. 3 sg. rære, 266. 15; inf. 119. 14.

rǣsan, W 1. intrans., *rise:* 3 pl. ræsað, 91. 21.

ranc, adj., *proud, arrogant, overbearing:* asm. rancne, 162. 22; npm. 40. 19; 81. 15. See *oferranc.*

raðe, adv., *soon, quick:* 18. 7 (21 times); hraðe, 207. 23; comp. raðor, 168. 16; 271. 26; raþor, 19. 9; 86. 17; raðer, 104. 8; sup. raðost, 39. 8; 55. 22; 109. 3; 189. 4; raðest, 204. 2.

rēad, adj., *red:* nsm. 138. 8; reod, 140. 27; dsn. readum, 148. 21; asf. wk. readan, 210. 12; 217. 26; 230. 18; sup. isn. wk. readestan, 262. 21.

rēaf, n., *garment:* dpn. reafum, 255. 2.

rēafere, m., *plunderer:* np. reaferas, 26. 17; 115. 2; 203. 24; 298. 16; 310. 3; gp. reafera, 186. 13; ap. reaferas, 45. 18; 266. 28.

rēafian, W 2. trans., *despoil:* 3 pl. reafiað, 163. 12; opt. 3 sg. reafige, 68. 1; inf. 45. 25.

rēaflāc, n.

I. *rapine:* ns. 86. 10; 129. 3; 135. 3; 159. 11; 245. 1; 294. 22; as. 70. 7.

II. *spoil:* ns. 45. 18.

rēcan, W 1. intrans., *care:* 3 sg. recð, 234. 15; 298. 29; pret. 3 pl. rohton, 129. 16; 163. 17.

reccan, W 1. trans., *explain; recount; declare:* 2 pl. reccað, 132. 21; pret. 1 sg. rehte, 12. 15; 28. 16; 298. 24; opt. 3 pl. reccan, 263. 19; ger. reccenne, 283. 16.

reccend, m., *ruler:* vs. 255. 18.

rēcelēas, adj., *careless:* dpm. receleasum, 59. 20; apm. recelease, 54. 3.

rēcelēasian, W 2. intrans., *be careless of:* pret. 2 sg. receleasdest, 258. 13.

rēcelēasnyss, f., *carelessness:* ns. 58. 16; receleasnys, 52. 18; as. receleasnesse, 53. 7; receleasnysse, 59. 9.

regn, see *rēn.*

regol, m., *canon:* ns. 269. 14; ds. regole, 269. 3.

regollice, adv., *canonically:* 160. 1; 179. 7; 269. 3; 307. 14.

reliquias, mpl. *relics:* d. reliquum, 170. 18.

rēn, m., *rain:* ns. 186. 13; 212. 23; reng, 223. 30; gs. renes, 260. 9; ds. rene, 217. 1; as. 197. 11; 232. 1; is. rene, 206. 21; gp. rena, 149. 5; 264. 1; ap. renas, 221. 11; 259. 25; 297. 11; regn, 221. 23; ren, 213. 6.

renc, f., *vanity:* dp. rencum, 45. 21; rencan, 45. 23. See *oferrenc.*

reng, see *rēn.*

rēod, see *rēad.*

rest, f.

I. *rest:* ns. 143. 1; gs. reste, 75. 7; 134. 23; ds. reste, 142. 26; 151. 17; 207. 5, 6 (?); 211. 22 (?); 217. 18; 220. 4; 311. 22; as. reste, 102. 3; 122. 3; 142. 17; 151. 8.

II. *sleep:* ns. 250. 9.

III. *bed:* as. reste, 263. 2.

restan, W 1. intrans., *rest:* pret. 3 sg. reste, 230. 15; inf. 307. 24. See *gerestan.*

restendæg, m., *sabbath:* ns. 210. 18; 230. 11; restedæg, 218. 19; as. 210. 21; 227. 22; restedæg, 66. 16; rystedæg, 218. 4; restandæs, 223. 1; restandæig, 223. 16.

rētend, m., *comforter:* ns. 257. 4.

rēðe, adj.

I. *severe:* nsm. 267. 2; nsm. wk. reða, 186. 15; nsf. 184. 11; nsn. 256. 15; gsn. wk. reðan, 154. 7.

II. *cruel:* nsm. 138. 8.

ribb, n., *rib:* ds. ribbe, 8. 11.

rīce, n., *kingdom:* ns. 109. 9; 299. 21; gs. rices, 13. 13; 28. 4 (13 times); ds. 9. 1 (15 times); as. 111. 10 (9 times).

rīce, adj., *rich; powerful:* nsm. 148. 8; 149. 18; nsm. wk. rica, 148. 10; dsm. rican, 286. 14; dsm. wk. rican, 286. 23; asm. ricne, 162. 22; npm. 148. 19; 287. 8; npm. wk. rican, 148. 27, 28, 30; 263. 14, 15; dpm. ricum, 275. 21; vpm. wk. rican, 297. 22; sup. npm. ricestan, 262. 2.

rīcedōm, n., *kingdom:* 125. 9.

rīcetere, n., *power:* ns. 148. 32.

rīdan, 1. intrans., *ride:* ger. ridenne, 227. 12; ptc. asm. ridende, 200. 21.

riht, n., *justice, right:* ns. 274. 20; gs. rihtes. 73. 1; ds. 7. 8 (14 times); as. 7. 5 (17 times).

riht, adj., *true, just; fitting:* nsm. 52. 20 (6 times); nsm. wk. rihta, 186. 16; nsn. 49. 8 (5 times); gsm. rihtes, 72. 20 (4 times); dsm. rihtum, 35. 2 (5 times); rihtan, 24. 6 (16 times); dsf. rihtre, 73. 12 (4 times); asm. rihtne, 17. 13 (34 times); asf. rihte, 176. 8; isn. rihte, 36. 19 (19 times); gpn. rihtra, 257. 2; dpf. rihtan, 48. 22; 132. 22; 272. 28; apm. rihte, 254. 20; apf. rihte, 73. 21; 91. 16; comp. nsm. rihtra, 112. 4; sup. nsm. rihtast, 311. 12; sup. nsn. rihtast, 304. 23.

rihtæðelcwēn, f., *lawful wife:* as. rihtædelcwene, 298. 18.

rihtǣw, f., *lawful wedlock:* as. rihtæwe, 304. 18.

rihtan, W 1. trans., *set right:* opt. 3 sg. rihte, 74. 8; 272. 4; 3 pl. rihtan, 269. 15; inf. 75. 22; 253. 17. See *gerihtan.*

rihtcynn, n., *genuine stock:* gs. rihtcynnes, 13. 6.

rihte, adv., *properly, justly, truly:* 27. 16; 32. 6; 37. 3; 68. 4; 160. 2; 204. 17; comp. rihtor, 25. 6.

rihtfæstendæg, m., *properly appointed fast-day:* ip. rihtfæstendagum, 117. 15; 208. 22.

rihthlāfordheldu, f., *loyalty:* ds. rihthlafordhelde, 119. 15; 299. 27.

rihtlǣcan, W 1. trans., *reform:* opt. 3 sg. rihtlæce, 277. 2; inf. 174. 30.

rihtlǣce, m., *duly appointed physician:* dp. rihtlæcum, 12. 12.

rihtlagu, f., **-a,** m., *just law:* nsm. rihtlaga, 274. 11; asf. rihtlage, 168. 8; gpf. rihtlaga, 164. 12.

rihtlic, adj., *just, proper:* nsm. 37. 20; 282. 17; nsf. 67. 3; nsn. 201. 19; 254. 22; 204. 19; dsf. rihtlicre, 72. 13; 267. 21.

rihtlice, adv., *properly, carefully, thoroughly:* 20. 9 (55 times); comp. rihtlicor, 33. 15; sup. rihtlicost, 144. 5; 173. 30; 275. 22. See *unrihtlice.*

rihtlīcetere, m., *downright hypocrite:* np. rihtliceteras, 54. 14.

rihtweg, m., *path of righteousness:* gs. rihtweges, 65. 25; ds. rihtwege, 49. 19; 75. 2.

rihtwīs, adj., *righteous:* ns., 247. 17; 266. 14; npm. rihtwise, 109. 13; dpm. rihtwisan, 48. 22; 83. 13; dpm. wk. rihtwisan, 288. 25; apm. wk. rihtwisan, 288. 9; sup. nsm. wk. rihtwisesta, 256. 9. See *unrihtwīs.*

rihtwīsnys, f., *righteousness:* ns. 247. 14; ds. rihtwisnesse, 254. 19; as. rihtwisnesse, 49. 30; 266. 19; rihtwisnysse, 267. 27; 271. 28. See *unrihtwīsness.*

rīnan, W 1. intrans., *rain:* 3 pl. rinað, 259. 25; pret. 3 sg. rinde, 217. 1; inf. 206. 19; 216. 33; 230. 19.

rīxian, W 2. intrans., *reign:* 3 sg. rixað, 20. 4 (13 times); ricsað, 82. 11; 84. 16; 3 pl. rixiað, 265. 16; 289. 12; pret. 3 sg. rixode, 128. 3; ricsode, 156. 10; opt. 3 sg. rixie, 125. 9; ptc. nsm. rixigende, 244. 7; inf. 200. 2; 215. 11; 257. 21.

rōd, f., *cross:* gs. rode, 213. 25; 224. 11; ds. rode, 227. 28; 250. 10; 294. 1; as. rode, 22. 21; 90. 7; 110. 15; 124. 5; 126. 11; 189. 13; 214. 8; 222. 18; 224. 31; 230. 9; 255. 11.

Rōme, pr. n., *Rome:* ds. 98. 14 (16 times).

Rōmane, mpl. *Romans:* gp. Romana, 68. 2; 270. 6.

Rōmfeoh, n., *Peter's pence:* as. 272. 9; 311. 1.

Rōmpeneg, m., *Peter's pence:* np. rompenegas, 113. 11.

Rōmware, mpl. *Romans:* ap. 99. 5.

rūmheortnys, f., *liberality:* ns. 68. 19.

rūmmōd, adj., *liberal:* npm. rummode, 257. 2.

rūwa, m., *tapestry:* dp. ruwum, 263. 4.

rȳman, W 1.

I. trans., *enlarge, clear:* 3 pl. rymað 55. 9; inf. 286. 19.
II. intrans., *aid; enrich:* 1 sg. ryme, 134. 2.

rȳpan, W 1. trans., *pillage:* 3 pl. rypað, 163. 12; opt. 3 sg. 68. 1; 70. 7. See *gerȳpan.*

rȳpere, m., *pillager:* np. ryperas, 26. 17; 115. 2; 203. 24; 298. 5; 310. 3; gp. rypera, 86. 10; 159. 11; ripera, 129. 3; ap. ryperas, 266. 28.

rystedæg, see *restendæg.*

S

sacan, 6. intrans., *contend, fight:* 3 pl. sacað, 86. 8; 92. 2. See *for-, wiðsacan.*

sācerd, m., *priest:* ns. 33. 17; 35. 4, 8, 11, 15; 36. 3, 5, 7; 275. 15; gs. sacerdes, 33. 20; 178. 17; gp. sacerda, 79. 17; 171. 6; 270. 14; dp. sacerdum, 276. 21; 295. 31; sacerdan, 73.22.

sācerdbana, m., *priest-slayer:* np. sacerdbanan, 298. 15; 310. 1; ap. sacerdbanan, 266. 27.

sācerdhād, m., *priesthood:* gs. sacerdhades, 276. 16.

sacfull, adj., *quarrelsome:* nsm. 70. 19.

sacu, f., *strife, contention:* ns. 86. 10; 118. 3; 133. 3; as. sace, 272. 23; 279. 10; ap. saca, 106. 26.

sǣ, f., *sea:* ns. 183. 4, 13; 210. 7; 227. 17; gs. sæs, 137. 7; ds. 163. 6; 195. 21; 210. 14; 230. 19; se, 217. 29; 221. 30; as. 163. 6; 195. 21; 196. 2; 205. 13; 210. 12; 215. 18; 217. 27; 230. 18; 293. 15.

sæcgan, see *secgan.*

sǣd, n.

I. *seed:* as. 73. 2; ap. 305. 31.

II. *fruit:* as. 259. 22.

sǣl, m., *time, occasion:* ds. sæle, 49. 24; 98. 21.

sǣlig, adj., *happy, blessed:* nsm. 139. 22. See *ge-, ofer-, unge-, unsǣlig.*

sǣmann, m., *viking:* np. sæmen, 163. 5.

særaphin, see *seraphim.*

sǣstrand, m., *sea-shore:* ds. sæstrande, 198. 22.

Sæternesdæg, m., *Saturday:* gs. sæternesdæges, 117. 4; 205. 9; 207. 4, 11; 208. 10; 210. 10; 211. 11, 15, 29; 212. 7; 219. 12; 222. 26; 223. 2; 225. 19; seternesdeges, 219. 25; 222. 14; 225. 26; sæternesdeges, 220. 19; seternesdæges, 220. 1; sæternesdeges, 217. 25; sæternes, 221. 3; 222. 2; seternes, 217. 17.

Salomon, pr. n., *Salomon:* ns. 195. 4; 277. 15, 16; 279. 23; 280. 20; gs. Solomones, 257. 17; as. 277. 27.

saltere, m., *psalter:* as. 181. 21.

sāmhāl, adj., *weakly:* nsm. 273. 10.

samnian, W 2. trans. *assemble; collect:* 2 sg. samnast, 254. 14; pret. 2 sg. samnodest, 261. 7. See *gesamnian.*

samod, adv. *together:* 274. 17; 287. 30.

Samson, pr. n., *Samson:* gs. Samsones, 147. 1.

sandcysel, m., *sand:* ns. 198. 22.

sang, m.,

I. *noise:* ns. 186. 8.

II. *psalm; song:* ns. 265. 13; as. 228. 29; ap. sangas, 148. 3.

sār, n., *sorrow, affliction; pain; disease:* ns. 139. 27; 187. 15; 226. 6; ds. sare, 139. 22; 141. 2, 9; 146. 15; 188. 1; as. 96. 2; 141. 5; 148. 11; 153. 23; 213. 10.

sār, adj., *grievous, painful:* nsm. wk. sara, 186. 10; nsf. wk. 186. 10; dpf. sarum, 188. 4.

sāre, adv., *sorely, bitterly; sorrowfully:* 155. 17; 185. 8; 198. 17.

sārig, adj., *sorrowful, mournful:* nsm. 152. 23; 154. 4; nsn. 139. 16; nsn. wk. sarige, 186. 19; npm. sarige, 235. 14.

sārgung, f., *lamentation:* ns. 114. 5; 209. 16.

sārlic, adj., *mournful, grievous:* nsn. 273. 6.

sārlice, adv., *mournfully, grievously:* 133. 14.

sārness, f., *affliction:* gp. sarnessa, 89. 11; ap. sarnessa, 89. 13.

Sātanas, pr. n., *Satan:* ns. 83. 6; gs. Satanases, 83. 8.

Saturnus, pr. n., *Saturn:* ns. 106. 4; gs. Saturnes, 107. 13.

Saul, pr. n., *Saul:* gs. Saules, 174. 19; ds. Saule, 174. 9.

sāwan, R. trans., *sow:* 3 sg. saweð, 40. 23; sæwð, 52. 25; 53. 2, 7, 17, 22; 243. 20; inf. 305. 32. See *gesāwan.*

sāwl, f., *soul:* ns. 187. 16; 248. 5, 22; 254. 2; sawel, 122. 6; 231. 27; 235. 23; 238. 6; sawul, 35. 7; 140. 19; 149. 9; 151. 11; sawle, 134. 23; 248. 18; saul, 306. 10; saule, 218. 13; gs. sawle, 52. 3; 72. 7; 135. 29; 187. 15; 213. 2; 232. 23; 249. 1, 19; saule, 225. 14; ds. sawle, 7. 9; 135. 21; 149. 19; 203. 12; 211. 7; 219. 9, 13; 233. 25; 240. 4, 7; 249. 2; 283. 12; 308. 13; saule, 2. 17; 26. 5; 85. 20; as. sawle, 12. 9; 140. 10; 141. 11; 177. 6: 190. 16; 235. 7, 11; 236. 18; 246. 17; saule, 12. 7; 160. 9; vs. sawul, 286. 21; np. sawla, 139. 18; 146. 15; 244. 17; sawle, 211. 9; 219. 10; 229. 30; sauwla, 219. 34; saula, 281. 30; gp. sawla, 7. 1; 146. 18; 186. 10; 188. 6; 251. 11; 283. 4; 292. 1; ds. sawlum, 145. 13; 147. 18; 191. 11; 207. 6; 217. 19; 265. 19; 304. 10; saulum, 226. 1; ap. sawla, 146. 5; sawlæ, 290. 17.

sāwlsceat, m., *soul-scot:* ns. saulscat, 311. 12; ds. sawulscatte, 118. 5; sawlsceatte, 208. 26; as. sawelsceat, 118. 6; sawelsceatt, 208. 27.

scamian, W 2.

I. impers. w. dat. and acc., *shame:* 3 sg. scamad, 164. 16; 165. 6, 8; opt. 3 sg. sceamige, 39. 14; 241. 8; 302. 1; inf. 199. 13.

II. intrans., *be ashamed:* ptc., asm. wk. sceamiendan, 238. 16; npm. sceamigende, 236. 26.

See *gesceamian.*

scamu, f., *shame, disgrace:* ns. 162. 3; as. sceame, 136. 3.

scandlic, adj., *shameful, disgraceful:* npn. scandlice, 162. 11; dpm. scandlican, 160. 5.

scandword, n., *abusive or vile word:* ap. sceandword, 255. 15.

scaða, m., *robber;* ns. 191. 10. See *ðēodscaða.*

scaðian, W 2. intrans., *rob, steal:* imp. sg. sceaþa, 66. 18; inf. 191. 9; ptc. nsm. scaðiende, 72. 12. See *gescaðian.*

sceamian, see *scamian.*

sceamu, see *scamu.*

sceandword, see *scandword.*

scēap, n., *sheep:* as. scep, 276. 2; ap. 288. 2; scep, 288. 3.

scēaphyrde, m., *shepherd:* ns. 288. 2.

scearp, adj., *sharp:* dsm. scearpum, 195. 9.

scearplice, adv., *sharply:* 141. 7.

scearpness, f., *sharpness, acidity:* as. scearpnesse, 35. 6.

scēat, n.,

I. *corner:* dp. sceatum, 183. 11.

II. *cloak:* ds. sceate, 257. 18.

sceatt, m., *property, money; bribe:* ds. sceatte, 47. 1; 298. 20; dp. sceattum, 203. 26; ap. sceattas, 276. 23. See *sāwlsceat.*

sceaðian, see *scaðian.*

scēawian, W 2. trans., *see, behold; observe:* 3 sg. sceawed. 278. 29; pret. 3 sg. sceawode, 1. 5. See *gesēawian.*

sceld, see *scyld.*

sceldig, see *scyldig.*

scencan, W 1. intrans., *give drink to:* pret. 1 pl. scencton, 288. 21; 2 pl. scencton, 288. 15.

scendan, W 1. trans., *disgrace, insult, abuse:* 3 pl. scendað, 162. 20; 163. 10; pret. 3 pl. 168. 4.

sceocca, m., *demon:* np. sceoccan, 249. 1.

sceort, adj., *short, brief:* nsf. scort, 237. 21; nsn. 151. 14; 241. 14; npm. sceorte, 248. 1.

sceortlice, adv., *briefly:* 283. 17; scortlice, 7. 14.

scēotan, 2. trans., *contribute, pay:* opt. 3 sg. sceote, 170. 18; 173. 13; 181. 4. See *bescēotan.*

Sceotland, n., *Scotland:* 205. 16.

Sceottas, see *Scottas.*

sceran, 1. trans., *shave:* 3 sg. scerð, 212. 28; scirp, 223. 4.

scilling, m., *shilling:* gp. scillinga, 272. 12; 311. 4; dp. scillingan, 172. 6; 181. 10.

scīma, m., *brightness:* as. sciman, 139. 26.

scīnan, 1. intrans., *shine:* 3 pl., scinað, 265. 15; opt. 1 pl. 262. 20; ptc. nsm. scinende, 8. 2; dsf. wk. scinendan, 105. 14; dpm. wk. scinendum, 105. 17.

scīncræft, m., *sorcery:* as. 198. 18; dp. scincræftum, 84. 17; 196. 20; ap. scyncræftas, 253. 10.

scippend, see scyppend.

scīr, f., *shire* (diocese): gs. scire, 172. 4.

scīrbisceop, m., *shire- bishop:* ns. 173. 30.

scirpan, W 1. trans., *clothe:* pret. 3 pl. scirpton, 255. 1. See *gescirpan.*

scort, see *sceort.*

scortlice, see *sceortlice.*

Scottas, mpl., *Scots:* gp. Scotta, 215. 17, 21; Scotta, 205. 7.

scræf, n., *pit:* ds. scræfe, 139. 11.

scrīfan, W 1. intrans., *adjudge:* inf. 254. 17.

scrifscīr, see *scritfscīr.*

scrift, m., *confessor:* ns. 103. 7; 112. 18; 150. 14; gs. scriftes, 180. 4; 181. 6; 308. 1; ds. scrifte, 134. 16; 150. 2; 170. 4; 181. 3; 236. 14; 275. 5; scryfte, 284. 21; scrift, 290. 16; as. 170. 16; 173. 11; 234. 1; np. scriftas, 142. 12; dp. scriftan, 115. 12; 227. 26.

scriftbōc, f., *book of penance:* ns. 242. 22.

scriftscīr, f., *confessor's area of jurisdiction:* ds. scriftscire, 79. 17; scriftcire, 275. 15.

scrȳdan, W 1. trans., *clothe:* pret. 2 pl. scryddon, 288. 17; inf. 294. 31.

scryft, see *scrift.*

sculan, anv., auxiliary and transitive, *shall; ought, should, have to, be obliged, must; owe:* 1 sg. sceal, 141. 2; 2 sg. scealt, 6. 11; 140. 29; 177. 6; 190. 16; 241. 10; 248. 7; 3 sg. sceal, 4. 4 (126 times); sceall, 25. 12, 16; 125. 5; 300. 29; scel, 223. 15; 1 pl. 28. 4 (26 times); sculon, 67. 5 (13 times); sceolon, 135. 16 (27 times); sceolan, 96. 9; scylan, 5. 13; 119. 2; 121. 14; 208. 30; scylon, 118. 9; 121. 13; 122. 9; 2 pl. scylon, 229. 12; sculon, 297. 5; 3 pl. 19. 15 (38 times); sculon, 6. 6 (32 times); sceolon, 145. 24 (11 times); scealan, 226. 5; scylan, 87. 4 (14 times); scylon, 122. 7; 176. 24; 203. 8; scilan, 269. 31; pret. 1 sg. sceolde, 140. 21; 2 sg. sceoldest, 240. 21; 259. 6; scoldest, 49. 15; 3 sg. sceolde, 16. 14 (29 times); scolde, 17. 18 (47 times); 1 pl. sceoldan, 92. 11; 212. 16; scoldan, 92. 8 (9 times); 2 pl. scoldan, 47. 16; 228. 8; 3 pl. sceoldan, 45. 4; 89. 9; 175. 23; scoldon, 189. 16; 240. 15 (owe); scoldon, 24. 3, 5; 190. 26; scoldan, 8. 13 (23 times); opt. 3 sg. sceole, 148. 8; 149. 19; 303. 31; scule, 244. 1; 275. 8; scyle, 5. 8; 1 pl. sceolon, 136. 2; sceolan, 175. 25; sculon, 68. 8; sculan, 6. 3; opt. pret. 3 sg. sceolde, 152. 20; 258. 1; 1 pl. sceoldan, 257. 1.

sculdor, m., *shoulder:* ap. sculdru, 35. 13.

scūr, m., *shower*: ns. 186. 6; dp. scurum, 149. 5; 264. 1.

scyfe, m., *instigation:* as. n. 103. 21; 308. 2.

scyftan, W 1. trans., *ordain, establish:* pret. 3 sg. scyfte, 176. 8.

scyld, m., *shield:* ns. 247. 7; 302. 29; ds. scylde, 35. 17.

scyldan, W 1. *shield, guard.*

I. intrans.: opt. 3 sg. scylde, 68. 13; 69. 20; 70. 1; 307. 30; imp. pl. scyldað, 69. 10; inf. 115. 10.

II. reflex.: scyldað, 40. 8, 11, 21; inf. 134. 19.

See *gescyldan.*

scyldig, adj.,

I. *guilty:* nsm. wk. scyldiga, 174. 26; npm. scyldige, 292. 3; sceldige, 218. 20; dpm. wk. scyldigum, 256. 9.

II. *forfeit:* 271. 26.

scylfan, 3. intrans., *totter:* 3 sg. scylfð, 267. 18, 24.

scȳncræft, see *scīncræft.*

scyp, n., *ship:* ns. 10. 9; scip, 232. 23; ds. scype, 10. 10; scipe, 163. 13.

scyppend, m., *Creator:* ns. 105. 25, 27; 293. 5; ds. scyppende, 244. 10; scippende, 299. 24; as. 105. 10; 233. 17; 237. 15; 251. 9.

scyrdan, W 1. trans., *injure, impair:* opt. 3 pl. 168. 9.

scyrtan, W 1. trans., *shorten:* pret. 3 sg. scyrte, 19. 9.

scytels, m., *bolt:* ap. scytelsas, 230. 31.

se, adj., pron., *the; he,* etc.: *who,* etc.; *he who; this, that:* nsm. 1. 1 (517 times); þe, 291. 15; nsf. seo; 8. 12 (106 times); ðeo, 291. 15; sio, 217. 1; 218. 23; 219. 5; nsn. ðæt. 3. 14 (35 times); þæt, 3. 13 (351 times); þet, 290. 19; gsm. ðæs, 1. 11; 3. 19; 33. 12; 182. 6; þæs, 1. 5 (65 times); þes, 217. 35; gsf. ðære, 82. 18; þære, 12. 10 (29 times); þare, 214. 10; þaræ, 224. 9; gsn. dæs, 7. 10 (25 times); þæs, 3. 13 (138 times); dsm. ðam, 3. 16 (65 times); þæm, 3. 8; 216. 33; 217. 16; þam, 2. 1 (158 times); dsf. ðære, 10. 9 (27 times); þære, 7. 16 (50 times); ðare, 181. 24; þare, 35. 21; 216. 2; 217. 12; dsn. ðam, 8. 12 (81 times); þam, 2. 18 (148 times); þæm, 1. 9; 3. 14; 24. 15; 218. 15; ðan, 135. 12; 194. 1; 259. 6; þan, 135. 12; 185. 14; 198. 9; 201. 2; asm. ðone, 2. 15 (19 times); þone, 6. 5 (86 times); ðæne, 123. 1; 124. 5; þæne, 2. 15 (82 times); þane, 217. 23, 26; þene, 225. 17; þan, 220. 16; asf. ða, 7. 2 (84 times); þa, 4. 7 (97 times); asn. þæt, 2. 10 (409 times); ðet, 290. 1; þet, 275. 22; þæt þæt, 67. 7; 144. 5; 205. 20; ism. ðy, 227. 20; þy, 111. 1; 183. 14; 206. 20; 213. 7; isn. ðy (adverbially), 231. 32; þy, 262. 21; see also ðe læs; ðe (adverbially), 12. 7 (9 times); þe (adverbially), 11. 9 (78 times); npm. ða, 5. 5 (48 times); þa, 2. 13 (132 times); þæ, 276. 22; npf. ða, 28. 7 (11 times); þa, 28. 7 (28 times); npn. ða, 38. 8 (6 times); þa, 89. 11 (19 times); gpm. ðæra, 13. 7 (18 times); þera, 281. 5; 2. 3 (40 times); gpf. dæra, 34. 7, 20; þæra, 7. 1 (11 times); þara, 89. 11; 146. 18; 202. 24; gpn. þæra, 18. 18 (28 times); ðara, 199. 5; þara, 134. 1; 215. 1; gpfn. ðæra, 186. 4; dpm. ðam, 10. 13 (27 times); þam, 6. 5 (102 times); dpf. ðam, 51. 1; þam, 28. 10 (12 times); dpn. ðam, 25. 8 (6 times); þam, 16. 11

(11 times); apm. ða, 96. 19 (14 times); þa, 2. 3 (98 times); apf. ða, 25. 3 (6 times); þa, 11. 10 (31 times); apn. ða, 22. 12 (14 times); þa, 1. 3 (49 times); ipm. þam, 262. 22.

sē, f., see *sǣ.*

sealm, m., *psalm:* as. 171. 14; 181. 27.

sealmsang, m., *singing of psalms:* ds. sealmsange, 173. 22; 277. 6; 284. 12; dp. sealmsangum, 171. 13.

sealmscop, m., *psalmist:* np. sealmcsopas, 250. 18.

sealt, n., *salt:* ns. 35. 4; gs. sealtes, 35. 6; ds. sealte, 173. 10.

searo, see *searwu.*

searocræft, m., *artifice, treachery:* ap. searocræftas, 130. 3; searacræftas, 115. 9; 164. 3; searucræftas, 97. 8.

searwu, n., *snare; treachery:* ns. 274. 23; ap. searwa, 141. 30.

sēcan, W 1. trans., *seek; inquire, search for; visit; require of:* 3 sg. secð, 12. 11; 278, 22; seceð (require of), 262. 1; sæcð, 279. 9; 3 pl. secað, 245. 8; 278. 28; 279. 6; 281. 14; pret. 3 sg. sohte, 278. 17; 3 pl. sohtan, 227. 1; opt. 3 sg. sece, 73. 15; 103. 2; 155. 9; 170. 2, 16; 171. 11; 172. 20; 180. 3; 271. 3; 1 pl. 282. 1; 3 pl. 234. 12; 263. 21; imp. sg. sec, 290. 3; inf. 143. 14; 146. 2; 150. 14; secan, 302. 12; ger. secanne, 294. 25. See *gesēcan.*

secgan, W 3 trans., *say, speak, tell, declare:* 1 sg. secge, 5. 12 (19 times); sæcge, 223. 8; 3 sg. segð, 32. 9; 90. 17; 96. 23; 146. 16; 301. 19; segeð, 3. 9; sægð, 192. 19; 194. 13; 205. 5; 209. 26; sægþ, 224. 18; sægeþ, 222. 3; sagaþ, 215. 15; 219. 17; 1 pl. secgað, 214. 9; 267. 23; 305. 34; secgeað, 266. 2; sæcgað, 238. 10; sæcgaþ, 224. 32; 3 pl. secgað, 15. 4; 79. 7; 89. 23; 91. 7; 105. 5; 107. 8; 200. 4; 242. 10; secgaþ, 19. 12; sæcgað, 192. 17; 193. 3; 201. 14; 202. 5; pret. 3 sg. sæde, 2. 14 (79 times); sede, 216. 2; 220. 20; segde, 224. 22; sægde, 216. 4; 3 pl. sædon, 235. 20; 236. 3; 237. 9; sædan, 52. 11; 99. 21; 105. 17; opt. 3 sg. secge, 3. 3, 7; 65. 25; 89. 3, 4; 101. 16; 202. 12; 219. 16; 275. 22; 1 pl. 98. 13; inf. 7. 12; 15. 7; 44. 27; 152. 7; 191. 21; 192. 13; 206. 14; 306. 16; sæcgan, 212. 5; 219. 13; 250. 15; 255. 6; ger. secganne, 27. 1; 36. 7; 115. 3; 211. 24; secgenne, 275. 23; sæcganne, 206. 29; 253. 8: sæcgenne, 204. 2. See *forsecgan.*

Sedechiam, pr. n., *Sedechiam:* as. 14. 4.
segen, f., *statement:* ds. segene, 2. 12, 13; 45. 1.
sehtan, W 1. trans., *pacify, reconcile; settle:* opt. 3 sg. sehte, 266. 17; 3 pl. 272. 23.
seldan, adv., *seldom:* 243. 17.
selen, see *sylen.*
sellan, see *syllan.*
Sem, pr. n., *Shem:* ns. 206. 26; ds. Seme, 12. 16.
semninga, adv., *suddenly:* 262. 7.
sendan, W 1. trans., *send:* 1 sg. sende, 207. 16; 229. 9, 10, 20, 22, 32; send, 223. 26; sænde, 132. 13; 133. 20; 134. 4; 229. 15; 3 sg. sendeð, 53. 11, 18, 22; 264. 9; sent, 12. 1; 195. 19; sænd, 216. 14; pret. 3 sg. sende, 22. 4; 174. 10; 175. 22; 211. 30; 212. 2; 213. 5; opt. 3 sg. sende, 281. 1; inf. 209. 28; 224. 22. See *āsendan.*
senleas, see *synleas.*
sēoc, adj., *sick:* nsm. 273. 10; dpm. wk. seocan, 74. 5; apm. seoce, 119. 9; 209. 6; 294. 30.
sēocnes, f., *sickness:* ds. seocnesse, 209. 30.
seofon, num. adj., *seven:* 215. 1, 2; seofan, 52. 4; 214. 28; 244. 12; 290. 19; seofen, 290. 18.
seofonfeald, adj., *sevenfold:* npf. wk. seofonfealdan, 51. 3; 56. 12; 57. 7; seofanfealdan, 51. 10; dpf. wk. seofonfealdum, 56. 12; vii. fealdum, 51. 3; seofanfealdan, 51. 1; apf. seofonfealde, 52. 8; 58. 11.
seofoða, num. adj., *seven:* nsm. 146. 22; 210. 17; seofaþa, 218. 8; seofeða, 245. 17; nsf. seofoðe, 51. 33; 58. 5; 311. 21; 312. 3; gsm. seofoþan, 311. 19; dsm. seofoðan, 207. 2; 210. 25; 213. 13; 226. 14; 244. 11; seofeþan, 217. 16; ism. seofoðan, 227. 20.
seolfor, n., *silver:* gs. seolfres, 182. 14; 196. 21; ds. seolfre, 183. 9; 197. 1; 240. 20.
seolfren, adj. of *silver:* dpm. seolfrenum, 263. 4.
september, *September:* n. 223. 32; 224. 20.
seraphim, *seraphim:* ap. 212. 20; særaphim, 223. 26 [Heb.]
setl, m., *throne:* ns. 253. 21; ds. setle, 145. 28.
setlgang, m., *setting:* ds. setlgange, 233. 11.
settan, W 1. trans.

I. *put, place:* 3 sg. set, 97. 9; sett, 240. 1; pret. 2 sg. settest, 255. 20.

II. *establish, institute:* pret. 3 sg. sette, 13. 3: 3 pl. setton. 263. 16.

See *gesettan.*

se ðe, pron., *who,* etc.; *he who:* nsm. 4. 3 (106 times); se þe, 4. 5 (25 times); dsm. ðam þe, 148. 17; npm. ða ðe, 96. 6; ða þe, 130. 13, 15; 147. 16; 212. 31; þa ðe, 4. 6; 85. 8; 137. 26; 145. 29; 148. 6; 149. 2; 168. 17; 194. 19; 206. 30; 254. 22; þa þe, 168. 7; 196. 10; 198. 16; 223. 34; npf. þa ðe, 148. 1; apm. þa ðe, 197. 16; þa þe, 211; apf. ða þe, 215. 8.

sibb, f.

I. *peace, love:* ns. 139. 12; sib, 118. 3; ds. sibbe, 281. 10; as. sibbe, 73. 16; 112. 13; 272. 22.

II. *relationship:* ip. sibbum, 193. 7.

sibb, adj., (substantively) *kinsman:* gsm. sybbes, 146. 13; dsm. wk. sibban, 128. 11.

sibbian, W 2. trans., *reconcile:* opt. 3 sg. sybbie, 266. 17.

sibfæc, n., *degree of affinity:* ds. sibfæce, 271. 9; sibbfæce, 308. 6.

sibleger, n., *incest:* ap. siblegera, 170. 4; sibblegeru, 164. 5.

siblic, adj., *kindly:* asf. wk. siblican, 253. 4.

sibsumnyss, f., *peace;* as. sibsumnysse, 247. 1.

sīde, f., *side:* as. sidan, 90. 6; 124. 4; 189. 12.

sīde, adv., *widely:* (always with **wīde,** *far and wide*) 82. 12; 83. 18; 86. 9; 164. 15; 268. 6.

sīgan, 1. intrans., *descend:* 3 sg. sihð, 147. 28.

sige, m., *victory:* gs. siges, 132. 19; as. 174. 13, 17.

sigedēma, m., *victorious judge:* ds. sigedeman, 254. 1.

sigel, n., *necklace:* np. sigele, 253. 23.

sigelēas, adj., *without victory, defeated:* np. sigelease, 162. 15.

sigor, m., *victory:* gs. sigores, 199. 13.

Simon, pr. n., *Simon:* ns. 98. 14; 99. 7, 24; as. Symon, 99. 6, 9.

sinderlice, adv., *specially:* 181. 24.

singal, adj., *perpetual, everlasting:* nsm. 94. 3; 114. 5; 209. 16; nsf. 26. 8; 203. 15.

singallice, adv., *continually:* 163. 10; 290. 14; syngallice, 67. 12.

singan, 3. trans. and intrans., *say; repeat; declare; sing; read:* 3 sg. singð, 33. 8; 1 pl. singað, 143. 11; syngað, 36. 24; 183. 10; pret. 3 sg. sang, 20. 16; 75. 17; 152. 13, 25; 153. 2; 3 pl. sungon, 21. 7; 250. 18; opt. 3 sg. singe, 181. 20; 290. 22; 3 pl. 171. 15; imp. sg. sing, 290. 13; inf. 44. 26; 236. 2; syngan, 302. 15. See *gesingan.*

sinoð, m., *synod:* ns. 270. 10; as. synoð, 270. 7; np. sinoðas, 270. 15, 19; dp. sinoðum, 270. 24.

sittan, 5. intrans.

I. *assail, attack:* 3 sg. sit, 129. 9; 162. 2; sitt, 206. 16; 3 pl. sittad, 157. 5; pret. 4 sg. sæt, 268. 29.

II. *sit:* 1 sg. sitte, 222. 21; 3 sg. sit, 137. 16; 198. 2; 2 pl. syttað, 297. 27; opt. 3 sg. sitte, 227. 7; sytte, 271. 19; 3 pl. 214. 28.

III. *remain, continue:* opt. 3 sg. sitte, 250. 8.

See *gesittan.*

sīð, m.

I. *time:* ns. 186. 10; gs. siðes, 27. 3; 204. 4; is. 117. 2; 208. 9; 299. 5; 304. 32; 305. 3, 5; siþe, 218. 2; syþe, 304. 26; ip. siðan, 200. 23; 296. 26.

II. *journey:* gs. siðes, 252. 16.

sīð, adv., *since:* 254. 3; siþ, 225. 21.

six, num. adj., *six:* 210. 16, 23; 218. 24; 227. 21; 244. 1, 4; 284. 2, 4; syx, 271. 9; 308. 6; 311. 19, 20.

sixta, num., adj., *sixth:* nsm. 245. 16; nsf. sixte, 312. 2.

sixtig, num., sb., *sixty:* n. 15. 3; 284. 2.

slǣp, m., *sleep:* ns. 139. 28.

slǣpol, adj., *somnolent:* nsm. 72. 13; npm. slapole, 40. 21.

slǣw, adj., *inactive:* nsm. 72. 14. See *unslǣw.*

sleac, adj., *slack, sluggish:* nsm. 286. 7; npm. sleace, 40. 21.

slēan, 6. intrans., *strike:* pret. 3 sg. sloh, 293. 14. See *ge-, ofslēan.*

slege, m., *stroke:* as. 197. 10.

slīdan, 1. intrans., *fall:* inf. 187. 16.

slītan, 1. trans., *bite:* 3 pl. slitað, 139. 10; opt. 3 sg. slite, 132. 18; 191. 16; inf. 192. 23.

slite, m., *bite:* ns. 209. 18; as. 197. 10.

slītere, m., *destroyer:* ns. 235. 24.

slōh, n., *slough:* as. 239. 10; 303. 9.

smēagan, W 3. trans., *consider, reflect:* 3 sg. smeað, 51. 16; 280. 17; 3pl. smeageað, 4. 9; pret. 3 sg. smeade, 286. 16; opt. 3 sg. smeage, 123. 14, 16; 154. 23; 306. 17; 1 pl. smeagean, 144. 3; 3 pl. smeagean, 307. 19; inf. 132. 6; 169. 12; smeagean, 267. 8; ger. smeagenne, 15. 14; 185. 6; ptc. nsm. smeagende, 52. 31. See *āsmēagan.*

smeart, adj., *painful:* dpf. wk. smeartestum, 295. 10.

smēaung, f., *reflection:* as. smeaunge, 233. 14.

smercian, W 2. intrans., *smile:* pret. 2 sg. smercodest, 140. 28.

smīc, m., *smoke, vapor:* ns. 201. 1.

smylte, adj., *calm:* asf. 196. 4.

smyrian, W 1. trans., *anoint:* 3 sg. smyreð, 35. 15. See *ðurhsmyrian.*

snaca, m., *snake:* ns. 192. 20.

snāw, m.. *snow:* ns. 223. 30.

snoter, adj., *wise, prudent:* nsm. 247. 19; comp. nsm. snotera, 169. 1.

snoternys, f., *wisdom, prudence:* ns. 247. 15; ds. snotornysse, 247. 20; as. snotornysse, 247. 21; snotornesse, 35. 7.

snotorwyrde, adj., *plausible:* nsm. 107. 1.

sōcn, f., *attendance:* ds. socne, 134. 17.

Sodoma, pr. n., *Sodom:* as. Sodomam, 295. 22.

soluh, see *sylh.*

sōm, f., *concord, reconciliation:* ns. 118. 3; ds. some, 281. 10; as. some, 73. 16; 112. 13; 272. 22.

sōna, adv., *soon; immediately, forthwith:* 8. 5 etc. sona swa, as soon as.

sorgian, W 3. trans., *be sorry about:* ger. sorgianne, 185. 6.

sorgung, f., *sorrowing:* ns. 114. 4; 209. 16.

sorh, f., *sorrow, pain, trouble:* ns. 26. 8; 139. 26; 186. 10; 189. 6; 203. 15; ds. sorge, 139. 22; 149. 10; 262. 18; 273. 13; as. sorge, 153. 23; np. sorga, 89. 13; dp. sorgum, 188. 4; ap. sorga, 245. 5.

sorhful, adj., *sorrowful, miserable; anxious:* nsm. 154. 5; nsm. wk. sorhfulla, 186. 11; nsf. 133. 13; 189. 6; 273. 3, 6; sorhfull, 152. 17.

sorhlic, adj., *grievous, painful:* nsf. 89. 16; nsn. 151. 21; 187. 14; 241. 21; dsn. sorhlicum, 141. 9.

sorhlice, adv., *grievously:* 138. 25.

sorhwīte, n., *grievous torment:* gp. sorhwita, 187. 2.

sōð, n., *truth:* ns. 150. 20; gs. soðes, 3. 20; 93. 22; 191. 20; soþes, 4. 8; ds. soðe, 18. 17; 45. 7; 51. 29; 101. 13; 128. 10; 202. 10; 273. 2; as. 3. 7; 4. 3, 5; 55. 17; 58. 1; 169. 2; 191. 21; 283. 22; soþ, 216. 4; dp. soðan, 107. 3; 238. 10; 300. 16; 305. 28; **tō sōðe, tō sōðan,** *truly.*

sōð, adj., *true:* nsm. 15. 9 (32 times); nsm. wk. soða, 52. 21; 105. 27; 195. 15; 270. 1; 293. 5; nsf. 82. 9; nsf. wk. soðe, 247. 8; nsn. 2. 6 (23 times); gsm. wk. soðan, 21. 8; gsf. wk. soðan, 213. 25; dsm. wk. soðan, 21. 10; 195. 3; 199. 1; 247. 6; dsf. soðre, 244. 5; 290. 6; dsf. wk. soðan, 22. 10; 240. 11; 247. 18; asm. soðne, 32. 18; 265. 5; 282. 8; asm. wk. soðan, 12. 16; 105. 10; 107. 28; 251. 9; 289. 19; 308. 23; asf. soðe, 75. 12; 103. 18; 112. 12; soþe, 174. 20; 226. 3, 4; asf. wk. soðan, 207. 13.

sōðes, adv., *truly:* 3. 21.

sōðfæst, adj., *righteous, just; trustworthy:* nsm. wk. sodfæsta, 184. 5; 256. 8; gsm. sodfæstes, 236. 18; asf. wk. soðfæstan, 255. 16; npm. soðfæste, 109. 12; npm. wk. soðfæstan, 238. 20; 265. 15; gpm. soðfæstra, 2. 3; dpm. wk. soðfæstum, 184. 3; soðfæstan, 256. 19; apf. wk. soðfæstan, 146. 5.

sōðfæstness, f., *truthfulness; justice, righteousness:* ds. soðfæstnesse, 254. 19; soðfæstnysse, 285. 23; as. soðfæstnysse, 55. 10.

sōðlice, adv., *truly:* 17. 15 (31 times).

sōðsagol, adj., *truthful:* nsm. 72. 16.

sōdsagu, f., *truth:* ns. 74. 16.

spǣc, see *sprǣc.*

spanan, R. trans., *urge, seduce:* opt. 3 sg. spane, 285. 7.

spātl, n., *spittle:* ds. spatle, 35. 12.

spearca, m., *spark:* ns., 139. 11.

specan, see *sprecan.*

spēd, f., *riches, wealth;* ap. speda, 261. 4.

spell, n., *homily:* ns. 205. 4; 213. 15; ds. spelle, 206. 1; 216. 8. See *godspel.*

spilian, W 2. intrans., *sport:* 3 pl. spiliað, 45. 24.

spirian, W 1. trans., *inquire, search after:* opt. 3 pl. 307. 19; imp. pl. spyriað, 48. 22; inf. 130. 11.

sprǣc, f.,

I. *speech:* ns. spæc, 299, 12; gs. spræce, 234. 28; 292. 25; ds. spræce, 246. 7; spæce, 279. 8; as. spræce, 148. 1; 233. 13, 18; 245. 8; spæce, 49. 25; ap. spræca, 233. 18, 25; 294. 8.

II. *language:* ap. spræca, 296. 1. See *twigsprǣc.*

sprecan, 5., *speak.*

I. intrans.: lsg. spece, 113. 12; 3 sg. sprecð, 200. 7; 256. 6; 1 pl. specað, 106. 16; pret. 3 sg. spræc, 130. 15; sprec, 216. 1; spæc, 66. 10; 67. 21; 69. 5; 153. 21, 22; 175. 20; 177. 1; 3 pl. spræcon, 147. 13; 295. 30; spæcan, 156. 10; opt. 3 sg. sprece, 301. 12; opt. pret. 3 sg. spræce, 110. 5; spæce, 38. 17; imp. sg. sprec, 218. 2; spec, 290. 15; inf. 110. 3; 138. 17; 214. 28; 301. 10; specan, 38. 15; 88. 17; ptc. nsm. sprecenðe, 218. 2; 222. 33; 235. 17; nsf. sprecende, 211. 19; 219. 31.

II. trans.; 3 sg. sprecð, 233. 25; 3 pl. specað, 54. 13; 55. 1; inf. 141. 8; specan, 39. 9; ger. sprecanne, 191. 6.

stæf, m., *letter:* dp. stafum, 207. 7; 212. 9; 214. 12; 221. 5; 225. 3.

stǣlan, W 1. intrans., *accuse of:* 3 sg. stæleð, 256. 7.

stǣnen, adj., *stony:* gsf. stænenre, 252. 1.

stæpe, m., *step:* ns. 211. 14; stepe, 219. 24; gp. stæpa, 302. 26; stapas, 247. 2.

stæppan, 6., intrans., *step; advance:* 3 sg. stæpð, 249. 2; inf. 303. 10; steppan, 239. 11. See *gestæppan.*

stæðignyss, f., *staidness:* ns. 265. 8. See *unstæððigness.*

stālian, W 2. trans., *strengthen, establish:* opt. 3 sg. stalige, 267. 20.

stalu, f., *robbery, theft:* ns. 129. 3; 133. 7; 159. 9; 243. 3; 294. 22; np. stala, 135. 2; 290. 26; gp. stala, 40. 8; ap. stala, 115. 9; 129. 18; 164. 1.

stān, m., *stone:* ns. 88. 19; 234. 21; ds. stane, 12. 3; 303. 18; as. 239. 10; 303. 9.

standan, 6. intrans., *stand; exist; continue; abide; be valid:*

3 sg. stent, 137. 22; 149. 21; 181. 25; 267. 9; standeð, 254. 2; 3 pl. standað, 48. 14; 82. 11; 137. 14; 252. 18; 262. 13; pret. 3 sg. stod, 49. 24; 99. 10; 168. 15; 220. 11; 292. 19; opt. 3 sg. stande, 70. 11; 74. 9, 17; 155. 22; 234. 17; 266. 12; 2 pl. 40. 11; inf. 140. 12; 236. 14; 244. 1; 267. 17. See *oð-, wiðstandan.*

stapa, m., *locust, grasshopper:* gp. stapan, 221. 20.

starian, W 2. intrans., *look, gaze:* 3 sg. starað, 4. 2.

staðel, m., *support, prop:* dp. staþelum, 267. 9, 367. 17.

staðelian, W 2. trans., *establish, strengthen:* inf. 253. 18.

staðolfæst, adj., *steadfast; firm:* nsf. 237. 12; gsf. staðolfæstre, 329. 14.

stēap, adj., *high:* ap. steape, 200. 12.

stearc, adj. *immoderate, violent:* nsm. 139. 3.

stede, m., *place:* as. 287. 9.

stefen, f., *voice:* ns. 139. 3; ds. stefne, 66. 10; 100. 11; 141. 4; 141. 20; stæmne, 235. 22; 258. 4; as. stemne, 6. 8; 152. 11, 16, 21, 24; 215. 2; 283. 1; gp. stefna, 256. 16; ip. stefnum, 212. 20; 223. 26; stæfnum, 240. 14; ap. stemne, 303. 28.

stemn, stæmn, see *stefen.*

stenc, m.

I. *smell* (sense): as. 35. 13.

II. *odor:* ds. stence, 148. 7; np. stencas, 246. 13; dp. stencum, 246. 12.

stēopcild, n., *orphan:* np. 252. 10; gp. steopcilda, 257. 4; dp. steopcildum, 48. 23; 119. 4; 209. 1; 238. 28; 295. 2; ap. 48. 1; 74. 6; 309. 3.

stēor, f., *punishment, penalty, corrective:* ds. steore, 168. 6; 169. 8; 266. 25; 272. 8; 310. 26; 311. 16; ap. steora, 133. 19.

steorfa, m., *pestilence;* ns. 86. 12; 133. 7; 159. 10; 243. 3.

steorra, m., *star:* np. steorran, 92. 21; 93. 7; 137. 10; dp. steorrum, 105. 17; ap. steorran, 3. 4.

stēpel, m., *tower:* ds. stepele, 100. 3; as. 99. 26; stypel, 105. 4.

stīgan, 1. intrans., *ascend:* pret. 3 sg. stah, 100. 2; inf. 99. 26. See *āstīgan.*

stihtan, W 1. trans., *instigate:* pret. 1 sg. stihte, 255. 12.

stille, adj., *undisturbed, at rest:* apf. 170. 9.

stilness, f., *silence:* as. stilnesse, 233. 13.
stincan, 3. intrans., *stink;* 3 sg. stincð, 148. 7. See *gestincan.*
stingan, 3. trans., *sting, pierce:* imp. pl. stingað, 141. 4, 6, 9.
stīð, adj.
I. *severe, cruel:* nsf. 96. 5; asn. 39. 3; 301. 19; comp. asn. stiðre, 96. 8.
II. *resolute:* dsn. stiðum, 198. 13.
stīðe, adv., *very much, severely:* 137. 14.
stīðlice, adv.
I. *severely:* 126. 10.
II. *stoutly:* 236. 23.
stīðmōd, adj.
I. *resolute, firm:* nsm. 145. 27.
II. *stubborn:* gsf. stiðmodre, 133. 17.
stod, m., *post:* ns. 225. 8.
stōl, m., *throne:* ns. 267. 18.
storm, m., *storm, tempest:* ns. 139. 31; 262. 7; dp. stormum, 273. 8; ap. stormas, 92. 17; 223. 10.
stōw, f., *place:* ns. 214. 17; gs. stowe, 193. 26; 194. 7; ds. stowe, 177. 16; 201. 4, 21; 226. 23; 287. 19; as. stowe, 194. 6; 201. 16; 233. 21; np. stowa, 160. 16; 249. 17; dp. stowan, 104. 10; ap. stowa, 138. 24; 195. 15.
strǣl, m., *arrow:* dp. strælum, 214. 13; strealum, 225. 5.
strang, adj., *mighty; bold, brave; strong; strict; violent: terrible:* nsm. 260. 7; nsm. wk. stranga, 262. 8; nsn. (terrible), 225. 12; asm. strangne, 250. 2; asn. wk. strange, 173. 6; npm. strange, 162. 17; comp. nsm. strengra, 197. 21; 207. 24; sup. nsm. strengest, 147. 1; nsn. strangast, 256. 16.
strangian, W 2.
I. intrans., *prevail:* inf. 133. 5.
II. trans., *strengthen*: opt. 3 sg. strangie, 267. 20.
See *gestrangian.*
stranglic, adj., *severe, violent:* as. 141. 5.
stranglice, adv., *firmly; severely, violently: terribly:* 198. 13; 207, 8; 217. 22; 221. 15; stranlice, 220. 22.
strēal, see *strǣl.*
strēam, m., *stream:* ns. 186. 12; as. 196. 5; ap. streamas, 3. 4.

strec, adj., *fierce:* apm. strece, 105. 34.

streng, m., *string:* ap. strengas, 255. 8.

strengð, f., *strength, fortitude:* ns. 51. 7; 57. 4; 247. 16; ds. strengðe, 59. 11; 247. 21; strencðe, 53. 10; as. strengðe, 57. 17; 147. 1; strencðe, 51. 21.

stric, mn. (?), *plague:* ns. 86. 12; 159. 10.

strūdung, f., *robbery:* gp. strudunga; 40. 8; ap. strudunga, 115. 9, 164. 1; strutunga, 129. 18.

strȳnan, W 1.

I. trans., *beget:* 3 sg. strynð, 193. 5.

II. intrans., *acquire:* opt. 3 sg. stryne, 70. 3; imp. pl. strynað, 40. 8. See *gestrȳnan.*

stunt, adj., *foolish, stupid:* vsm. stunta, 286. 23; npm. stunte, 55. 23; npn. stunte, 305. 13; dpm. wk. stuntum, 75. 3.

stuntlice, adv., *foolishly, stupidly:* 285. 31.

stuntnys, f., *stupidity, folly:* ns. 52. 17; 58. 16; as. stuntnysse, 59. 7.

stuntwyrde, adj., *foolish of speech:* nsm. 72. 17.

stȳpel, see *stēpel.*

stȳran, W 1. intrans., *correct, rebuke; check:* 3 pl. styrað; 176. 29; pret. 3 sg. styrde, 168. 3; opt. 3 sg. styre, 74. 14; 75. 3; 266. 23; 308. 19; inf. 178. 11; 271. 29. See *gestȳran.*

stȳrend, m., *governor, ruler:* vs. 255. 18.

styrian, W 2. trans.

I. *stir, move:* pret. 3 sg. styrede, 98. 22; inf. 255. 9.

II. *stir up:* pret. 3 sg. styrede, 106. 26.

styrne, adj., *stern, severe:* nsm., 267. 3.

styrnlic, adj., *severe, violent:* npf. styrnlice, 86. 11; apm. styrnlice, 92. 17.

styrnlice, adv., *sternly:* 267. 1.

styrung, f., *disturbance:* np. styrunga, 86. 11; dp. styrungum, 91. 1.

sulh, f.,

I. *plough:* ns. 310. 24; gs. sylle, 223. 18.

II. *measure of land cultivated with a plow:* ds. sylh, 170. 20; soluh, 173. 14.

sulhælmesse, f., *plough-alms:* as. sullhælmessan, 116. 1; 208. 1; 311. 7; npm. sulhælmessan, 113. 10.

sum, pron., *a certain, certain a; some:* nsm. 2, 18; 13. 8; 106. 32; 140. 9, 16; 174. 25; 257. 9; 273. 10; 286. 15; nsf. 287. 12; nsn. 107. 13; 142. 7; gs. sumes, 236. 18; dsm. sumum, 49. 24; 98. 21; 257. 10; 286. 14; suman, 7. 14; 132. 8; 166. 4; 185. 5; 215. 16; dsf. sumre, 280. 29; asm. sumne, 171. 14; asf. sume, 84. 11; 85. 4; 95. 16; 100. 8; 104. 4; 140. 10; 152. 7; 210. 26; 235. 7; 273. 11; asn. 2. 19; 7. 14; 12. 1; 52. 7; 55. 22; 98. 13; 283. 17; 306. 20; isn. sume, 218. 2; isf. sume, 205. 6; npm. sume, 13. 12, 14; 54. 5; 81. 15; 82. 2; 103. 22; 105. 16, 18, 19, 20; 107. 9; 206. 6; 269. 22; gpm. sumra, 4. 10; dpf. sumum, 106. 23; dpn. sumum, 12. 4; apm. sume, 161. 1; apf. sume, 167. 5.

sumor, m., *summer:* gs. (adverbially), sumeres, 249. 21.

sunnandæg, m., *Sunday:* ns. 209. 31; 222. 25; 295. 7; sunnændæg, 222. 27; sunnandeg, 217. 18; gs. sunnandæges, 71. 4 (18 times); sunnandeges, 211. 28; 216. 8; 220. 21; 221. 18; 222. 1, 26; ds. sunnandæge, 210. 3, 5; 211. 13; 219. 22; as. 207. 10 (17 times); sunnandeg, 218. 12 (11 times); gp. sunnandaga, 117. 5; 208. 12; 308. 32; dp. sunnandagum, 295. 7; ap. sunnandagas, 284. 4.

sunnanniht, f., *Saturday night:* ipf. sunnannihtum, 305. 23.

sunne, f., *sun:* ns. 92, 20; 93. 2, 5; 137. 11; 149. 8; 227. 17; 264. 3; gs. sunnan, 233. 6, 10; ds. sunnan, 86. 13; as. sunnan, 3. 4; 105. 13; 260. 8.

sunu, m., *son:* ns. 12. 17 (24 times); suna, 107. 30; gs. 152. 16; suna, 152. 20, 24; ds. suna, 2. 15; 125. 14; 149. 28; 215. 12; 242. 20; sunæ, 291. 24; as. 21. 16; 22. 6; 152. 12; 228. 24; 252. 15; 277. 27; sunæ, 289. 19; np. 216. 24; suna, 10. 11, 15; 206. 26.

sūselcwalu, f., *painful death:* as. suselcwale, 238. 23; 241. 13.

sūsl, nf., *torment, torture:* ds. susle, 138. 25; 187. 18; 214. 26; 256. 4; as. susle, 138. 9; 295. 21; ap. susla, 146. 19. See *cwicsūsl.*

sūð, adv., *southward:* 205. 13; suþ, 215. 18.

sūðdæl, m., *the south:* ds. suðdale, 195. 22.

sūwian, W 3. trans., *conceal by silence:* 2 sg. suwast, 283. 3. See *forsūwian.*

swā, adv., *so; such; thus:* 8. 2 (288 times); **swa . . . swa,** *the . . . the,* 156. 6; 189. 6.

swā, conj., *as, just as:* 8. 2 (328 times); swa swa, 2. 17 (63 times), **swā . . . swā,** *either . . . or:* 5. 14 (29 times). **Swā ðæt,** see *ðæt.* **Swā hwā swā,** see *hwa.* **Swā hwār swā,** see *hwær.* **Swā hwæðer swā,** see *hwæðer.* **Swā hwylc swā,** see *hwylc.*

swēlan, W 1. intrans., *burn:* ptc. asn. swælende, 213. 6.

swēr, adj.

I. *heavy:* nsf. 178. 8.

II. *sluggish:* nsm. 257. 12.

swēsende, n., *food:* ap. swæsendo, 248. 5.

swæslic, adj., *friendly:* dpf. swæslicum, 196. 19.

swēslice, adv., *in a friendly manner, pleasantly:* 55. 6; 79. 4; 82. 3.

swētan, W 1. intrans., *sweat:* inf. 141. 3.

swangor, adj., *inert:* nsm. 257. 12.

swāt, n., *blood:* ds. swate, 255. 23.

swāðēah, adv., *nevertheless, however:* 111. 1; swaþeah, 2. 9 (12 times); sweþeah, 222. 6.

swāðēahhwæðere, adv., *nevertheless, however:* 304. 16; swaþeahhwæðere, 13. 12; 89. 24.

sweart, adj., *black; malignant:* nsm. 137. 8, 10; gsm. sweartes, 139. 1; gsm. wk. sweartan, 198. 18; dsm. wk. sweartan, 96. 22.

swefl, m., *sulphur:* nsm. 201. 1.

sweflen, adj., *sulphurous:* asm. sweflene, 232. 1; asm. 221. 12, 23.

sweflic, adj., *sulphurous (?):* asm. swelicne, 223. 11.

swēg, m., *uproar:* ns. 137. 7.

swēgan, W 1. intrans., *sound:* 3 pl. swegað, 200. 15.

sweltan, 3. intrans., *perish, die:* 3 pl. sweltað, 207. 25; opt. pret. 3 sg. swulte, 153. 22; inf. 148. 11; 187. 11; swyltan, 5. 9; nsm. sweltende, 218. 11; npm. sweltende, 210. 19.

swencan, W 1. trans., *afflict, oppress:* 3 pl. swencað, 91. 19; 92. 12; opt. 3 sg. swence, 74. 1. See *geswencan.*

sweord, n., *sword:* gs. sweordes, 197. 10; 295. 13.

swēr m., *prop, pillar:* np. sweras, 247. 13.

swerian, 6. *swear.*

I. trans.: 1 sg. swerige, 212. 22; 223. 24; 259. 7; 3 sg. swerað, 213. 31; lpl. sweriað, 214. 7; swerigaþ, 224. 29; pret. 3 sg. swor, 207. 12; 224. 18; opt. 3 sg. swerige, 227. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. swore, 209. 26; inf. 214. 15; swerigan, 225. 6; ger. swerianne, 253. 7.

II. intrans.: 1 sg. swerige, 212. 19; 3 sg. swereþ, 224. 2.

See *forswerian.*

swēte, adj., *sweet:* nsn. 148. 7; dsn. (substantively), 47. 7; as. 47. 7.

swēðēah, see *swāðēah.*

swica, m., *deceiver, betrayer:* ds. swican, 198. 14.

swicdōm, m., *deception; treachery:* ns. 128. 7; 243. 13; 268. 16; ds. swicdome, 46. 24; as. 52. 26, 31; ap. swicdomas, 130. 3; 164. 2.

swicful, adj., *deceitful:* nsn. 273. 7.

swician, W 2. intrans., *deceive; be treacherous:* 3 sg. swicað, 107. 23; 3 pl. swiciað, 55. 7; pret. 3 sg. swicode, 160. 3; opt. 3 sg. swicie, 70. 5; 73. 12; inf. 55. 16; ptc. npm. swiciende, 89. 17.

swicol, adj., *deceitful, false, treacherous:* nsm. 107. 2; dsf. wk. swicolan, 81. 13; npm. swicole, 40. 4; 79. 4; 82. 2; 83. 14; npn. swicole, 54. 18; comp. nsm. swicolra, 54. 22; sup. nsm. swicolast, 128. 9; swicolost, 268. 17.

swicollice, ad., *deceitfully, craftily:* 53. 26; 55. 3; 88. 26.

swicolness, f., *deceit:* as. swicolnesse, 55. 12.

swift, adj., *swift:* npn. swifte, 148. 2.

swiftlice, adv., *swiftly:* 200. 17.

swīge, f., *silence:* gs. swigean, 177. 1.

swingan, 3. trans.

I. *strike, scourge:* 3 sg. swinggæþ, 224. 1; pret. 3 sg. swang, 22. 20; inf. 110. 15.

II. *chastise:* inf. 295. 11.

See *geswingan.*

swipu, f., *chastisement:* dp. swipum, 295. 11.

swīð, adj., *strong, active:* comp. nsm. swiðra, 128. 7; 243. 13; swyðra, 268. 16; dsf. swiðran, 184. 13; asf. swiðran, 230.

29; swiþran, 222. 21; swyðran, 288. 3; sup. nsn. swyðast, 168. 6.

swīðlic, adj., *severe, violent; excessive:* nsf. 139. 16; dsm. swyðlicum, 107. 19; asn. 12. 2; apn. swiðlice, 138. 22.

swīðlice, adv., *severely, excessively:* 84. 1; comp. swiðlicor, 262. 8.

swuster, see *swyster.*

swutele, adv., *clearly; visibly:* 4. 4; 176. 3; 184. 4.

swutelian, W 2. trans., *show, make manifest: reveal:* 3 sg. swutelað, 90. 17; 137. 27; 144. 12; 1 pl. swuteliað, 143. 10; 3 pl. swuteliað, 36. 24; inf. 176. 5. See *geswutelian.*

swutelice, adv., *clearly, plainly;* 177. 13; 178. 14; swytollice, 66. 4; 91. 20; 177. 16; comp. swutelicor, 15. 8.

swutol, adj., *clear, plain, evident, manifest:* nsf. 100. 18; nsn. 18. 2; 159. 5; 242. 24; swytol, 23. 15 (11 times); asf. swutele, 4. 9; 130. 15.

swylc, pron., *such* (frequently correlatively: *such . . . as*): nsm. 197. 18; nsf. 93. 17; 192. 7; 197. 12; 263. 24; nsn. 101. 12; 197. 12; 202. 8; dsn. swylcan, 178. 5; swilcan, 130. 14; asm. swylcne, 100. 24; 101. 10; 202. 7; asf. swylce, 38. 17; 146. 22; 147. 10; asn. 19. 14 (2); 85. 18; 99. 17; 101. 11; 107. 27; 197. 21; 202. 8; 213. 9; 273. 24. 280. 11; 298. 24; npm. swylce, 100. 25; npf. swylce, 81. 3, 4; 192. 8; swilce, 81. 3; npn. swylce, 195. 24; 200. 9; dpm. swylcum, 304. 29; dpf. swylcan, 55. 13; 56. 2; apm. swylce, 100. 25; 139. 23.

swylce, adv. (always with ēac), *also, likewise, in like manner:* 107. 19; 145. 5; 262. 12.

swylce, conj., *as if, as though:* 52. 30 (58 times).

swyltan, see *sweltan.*

swyltcwalu, f., *agony of death:* ds. swyltcwale, 188. 4. See *cwalu.*

swyster, f., *sister:* ds. 106. 13; swuster, 242. 7.

swytellic, adj., *clear, unmistakable:* dsf. swytellicre, 45. 1.

swytol, see *swutol.*

swytollice, see *swutelice.*

swȳðe, adv., *very; much, very much, exceedingly; especially; violently:* 6. 4 (231 times); swyþe, 319. 4; swiðe, 57. 9 (32

times); swiþe, 173. 2, 3 (3); 217. 1; comp. swyðor, 3. 10 (20 times); swyþor, 13. 14; swiðor, 240. 3; swiþor, 218. 14; sup. swyðost, 106. 23 (11 times); swyþast, 72. 11; swiðost, 53. 27 (9 times); swiðest, 211. 30; with **ealra**, *most of all:* swiðost, 211. 29; swyðust, 249. 13.

sybgeornes, f., *love:* ns. 69. 2.

sȳfernys, f., *temperance, sobriety:* ns. 69. 1; 74. 18; ds. syfernysse, 285. 30.

syfian, W 1. intrans., *lament:* inf. 133. 14.

syflende, ptc., *of sifted flour:* as(m?). 173. 15. Cf. *gesyfled.*

sȳfre, adj., *temperate:* nsm. 72. 5.

sylen, f., *gift:* ds. sylene, 259. 14; selene, 258. 14; dp. sylenum, 228. 20.

sylf, pron., *himself, herself, itself, myself, yourself;* (wk.) *same:* nsm. 3. 9 (82 times); silf, 34. 8; 130. 14; 134. 6; 181. 17; 190. 19; nsm. wk. sylfa, 27. 14 (17 times); silfa, 273. 25; selfa, 219. 15; 222. 2; nsf. 271. 20; nsn. 38. 17; 110. 5; 301. 12; gsm. sylfes, 1. 2 (24 times); selfes, 216. 11, 26; dsm. sylfum, 12. 12 (63 times); sylfan, 80. 2; 155. 28; 275. 9; dsm. wk. sylfum, 23. 8; 174. 8; dsn. wk. sylfum, 13. 6; sylfan, 13. 3; 175. 24; asm. sylfne, 16. 16 (86 times); silfne, 191. 18; selfne, 217. 15; asm. wk. sylfan, 172. 9; 174. 3; asf. sylfe, 271. 18; asf. wk. sylfan, 90. 7; 124. 5; 153. 14; 189. 13; asn. wk. sylfe, 38. 17; 301. 12; npm. sylfe, 5. 1 (21 times); gpm. sylfra, 1. 4; 40. 24; 94. 12; 155. 29; 305. 8; silfra, 129. 13; dpm. sylfum, 49. 10 (32 times); silfum, 91. 16; sylfan, 173. 26; apm. sylfe, 9. 12 (27 times); selfe, 305. 11.

sylfwilles, adv., *voluntarily:* 15. 12; 141. 6.

sylh, see *sulh.*

syll, see *sulh.*

syllan, W 1.

I. trans., *give:* 1 sg. sille, 132. 20; 223. 21; sylle, 212. 12; 264. 14; selle, 223. 17; 3 sg. sylð, 59. 9, 16; 145. 15; 196. 20; 202. 1; syleð, 59. 14, 19; 261. 22; 1 pl. syllað, 92. 9; 2 pl. syllað, 258. 20; sellað, 229. 8; pret. 1 sg. sealde, 258. 13; 2 sg. sealdest, 260. 18; 3 sg. sealde, 257. 15; 258. 3; 2 pl. sealdon, 288. 32; opt. 3 sg. sylle,

103. 5; 227. 11; sille, 181. 16; 2 pl. 231. 16; imp. sg. syle, 260. 7; inf. 119. 7; 209. 4; sellan, 216. 16; ger. syllenne, 257. 13.

II. intrans., *sell:* ger. syllanne, 200. 3.

See *gesyllan.*

syllic, adj., *strange, singular:* nsn. 269. 26.

symbelnys, f., *festival:* ns. 143. 2.

symle, adv., *always, continually, for ever:* 28. 11 (49 times); simle, 232. 9; symble. 57. 14 (14 times); simble, 228. 33; 253. 3.

Synai, pr. n., *Sinai:* gs. 66. 70.

syndæd, f., *sinful deed:* ap. syndæda, 256. 7.

synfull, adj., *sinful:* nsm. 34. 6; synful, 96. 2; nsm. wk. synfulla, 34. 13; nsn. wk. synfulle, 183. 1; dsm. synfullum, 150. 1, 6; dsm. wk. sinfullan, 177. 4; 190. 14; asf. synfulle, 235. 8; npm. synfulle, 229. 10; npm. wk. synfullan, 126. 20; 185. 8; 187. 4; gpf. synfulra, 146. 18; dpm. synfullum, 75. 15; 85. 16; 138. 8; 142. 15, 22; 273. 22; dpm. wk. synfullum, 184. 2, 18; 288. 28; apm. synfulle, 206. 2; 216. 9; apm. wk. synfullan, 288. 10; vpm. synfulle, 227. 16; 229. 13.

syngallice, see *singallice.*

syngian, W 2. intrans., *sin:* pret. 3 sg. syngode, 103. 27; 154. 1; 3 pl. syngodon, 168. 4; 299. 3; opt. 3 pl. 165. 6. See *gesyngian.*

syngrin, f., *harm from sin:* ap. syngrina, 155. 26.

synleahter, m., *sin:* ap. synleahtras, 134. 24.

synlēas, adj., *sinless, guiltless, innocent:* nsm. 121. 14; 151. 5; 233. 24; nsn. senleas, 220. 18; asm. synleasne, 153. 13.

synlic, adj., *sinful:* gpf. synlicra, 56. 7.

synn, f., *sin:* ns. 240. 5; gs. synne, 25. 18; 96. 13; ds. synne, 16. 20; 104. 5; 240. 5; as. synne, 135. 10; 145. 18; 150. 7; 238. 6; 239. 24; synnæ, 291. 7; np. synna, 240. 6; gp. synna, 24. 16, 18; 71. 14; 112. 2; 169. 9; 227. 25; 247. 9; 278. 21; synny, 219. 17; dp. synnum, 1. 2 (46 times); synnan, 81. 8 (11 times); sinnum, 133. 11; sennan, 175. 3; ap. synna, 10. 6 (51 times); sinna, 190. 24; 276. 2, 21.

synnig, adj., *sinful:* nsm. wk. synniga, 186. 19; npf. synnige, 139. 18; apm. wk. synnigan, 138. 12.

synnlust, m., *sinful lust:* ds. synnluste, 55. 11; dp. synnlustum, 182. 13; synlustum, 138. 13.

syrwan, W 1. intrans., *scheme against, entrap:* opt. 3 sg. syrwe, 73. 11; ptc. nsm. wk. syrwienda, 107. 22.

syððan, adv., *after, since; afterwards; thenceforth, thereafter; again; then:* 1. 4 (91 times); syðþan, 1. 11 (9 times); syþþan, 5. 9, 11; siððan, 1. 4; 134. 2; siþþan, 216. 4, 5.

syððan, conj., *after, since; when:* 10. 14 (23 times); syðþan, 123. 10.

syxtīne, num., adj., *sixteen:* ipm. syxtinan, 217. 3.

T

tācen, n., *sign, portent; miracle:* ns. 218. 4; ds. tacne, 88. 22; ap. tacna, 86. 13; gp. tacna, 84. 15; 195. 23; dp. tacnum, 25. 8; 202. 20; tacnan, 4. 5; ap. tacna, 84. 8; 93. 6; 195. 23. See *fortācen.*

tācnian, W 2. trans., *signify, symbolize:* 3 sg. tacnað, 35. 13; 36. 18; 249. 17. See *getācnian.*

tǣcan, W 1. trans., *teach, instruct; direct; show, point out; prescribe:* 1 sg. tæce, 264. 15; 3 sg. tæcð, 238. 12; 3 pl. tæcaþ, 276. 25; pret. 3 sg. tæhte, 20. 17; 290. 20; opt. 3 sg. tæce, 39. 9; 74. 15; 104. 6; 120. 15; 155. 23, 24; 180. 7; 1 pl. tæcon, 135. 7; 3 pl. 74. 15; 120. 6; 165. 9; 294. 27; tæcon, 142. 12; inf. 251. 20; 275. 8. See *betǣcan.*

tægel, m., *tail:* np. tæglas, 200. 24; ap. tæglas, 200. 14.

tæla, adv., *rightly:* 178. 9, 12.

tǣlan, W 1. trans., *slander; mock; censure:* 3 sg. tæleð, 164. 19; pret. 3 sg. tælde, 235. 26; opt. 3 sg. tæle, 70. 14; inf. 233. 20; ptc. npm. tælende, 253. 6. See *getǣlan.*

tǣlness, f., *censure:* as. tælnesse, 233. 19.

Talasius, pr. n., *Talasius:* ns. Tala, 226. 19; ds. 226. 19.

talian, W 2. trans., *consider, account:* 3 sg. talað, 52. 29; 243. 11; 2 pl. taliað, 46. 26; 47. 6; 55. 15; opt. 3 sg. talige, 155. 11; ger. talianne, 25. 6. See *getellan.*

talu, f., *mockery, derision:* ds. tale, 299. 14.

tapor, m., *taper:* as. 36. 5.

tāwian, W. trans., *treat:* 3 pl. tawiað, 162. 20.

tealt, adj., *uncertain, insecure, fickle:* nsn. 273. 7; npm. tealte, 149. 8; 364. 3; npf. tealte, 82. 12; 129. 6; 159. 14; 268. 26.

tēar, m., *tear:* gp. teara, 264. 13.

teartlice, adv., *severely:* 248. 13.

tellan, W 1. trans., *account; consider:* opt. 3 sg. telle, 59. 5. See *getellan.*

tempel, n., *temple:* ds. temple, 198. 3; 236. 1; as. 195. 4, 5.

tempelgeat, n., *gate of temple:* ds. tempelgeate, 49. 25.

tempelgeweorc, n., *temple, construction of the temple:* as. 88. 17; 277. 25.

teolung, see *tilung.*

tēon, 2. intrans., *weigh:* 3 sg. tihð, 249. 5; 3 pl. teoð, 240. 3.

tēona, see *tȳna.*

tēonfull, adj., *grievous, woeful:* nsm. wk. teonfulla, 187. 4; nsn. 273. 6.

tēonlice, adv., *grievously, shamefully:* 295. 19.

tēoða, num. adj., *tenth:* nsm. 113. 4; 284. 7; gsm. teoþan, 297. 5; asm. teoðan, 283. 25; 310. 24.

tēoðian, W 2. *tithe, pay tithe.*

I. trans.: inf. 297. 2.

II. intrans.: opt. 3 pl. 181. 18.

tēoðingdæg, m., *tithingday:* ap. teoðingdagas.

tēoðung, f., *tithe:* ns. 310. 27; ds. teoðunge, 227. 27; teoþunge, 171. 3; as. teoðunge, 102. 20; 208. 1, 2; 211. 3; 228. 5; 229. 16; 231. 1; teoþunge, 102. 22; 116. 2; teoþunge, 216. 16; dp. teoþingan, 276. 23; ap. teoðunga, 71. 5; 73. 21; 92. 9.

tīd, f., *time, tide, season:* ns. 135. 19; 236. 6; 242. 13; 283. 20; 291. 15; ds. tide, 285. 29; as. 103. 24; 138. 19; 154. 31; 214. 2; 224. 23; 240. 18; 242. 11; 284. 8; 289. 26; tide, 103. 13; 210. 26; np. tida, 81. 12; 284. 3; dp. tidum, 223. 34; 255. 3; 286. 5; tidan, 89. 1; 118. 2; ip. tidum, 102. 18; dp. tidum, 102. 18. See *gebyrdtīd.*

tīdsang, m., *canonical, hour:* ds. tidsange, 171. 14; 181. 26; 290. 19; dp. tidsangum, 270. 19; ap. tidsangas, 290. 18.

tihtan, W 1. trans., *teach, urge:* opt. 3 sg. tihte, 301. 25. See *getihtan.*

tihtung, f., *instruction, exhortation:* ns. 305. 15.
tilian, see *tylian.*
tilð, f.
I. *labor:* ds. tilðe, 72. 13.
II. *crop:* ap. tilþa, 132. 14.
tilung, f., *gain:* as. tilunge, 171. 11; np. teolunga, 286. 24.
tīma, m., *time; hour:* ns. 17. 6 (31 times); gs. timan, 94. 21; 98. 6; 191. 26; ds. timan, 16. 13 (24 times); as. timan, 102. 10; 118. 9; 122. 5; 151. 9; 197. 14; 200. 10; 208. 30; 279. 18; 306. 9; 307. 30. See *gebyrdtīma.*
tintreg, n., **-a,** m., *torture, torment:* gs. tintrego, 225. 32; np. tintregu, 139. 30; gp. tintregena, 199. 6; dp. tintregum, 188. 5; 192. 27; ap. tintregan, 146. 19; tintregu, 185. 11.
tintregian, W 2. trans., *torment, torture:* 3 sg. tintregað, 197. 7; 199. 7.
tīð, f., *boon:* as. tiðe, 259. 11.
tīða, m., *possessor:* ns. 277. 19.
tīðian, W 2. trans., *give:* inf. tiþian, 288. 33.
Titus, pr. n., *Titus:* ns. 296. 24.
Tīwesdæg, m., *Tuesday:* as. 180. 25.
tō, adv., *too:* 3. 19 (210 times).
tō, prep. *to; towards; in, into; on; for, as:*
I. w. dat.: 5. 13 (688 times).
II. w. acc.: 109. 9 (34 times).
III. w. gen.: 136. 16 (12 times).
IV. w. ger.: 7. 12 (163 times).
tōberan, 4. trans., *carry off:* pret. 3 pl. tobæron, 183. 14.
tōberstan, 3. intrans., *burst apart; be dashed to pieces:* pret. 3 sg. tobærst, 100. 17; 211. 5; 219. 5.
tōbrǣdan, W 1. *spread abroad.*
I. trans.: 3 sg. tobrædeð, 80. 4.
II. intrans.: 3 pl. tobrædað, 68. 17.
tōbrecan, 4. trans.
I. *break, violate:* 3 sg. tobrycþ, 174. 25; pret. 3 pl. tobræcon, 296. 23; opt. 3 sg. tobrece, 173. 28; pp. npn. tobrocene, 161. 12.
II. *destroy, ruin;* pret. 3 pl. tobræcon, 296. 25; pp. tobrocen, 148. 23; 263. 8.

tōcnāwan, R. trans., *know, recognize:* inf. 60. 3; 105. 21.

tōcyme, m., *advent; coming:* ns. 88. 23; ds. 156. 7; 229. 22; 250. 16; as. 13. 3; 207. 22; 230. 8; 236. 3; 251. 16; 287. 28.

tōdæg, *to-day.*

I. sb.: 153. 12.

II. adv.: 154. 30.

tōdǣlan, W 1.

I. *separate, divide:*

1. trans., 3 pl. todælað, 122. 6; 151. 11; 248. 22; pp. todæleð, 311. 21; npn. todælede, 211. 18; todælde, 219. 30.

2. intrans., 3 sg. todæleð, 149. 8; 264. 5; 3 pl. todælað, 190. 2.

II. trans., *scatter, destroy:* todælð, 148. 22; todæleð, 263. 7.

III. trans., *distribute:* 3 sg. todælþ, 51. 12; 57. 9.

tōfēran, W 1. intrans., *disperse:* pret. 3 pl. toferdan, 21. 5; toferdon, 105. 6.

tōfesian, W 2. trans., *rout:* 2 pl. tofesiað, 132. 21; pp. npm. tofesede, 133. 5.

tōforan, prep. w. dat., *before:* 239. 17.

tōgædere, adv., *together:* 46. 6; 163. 7; 198. 10.

tōgān, anv. intrans., *part, separate:* pret. 3 sg. toeode, 293. 15.

tōgēanes, pret. w. dat., *against:* 198. 12; 199. 19; 285. 22; togenes, 199. 8.

tōglīdan, 1. intrans., *slip away; vanish:* 3 pl. toglidað, 149. 7; 264. 2; pp. npm. toglidene, 148. 24; 263. 8.

tōhlīdan, 1. intrans., *open:* pret. 3 pl. tohlidan, 251. 4.

tōhrēosan, 2. trans., *destroy:* pp. npm. rohrorene, 263. 9.

tōniht, adv., *to-night:* 286. 23.

torr, m., *mountain-top:* dp. torrum, 262. 10.

tōsceacan, 6. trans., *shake off:* pp. 148. 23; 263. 9.

tōscēadan, R. trans., *divide; judge:* 3 sg. tosceat, 288. 1; pp. toscaden, 203. 8; toscaden, 26. 2; 87. 1.

tōslūpan, 2. trans., *loose:* npm. toslopene, 83. 9.

tōsomne, adv., *together:* 138. 26; 206. 20; 216. 33.

tōtwǣman, W 1. trans., *part company, separate:* 3 pl. totwæmað, 151. 11; 306. 10.

tōtwǣmedness, f., *division, want of union:* ds. totwæmednesse, 194. 22.

tōð, m., *tooth:* np. teð, 138. 29; 148. 5; gp. toða, 188. 5; dp. toðum, 192. 23; ap. teð, 200. 16; ip. toðum, 139. 11.

tōweard, adj., *approaching, impending, at hand; to come, future:* nsm. 19. 2; 122. 5; 151. 10; 202. 16; toward, 79. 15; 85. 15; 88. 23; 94. 21; 151. 34; 306. 15; towærd, 191. 26; towyrd, 273. 16; nsf. 237. 10; 284. 15; towerd, 82. 15, 18; nsn. 235. 21; towerd, 83. 15; 101. 12; toward, 202. 8; dsn. wk. toweardan, 21. 2; 24. 15; 29. 8; 122. 3; 141. 31; 148. 13; 151. 8; 276. 2; 287. 7; towerdan, 301. 19: 306. 2; asm. wk. toweardan, 185. 18; 189. 11; 202. 17; asn. wk. towearde, 213. 18; npm. towearde, 137. 27; npf. towearde, 296. 20; towerde, 147. 16; npn. towearde, 228. 12; apm. wk. toweardan, 140. 4; 149. 13; 248. 4. doubtful: a(sn?). 238. 21, 23; n(pn?). 89. 12.

tōweardes, prep. w. dat., *towards:* 231. 34.

tōwyrpan, 3. trans., *demolish, cast down:* 3 sg. towyrpð, 195. 16.

tregian, W 2. trans., *trouble:* 2 pl. tregiað, 50. 2.

trēow, n., *tree:* ns. 262. 5; gs. treowes, 9. 7; ap. treowa, 196. 1; treowu, 262. 6.

trēowa, m., *covenant:* ns. 210. 22.

trēowian, W 1. intrans., *trust:* pret. 2 sg. treowodest, 260. 24.

trēowlēas, adj., *treacherous:* gpm. treowleasra, 186. 3.

trēowlēasness, f., *faithlessness:* as. treowleasnesse, 233. 19.

trimmincg, see *trymming.*

trīowð, f., *covenant:* ns. triowþ, 218. 23.

trum, adj., *firm, steadfast:* asm. trumne, 299. 17.

trumlice, adv., *firmly, steadfastly:* 74. 8.

trymman, W 1. trans., *strengthen, confirm.* 3 sg. trymeð, 35. 9; opt. 3 sg. trymme, 267. 21. See *getrymman.*

trymming, f., *strengthening, confirmation:* ds. trymminge, 270. 8; trymmincge, 21. 7.

tūn, m., *town:* gs. tunes, 181. 7; ap. tunas, 297. 14.

tunge, f., *tongue:* ns. 137. 30; 147. 31; as. tungan, 246. 14, 16; np. tungon, 147. 13; gp. tungena, 215. 2; ap. tungan, 215. 2.

tungol, n., *star:* gp. tungla, 186. 3; dp. tunglum, 91. 1; 183. 5; tunglan, 86. 14.

tuwa, adv., *twice:* 230. 3.

twā, num.

I. *two.*

1. adj., nm. twegen, 163. 5; 295. 27; 296. 2; 298. 7; nf. 106. 15; nmf. 206. 27; 217. 9; nn. 34. 3; 38. 8; 110. 6; 211. 20; dm. twam, 9. 15; 109. 8; 230. 25; 249. 13; 293. 28; df. twam, 194. 12; 205. 12; dn. twam, 95. 16; 230. 3; 293. 16; am. twegen, 98. 15; 198. 6; 233. 3; af. 295. 22; an. (**on twā,** *in two*) 26. 6; 203. 8; 269. 22; 288. 2; 293. 15; if. twam, 193. 6.

2. sb.: n. 214. 30; 284. 3.

II. adv., *twice:* 146. 10.

twǣman, W 1. trans., *separate:* inf. 272. 24. See *tōtwǣman.*

twelf, num., *twelve.*

I. adj., 136. 18; 232. 14; 234. 15; 244. 19; 290. 28, 29; 293. 32.

II. sb.: np. twelfe, 162. 19.

twelffeald, adj., *twelvefold:* dpn. twelffealdan, 311. 6.

twentig, num. adj., *twenty:* 200. 22.

twentigwintre, adj., *twenty years old:* nsm. 3. 1.

twēo, m., *doubt:* ds. tweon, 241. 19; 298. 23; as. tweon, 3. 12.

twēogan, W 2. *doubt.*

I. impers. w. acc.: 3 sg. tweoð, 28. 13; tweogað, 2. 5; pret. 3 sg. tweode, 2. 15; inf. 3. 7.

II. intrans.: 3 sg. tweoð, 3. 10; inf. 2. 8.

twēogendlic, adj., *uncertain:* nsm. 263. 11.

twēon, see *twēogan.*

twēonian, W 2., impers. w. dat., *doubt:* 3 sg. tweonað, 196. 11; inf. 241. 18.

twēonung, f., *doubt:* ns. 282. 6.

twigsprǣc, adj., *equivocal, deceitful:* npm. twigspræce, 253. 6; gpm. wk. twyspræcena, 246. 10. See *twyspēcness.*

twȳnian, trans. (impers.), *doubt:* inf. 151. 19.

twyspēcness, f., *equivocation, deceit:* ap. twyspecnessæ, 290. 30.

twysprǣc, see *twigsprǣc.*

tyddernyss, f., *frailty:* ds. tyddernysse, 285. 27.

tyhtan, W 1. trans., *instruct, exhort:* opt. 3 sg. tihte, 39. 8; 301. 25; inf. 292. 1.

tyhtung, see *tihtung.*

tylian, W 2. intrans., *obtain, gain; attain; work, labor; endeavor, strive:* pret. 3 pl. tyledon, 149. 2; tiledan, 263. 23; opt. 3 sg. tylege, 283. 29; 284. 11; 296. 8; tilige, 171. 9; 1 pl. tilian, 262. 20; inf. 109. 5; tilian, 267. 14; ptc. nsm. tiligende, 72. 13.

tȳman, W 1. intrans., *bring forth, have offspring:* 3 pl. tymað, 81. 6; ptc. npm. tymende, 305. 29.

Tymothee, pr. n., *Timothy:* ds. 81. 10.

tȳn, *ten.*

I. adj., 66. 20; 200. 23.

II. sb. np. tyne, 162. 19; ap. tyne, 162. 18.

tȳna, m., *insult, injury; trouble:* ds. teonan, 297. 5; as. tynan, 222. 8.

tȳnan, W 1. intrans., *vex, grieve:* opt. 3 sg. tyne, 70. 9; 3 pl. 309. 5.

tyr(w)ian, W 1. trans., *harass, vex:* 2 pl. tyrewiað, 50. 2; opt. 3 sg. tyrie, 70. 8; inf. 399. 4.

Ð

ðā, adv., *then:* 1. 4 (64 times); þa, 1. 11 (89 times). **ðā gȳt,** see *gȳt.*

ðā, conj., *when:* 14. 18 (8 times); þa, 1. 9 (40 times); þa þa, 16. 9 (28 times); þa ða, 67. 22 (8 times); ða þa 1. 6.

ðænne, see *ðonne.*

ðǣr, adv., *there, then:* 3. 1 (44 times); þær, 4. 12 (102 times); þær, 190. 2 (9 times).

ðǣr, conj. *where; whither; when:* 28. 4 (9 times); þær, 5. 5 (30 times); þar, 190. 27; þær þær, 195. 4.

ðǣræfter, adv., *thereafter:* 304. 6; þæræfter, 7. 6; 49. 16; 144. 12; 283. 9.

ðǣrinne, adv., *therein:* þærinne, 3. 2, 8; 139, 1; 195. 6; 233. 15; þærin, 176. 17; 235. 24.

ðǣrof, adv., *therefrom:* 126. 13.

ðǣron, adv., *therein:* 34. 4; þæron, 2. 16; 230. 31.

ðǣrongēn, adv., *on the contrary:* þærongen, 248. 21.

ðǣrrihte, adv., *straghtway, forhtwith, immediately:* þærrihte, 141. 24; 196. 3; þærrihtes, 134. 20.

ðǣrrihtes, see *ðǣrrihte.*

ðǣrtō, adv., *thereto; for that purpose:* 11. 5, 6; 18. 11; 25. 10; 34. 8; 91. 4, 10; þærto, 18. 17; 90. 4; 178. 12; 200. 6; 247. 19; 273. 2; 278. 17; 304. 27; ðerto, 278. 6.

ðǣrtōēacan, adv., *besides:* þærtoeacan, 113. 8; 142. 8; þartoeacan, 181. 23.

ðǣrtōgēanes, adv., *in opposition thereto:* þærtogeanes, 52. 26; 59. 3.

ðǣrymbe, adv., *thereabout:* þærymbe, 273. 1.

ðæs, adv., *therefore:* 82. 6.

ðæs ðe, conj., *as; so far as; because; after:* þæs ðe, 14. 10; 15. 3 etc. (33 times); þæs þe, 4. 12 (18 times).

ðæt, conj., *that; so that; in order that:* 32. 16; 92. 20; þæt, 2. 6 (917 times); to ði þæt, 285. 17; **swa þæt,** *so that,* 53. 12 (15 times).

ðafian, W 2. trans., *permit, suffer:* 3 sg. þafode, 23. 22; 100. 19. See *geðafian.*

ðafung, f., *permission:* ds. þafunge, 105. 26; as. þafunge, 155. 26; 162. 17.

ðanc, m.,

I. *thanks, gratitude:* ns. þanc, 232. 9; ds. þance, 244. 20; as. *þanc,* 261. 10, 17.

II. *mercy, favor:* gs. þances, 111. 12; 238. 28; **Godes þances,** *through God's mercy or favor.*

III. *will:* gs. þances, 302. 21.

ðances, adv., *willingly:* þances, 271. 6.

ðancian, W 2. intrans., *thank:* pret. 3 sg. þancode, 237. 4; 3 pl. þancedon, 281. 11; opt. 1 pl. þancien, 234. 14; inf. þancian, 261. 20; 281. 23; ptc. nsm. þanciende, 278. 9. See *geðancian.*

ðanne, see *ðonne.*

ðanon,

I. adv., *thence:* þanon, 36. 4; 126. 20; 145. 5; 154. 7; 185. 10; ðanan, 193. 22; þanan, 1. 2; 18. 12; 124. 2; ðænon, 8. 15.

II. conj., *whence:* þanon, 141. 15.

ðanonforð, adv., *thenceforth:* þanonforð, 1. 6; 35. 19; 36. 16, 19; 175. 22; ðananforð, 39. 10; þananforð, 86. 20; 87. 6; 144. 13, 18.

ðārtōēacan, see *ðǣrtōēacan.*

ðe, pron., *who, which, that:* 5. 10 (118 times); þe, 1. 3 (846 times); þe ðe, 290. 22.

ðe, conj.,

I. *when:* 107. 27; þe, 5. 6 (55 times).

II. *than:* þe, 11. 10 (24 times).

III. *or* (with **hwæþer**): þe, 2. 6; 11. 14; 23. 19.

IV. *since:* þe, 94. 9.

V. *where:* þe, 201. 16.

ðēah, adv., *nevertheless, however, yet:* 18. 1 (10 times); þeah, 3. 19 (45 times); ðeh, 107. 21; 192. 9; þeh, 2. 11, 14; 52. 29; 53. 14, 19.

ðēah, conj., *though, although, even if:* 2. 9 (29 times); þeah, 2. 8 (48 times); þeh, 3. 20; 178. 9, 11; 202. 12.

ðēahhwæðere, adv., *nevertheless:* þeahhwæðere, 148. 21; 192. 24 (at least); 229. 12.

ðearf, f., *need; benefit, advantage; necessity, hardship:* ns. 37. 8 (12 times); þearf, 16. 5 (98 times); gs. ðearfe, 48. 13; þearfe, 112. 2; 182. 3; 213. 2; ds. ðearfe, 14. 47 (16 times); þearfe; 23. 5 (40 times); as. ðearfe, 38. 13 (12 times); þearfe, 6. 11 (48 times); np. þearfa, 279. 1; 292. 13; dp. þearfan, 169. 11; ap. þearfa, 297. 20.

ðearfa, m., *poor or needy man; beggar:* ns. þearfa, 258. 2; 287. 11; gs. þearfan, 257. 18; ds. þearfan, 258. 9; np. þearfan, 138. 14; 173. 22; 222. 9; 258. 6; gp. ðearfena, 74. 7; dp. þearfum, 172. 8; 259. 6; 267. 4; 287. 6; þearfan, 83. 13; 174. 2; 309. 2; ap. þearfan, 119. 10; 171. 16; 209. 7; 239. 3; 259. 9.

ðearfian, W 2. intrans., *be in need, starve:* ptc. dpm. þearfigendum, 181. 14; þearfendum, 257. 3.

ðearflic, adj., *advantageous, profitable:* nsm. þearflic, 104.

17; 282. 17; nsf. 134. 9; nsn. þearflic, 155. 3; dpf. þearflican, 121. 2; þearflicum, 301. 1; comp. nsn. ðearflicre, 136. 1.

ðearle, adv., *greatly, exceedingly, severely; very:* 91. 18; 99. 6; þearle, 83. 13; 92. 6; 98. 15; 129. 4; 133. 5; 138. 11; 159. 11; 219. 4.

ðearlice, adv., *violently:* þearlice, 262. 12.

ðēaw, m., *custom, usage; behavior; virtue:* gp. þeawa, 164. 13; dp. þeawum, 60. 2; 301. 1; peawan, 74. 18; 121. 1; ðeawan, 45. 5; ap. þeawas, 233. 16; 234. 9.

ðēawfull, adj., *virtuous:* apm. þeawfulle, 250. 4.

ðēawlic, adj., *seemly, decorous (ritualistic?):* dsn. þeawlicum, 234. 10.

ðegengyld, n., *wergild for a thane:* as. þegengylde, 162. 10.

ðegenlagu, f., *thane-law:* gs. þe genlage, 270. 32.

ðegn, m.

I. *thane; servant:* ns. þegn, 181. 9; þegen, 162. 9; 172. 6; gs. þegnes, 162. 20; ds. þegene, 162. 7; as. þegen, 162. 8; 163. 1; dp. þegnan, 132. 24; þenan, 157. 20.

II. *disciple:* np. þegnas, 88. 16; 98. 19; 99. 20; gp. þegna, 199. 16; þegena, 257. 9; dp. ðegnum, 17. 17; 23. 23; þegnum, 199. 8; ap. ðegnas, 98. 15; 100. 21, 25; þegenes, 175. 20.

ðēh, see *ðēah.*

ðē læs ðe, conj., *lest:* þe læs þe, 40. 25; 75. 23; 79. 15; 134. 32; 169. 8; 248. 8; 273. 17; þe læs ðe, 79. 18; þe læs, 94. 12; 166. 2; þi læs, 129. 14.

ðell, n., *board, plank:* as. þell, 147. 3, 7.

ðencan, W 1. *think; consider, reflect; purpose.*

I. intrans.: 3 sg. þencð, 200. 11; 247. 12; 281. 21; 3 pl. þenceað, 273. 1; pret. 3 sg. þohte, 160. 2; inf. þencan, 232. 20; 234. 24; ðencean, 306. 4.

II. trans.: 1 pl. þence, 185. 17; 3 pl. þencað, 54. 14; 55. 2; pret. 3 sg. ðohte, 236. 1; opt. 3 pl. þencan, 270. 22; imp. sg. iþenc, 291. 11; inf. þencan, 15. 4. See *geðencan.*

ðēnian, W 2. intrans., *serve:* 3 sg. þenað, 254. 13; inf. þenian, 289. 5.

ðēnung, f.,

I. *sacrament:* þenung, 34. 9; as. þenunge, 36. 8; gp. þenunga, 34. 7, 11; ap. þenunga, 35. 1.

II. *church-service:* ap. þenunge, 270. 17.

ðēod, f., *people, nation:* ns. þeod, 296. 19; ds. þeode, 44. 24 (32 times); þiode, 218. 30; ðeode, 45. 20; 128. 14; as. þeode, 48. 14; 134. 4; 156. 8; 260. 16; 163. 6, 14; 168. 4; 171. 13; 181. 23; 243. 14; 272. 3; 309. 24; ðeode, 49. 23; 156. 14; np. þeoda, 89. 9; 92. 1; dp. þeodum, 106. 23; 138. 12; 157. 12, 16; 205. 12; þeodan, 223. 17; ap. þeoda, 201. 3; þeode, 288. 1.

ðēodcyning, m., *king of the people, king:* np. ðeodcyningas, 138. 14.

ðēodeorðe, f., *land of the people, land:* gs. þeodeorðan, 249. 15.

ðēodfēond, m., *arch-fiend:* ns. þeodfeond, 83. 16; 273. 17; as. 54. 20; þeodfeond, 85. 10; 86. 20; 273. 25.

ðēodland, n., *country, region:* as. þeodland, 295. 13; dp. þeodland, 215. 18.

ðēodlīcetere, m., *arch-hypocrite:* ns. þeodlicetere, 54. 18.

ðēodloga, m., *arch-liar:* ns. þeodloga, 99. 23; np. þeodlogan, 55. 15.

ðēodscaða, m., *robber; arch-malefactor:* ns. þeodscaða, 191. 9; gs. þeodscaðan, 86. 17; as. þeodscaðan, 80. 6; 191. 13; np. ðeodscaðan, 26. 18; þeodscaðan, 115. 2; 310. 3; þeodsceaðan, 204. 1; ap. þeodsceaþan, 266. 28.

ðēodscipe, m., *people, nation:* ns. 129. 17; ðeodscype, 14. 7; þeodscipe, 243. 1; 266. 21; þeodscype, 163. 19; ds. þeodscipe, 172. 16; 267. 22; þeodscype, 169. 15; as. þeodscipe, 267. 13; np. þeodscypas, 86. 7.

ðēodwita, m., *philosopher:* dp. ðeodwitan, 46. 26.

ðēof, m., *thief:* ns. þeof, 242. 12; np. þeofas, 26. 18; 115. 2; 204. 1; 286. 32; 298. 15; 310. 3; dp. þeofan, 272. 1; ap. þeofas, 266. 28.

ðēofend, f., *theft:* dp. þeofendum, 255. 11; ap. þeofenda, 253. 8.

ðēon, 1. intrans., *grow; increase; prosper:* pret. 3 sg. ðeah, 22. 11; þeah, 13. 11; 17. 8; 277. 16. See *geðēon.*

ðēostre, see *ðȳstre.*

ðēote, f., *gutter, window:* np. þeotan, 206. 17; þiotan, 216. 31.

ðēow, -a, m., *servant:* ns. þeowa, 300. 6; np. þeowas, 120. 2; 157. 19; 171. 12; 234. 8; 269. 1; þeawas, 173. 21; gp. þeowena, 199. 22; dp. þeowum, 158. 1; 180. 11; 267. 4; ap. þeowas, 155. 3; 179. 4, 26; 197. 16; 198. 11; 269. 16, 31; 307. 8.

ðēow, adj., *bond, unfree:* vsm. þeow, 296. 31; dpm. þeowum, 239. 1.

ðēowdōm, m., *service:* ds. þeowdome, 270. 18; as. þeowdom, 120. 6.

ðēowetlic, adj., *servile:* dpn. þeowetlicum, 292. 7.

ðēowetling, m., *slave:* np. þeowetlingas, 171. 19. See *ðēowlincg.*

ðēowian, W 2., intrans. (w. dat.), *serve:* 2 sg. þeowast, 138. 19; pret. 3 sg. þeowode, 153. 3; opt. 3 pl. þeowian, 179. 6; inf. þeowian, 267. 12. See *geðēowian.*

ðēowling, m., *slave:* np. þeowlincgas, 173. 23. See *ðēowtling.*

ðēowmann, m., *slave:* np. þeowmenn, 181. 18.

ðērtō, see *ðǣrtō.*

ðēs, *this.*

I. adj.: nsm. 7. 3; 107. 6; 283. 6; þes, 129. 16; 146. 19, 22; 163. 19 206. 13; 216. 10; nsf. ðeos, 19. 12; 79. 12; 82. 5; 152. 2; 156. 4; 189. 5; þeos, 19. 4; 92. 4; 95. 3; 123. 16; 136. 27; 140. 7; 148. 15; 192. 3; þios, 224. 33; nsn. dis, 90. 16; 209. 26; þis, 151. 15; 182. 4; 229. 4; þys, 224. 21; gsm. þyses, 148. 25; 263. 10; gsf. ðissere, 148. 26; 149. 9; þissere, 56. 6; 81. 11; 138. 1; 139. 20; 149. 1; þisre, 81. 2; 311. 18; þyssere, 196. 15; 295. 9; 296. 20; þisse, 47. 19; 88. 24; 148. 33; 262. 18; 272. 30; þysse, 263. 11; gsn. þyses, 109. 2; 135. 18; 206. 31; 217. 13; þysses, 227. 3; þises, 110. 6; 146. 6; 226. 1; 284. 3; þisses, 213. 7; þisæs, 225. 11; dsm. ðisan, 158. 12; þisan, 159. 13; 160. 12; þisum, 129. 5; 144. 32; þissum, 125. 11; þison, 268. 25; þysan, 161. 4; 268. 5; 309. 23; þis, 140. 22; dsf. ðissere, 54. 23; 138. 20; ðisere, 142. 18; þissere, 142. 17; 146. 10; 147. 24;

285, 29; þisre, 142. 16; 154. 12; þyssere, 194. 9; 268. 8; ðisse, 104. 19; þisse, 2. 18; 3. 15; 128. 3, 14; 129. 9; 159. 4, 7; 162. 1; 243. 4; 261. 6; þysse, 176. 16; dsn. ðisum, 21. 1; 148. 8; þisum, 19. 3; 101. 25; 141. 31; 142. 7; 149. 25; 151. 31, 34; 205. 5; þissum, 100. 23; 106. 29; 228. 17; 232. 4; þisan, 175. 6; 215. 15; 223. 4; þisam, 219. 35; þison, 298. 10; ðysum, 113. 5; þysum, 147. 17; 149. 15; 205. 24; 216. 25; 232. 8; þyssum, 227. 32; 232. 3; 264. 19; asm. ðisne, 151. 33; 251. 5; þisne, 174. 19; 247. 4; ðysne, 106. 26; þysne, 173. 9; 174. 16; 227. 7; 240. 21; asf. ðas, 82. 15; 135. 15; 146. 24; þas, 1. 2, 12; 81. 13; 83. 1; 103. 13, 23; 135. 20, 154. 31; 156. 8, 14; 160. 16; 163. 6, 14; 168. 4; 171. 13; 216. 13; 243. 14; asn. þis, 9. 13; 110. 1, 8; 140. 22; 174. 6; isn. þisse, 289. 18; npm. ðas, 198. 10; þas, 102. 20; 106. 15; npf. ðas, 51. 10; 149. 3; npn. ðas, 149. 10; þas, 57. 7; 148. 19; 212. 1; 220. 23; 262. 18; gpm. þissa, 205. 6, þissera, 245. 22; gpf. ðissa, 52. 4; þissa, 58. 5; 262. 19; þissera, 51. 33; gpn. þissa, 285. 3; þyssera, 297. 19; dpm. ðisum, 60. 2; ðyson, 68. 16; þissum, 245. 19; þysum, 267. 16; dpf. þissum, 58. 8, 12; 227. 4; 264. 16; þyssum, 52. 10; dpn. ðyssum, 227. 13; þyssum, 229. 15; 231. 11; þysan, 69. 2; 174. 20; þissum, 227. 18; apf. ðas, 105. 24; ðæs, 291. 1; apn. ðas, 48. 10; 66. 20; þas, 48. 14; 67. 4; 105. 22; 230. 30; 257. 5; ipf. þissum, 58. 8; ipn. þissum, 288. 25.

II. pron.: nsn. ðis, 177. 7; þis, 35. 21; 86. 8; 134. 5; 211. 24; gsn. ðisses, 127. 7; þisses, 28. 13; 213. 19; þises, 49. 5; ðyses, 38. 13; gsn. þisum, 35. 22; 128. 6, 7; 129. 1; 147. 8; 152. 7; 230. 3; ðison, 157. 8; ðysum, 37. 2; þysum, 19. 5; 229. 6; 261. 15; þysan, 266. 10; þysan, 84. 2; 159. 6; asn. ðis, 75. 10; 127. 6; 180. 18; þis, 29. 7 (2); 33. 6; 140. 22; 147. 10; 191. 7; 198. 23; 206. 9; 207. 7; 209. 30; 295. 9; apm. þas, 197. 20.

ðider, adv., *thither:* 26. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18; 114. 12; 115. 1 (2); 203. 21, 23; 204. 1; þider, 203. 21, 22 (2), 25; 236. 21; 252. 13; ðyder, 26. 14, 18; 114. 12; þyder, 99. 26; 114. 13; 137. 24; 138. 11; 154. 30.

ðigen, f., *receiving:* as. þigene, 284. 25.

ðīn, pron., *thy, thine:* nsm. 49. 12; 66. 13; 125. 8, 9; 142. 22; þin, 152. 19; 247. 7, 8; nsf. þin, 140. 13; 260. 2, 10; 261. 5; 287. 4; nsn. 125. 9; þin, 259. 4; 260. 3; 287. 3; gsm. þines, 49. 16; 66. 15; gsn. þines, 247. 7; dsm. ðinnum, 290. 16; þinum, 141. 16; 240. 12; 241. 4; dsf. ðinre, 290. 8; þinre, 7. 9; 241. 1; 249. 3; 258. 2; dsn. þinum, 249. 19; 250. 7; 259. 23; asm. þinne, 49. 15; 175. 6; 248. 19; 250. 11; 258. 7; þine, 290. 15; asf. ðine, 6. 8; þine, 175. 5; 246. 12; 254. 10; 260. 6; 283. 1; asn. þin, 255. 5; 261. 8; 286. 24; npf. þine, 286. 24; gpm. pinra, 241. 8; gpf. þinra, 247. 9; gpn. þinra, 260. 22; dpm. þinum, 240. 24; 286. 28; apm. þine, 247 .1; 254. 16; 260. 9; apf. þine, 261. 4; apn. þine, 246. 4; 261. 8.

ðincan, W 1. intrans., *appear, seem:* 3 sg. þincð, 79. 11; 100. 22; 148. 12; 168. 20; 196. 7; 269. 26; þinceð, 184. 18; ðincð, 54. 10; pret. 3 sg. ðuhte, 49. 7; 99. 12; 236. 6; puhte, 8. 4; 128. 8; 268. 16; opt. 3 sg. þince, 111. 11; 135. 13; 283. 29; inf. þincan, 129. 5; 159. 14; 163. 19; 268. 25. See *geðyncan.*

ðing, n., *thing:* ns. þing, 135. 2; 148. 14; 149. 14; þingc, 305. 7; gs. þinges, 66. 19; 69. 7; 102. 19; 207. 30; ds. þinge, 303. 19; 305. 30; as. 34. 5; 39. 9; 46. 18; 47. 7; 49. 7; 52. 7; 55. 22; 84. 18; 135. 13; 136. 5; þing, 17. 3; 27. 9; 47. 6, 14; 58. 7; 89. 21; 99. 2; 105. 26; 204. 11; 211. 3; 279. 4; þingc, 266. 19; np. 34. 3; 35. 3; 182. 10; þing, 139. 20; 140. 7; 149. 10; 212. 1; 220. 23; 227. 14; gp. ðinga, 32. 9; 113. 5; 155. 6; þinga, 5. 4; 39. 9; 72. 3; 98. 7. 8; 102. 11; 104. 22; 108. 3; 134. 1; 135. 22; 157. 16; 170. 3; 195. 26; 233. 24; 269. 17; 304. 11; þincga, 172. 20; dp. ðingum, 12. 4; 51. 11; 109. 14; þingum, 16. 11; 57. 8; 95. 16; 99. 22; 147. 29; 174. 21; 239. 17; þingan, 95. 11; 155. 16; 175. 1; 219. 35; 220. 3; þingon, 239. 3; 299. 27 (?); ap. 38. 12; 48. 10, 14; 73. 8; 105. 22, 31; 143. 23; 145. 32; þing, 67. 11; 90. 11; 94. 14; 102. 17; 105. 21, 29; 107. 29; 111. 13; 127. 11; 139. 14; 144. 14; 164. 14; 243. 27; 308. 20; þincg, 124. 13; 126. 5; 174. 28. See *woruldðing.*

ðingere, m., *intercessor, mediator:* np. þingeras, 302. 18; ap. þingeras, 240. 10.

ðingian, W 2. intrans., *pray; intercede; be reconciled:* 3 pl. þingiað, 104. 16; pret. 3 pl. ðingedan, 170. 13; þingodan, 173. 5; opt. 3 pl. þingian, 171. 13; 173. 22; 179. 9; 307. 11; inf. þingian, 27. 3; 120. 3; 130. 8; 176. 25; 204. 4; 250. 17; 267. 13. See *geðingian.*

ðīote, see *ðēote.*

ðoddettan, W 1. trans., *strike:* pret. 3 pl. þoddetton, 235. 15.

ðolian, W 2.

I. trans., *suffer, undergo:* 1 pl. þoliað, 163. 9; 3 pl. þoliað, 25. 4; 96. 1; pret. ðolode, 23. 22; 151. 31; þolode, 17. 5, 6; 18. 16; 3 pl. þoledon, 83. 17; 84. 5; 85. 11; opt. pret. 3 sg. þolode, 153. 23; inf. 39. 3; 96. 2; 149. 17; 151. 6; þolian, 5. 9; 84. 8; 85. 10; 96. 9; 122. 1; 145. 25; 300. 20.

II. intrans., *forfeit:* opt. 3 sg. ðolige, 120. 11; þolige, 120. 12; 300. 23; 3 pl. þolian, 172. 1; 173. 27; 269. 4; inf. þolian, 190. 22.

See *geðolian.*

ðonne, adv., *then:* 12. 2 (64 times); þonne, 2. 5 (308 times); þanne, 218. 12; 221. 31; þænne, 25. 16; 95. 19; 114. 1.

ðonne, conj.

I. *when:* 35. 11 (14 times); þonne, 12. 9 (80 times).

II. *than:* 2. 13 (93 times).

Þor, m., *Thor:* ns. þor, 106. 22; 197. 19; as. þor, 197. 10.

ðornig, adj., *thorny:* dsn. þórnigum, 246. 9. See *ðyrnen.*

ðrǣl, m., *thrall:* ns. þræl, 162. 8; 163. 1; 181. 9; ds. þræle, 162. 8; 163. 2; as. þræl, 162. 9; np. þrælas, 55. 9; gp. þræla, 162. 5.

ðrǣlriht, n., *thrall's right:* np. 158. 15.

ðrēagean, W 3. trans., *rebuke, chastise:* pret. 3 sg. ðreade, 194. 14; opt. 3 sg. þreage, 155. 5; inf. þreagean, 266. 24. See *geðrēgean.*

ðrēal, f., *punishment:* ap. ðreala, 133. 19.

ðrēat, m., *multitude, throng, host:* ns. 254. 12; np. þreatas, 137. 14; dp. þreatum, 140. 15; ap. þreatas, 141. 18.

ðrēatigan, W 2. trans., *threaten, intimidate:* inf. 214. 24; þreatian, 84. 19.

ðrece, m. *violence, storm (?):* ns. þrece, 138. 26.

ðrēo, num., *three.*

I. adj.: nm. 210. 27; þreo, 206. 26; 216. 23; ðry, 10. 11; þry, 163. 5; nf. 36. 9; nn. 299. 8; þreo, 206. 26; þreowa, 116. 6; 208. 7; gm. þreora, 170. 15; 173. 10; 174. 12; 216. 24; gn. þreora, 285. 3; dm. þrym, 107. 30; 267. 9; dn. þrym, 247. 9; am. ðry, 21. 18; 73. 5; 107. 31; 171. 19; 181. 21; þry, 173. 4, 24; ðrig, 181. 18; þrig, 180. 24; þreo, 226. 28; 254. 12; af. þreo, 196. 19; an. þreo, 181. 6.

II. sb.: n. þreo, 15. 3; a. þreo, 292. 11.

ðridda, num. adj., *third:* nsm. 245. 14; þridda, 270. 13; nsf. ðridde, 311. 25; nsn. ðridde, 230. 4; þridde, 247. 15; 254. 14; þrydde, 299. 15; gsm. ðriddan, 23. 12; þriddan, 18. 3; dsm. þriddan, 199. 11; asm. þriddan, 200. 21; ism. ðriddan, 111. 1; þriddan, 117. 2; 208. 8, 305. 4; þryddan, 299. 4.

ðriding, f., *anxiety:* ns. þriding, 149. 13.

ðrīst, adj., *audacious, insolent:* npm. þriste, 270. 23.

ðrosm, m., *smoke:* ns. þrosm, 186. 4; gs. þrosmes, 139. 1.

ðrosmig, adj., *smoky, stifling:* nsm. wk. þrosmiga, 138. 26.

ðrōwend, m., *scorpion:* as. þrowend, 200. 15.

ðrōwian, W 2. *suffer, die.*

I. trans.: pret. 3 sg. þrowode, 110. 9; 111. 8; 125. 1; 150. 28; 151. 4; 151. 30; þrowade, 121. 9; 3 pl. þrowedon, 136. 20; inf. þrowian, 122. 1; 136. 3; 149. 17; 151. 6; 197. 9, 12; 199. 23; 213. 10.

II. intrans.: pret. 3 sg. þrowode, 126. 10; 151. 4; þrowade, 121. 14; 213. 26; 214. 9; inf. þrowian, 17. 16.

ðrōwung, f., *passion, suffering:* ds. þrowunge, 269. 32; þrowunga, 270. 1; as. þrowunge, 151. 23; 236. 4; 241. 23.

ðrym, m., *glory, splendor: power: host:* ns. þyrm, 148. 23; 186. 2, 14; 263. 8; gs. þrymmes, 254. 18; ds. þrymme, 194. 23; as. þrym, 240. 10; is. þrymme, 137. 16; ip. þrymmum, 253. 22.

ðrymlic, adj., *glorious:* comp. nsf. þrumlicre, 261. 21.

ðrymrīce, n., *realm of glory:* ds. þrymrice, 251. 2.

ðrynnes, f., *Trinity:* ns. 73, 4; þrynnys, 292. 21; gs. þrynesse, 213. 24; 240. 11; þrinnesse, 224. 10; ds. þrynnesse,

226. 13; 244. 5; 247. 18; as. þrynnesse, 36. 11; 197. 23; 207. 13; 232. 14; 270. 9.

ðryttig, num., adj., *thirty:* dpm. þryttigan, 172. 5; dpf. þrittigum, 120. 9; þryttigum, 300. 17.

ðū, pron., *thou:* ns. 6. 10 (46 times); þu, 6. 11 (49 times); ds. ðe, 49. 11; 138. 19, 21; 194. 16; 236. 18; 258. 14; þe, 49. 12, 13; 138. 19; 240. 13, 18; 241. 2; 248. 20; 255. 9; 258. 3; 259. 19; 289. 21; 299. 6; as. ðe, 240. 25; þe, 66. 14, 18; 140. 15, 25; 240. 10, 15, 22; 241. 8; dd. inc. 259. 15; np. ge, 7. 11 (129 times); gp. eower, 288. 5; iower, 218. 9; dp. eow, 7. 14 (73 times); iow, 216. 19; 218. 17; 221. 7 (2); 222. 8, 11, 15, 18; 223. 12; ap. eow, 7. 11 (45 times); iow, 216. 19; 218. 6; 221. 11.

ðunor, m., *thunder:* ns. þunor, 139. 31; gs. þunres, 207. 26; ap. þunras, 297. 8.

ðunorrād, f., *thunder:* gp. ðunorrada, 186. 3.

ðunresdæg, m., *Thursday:* as. 104. 12; þunresdæg, 290. 2.

ðurfan, PP., *need, have reason to:* 3 sg. þearf, 151. 19; 241. 17; 1 pl. þurfan, 261. 17; þurfon, 148. 15; 306. 3; 3 pl. þurfon, 270. 26; pret. 3 sg. þorfte, 2. 7; opt. 3 sg. ðurfe, 55. 18; 1 pl. þurfon, 149. 17. See *beðurfan.*

ðurh, prep., *through; by (means of); because of, for; in.*

I. w. acc.: 9. 3 (76 times); þurh, 5. 7 (231 times); þuruh, 277. 23.

II. w. dat.: þurh, 230. 3.

ðurhdrīfan, 1. trans., *pierce:* pret. 3 sg. þurhdraf, 22. 21; inf. þurhdrifan, 110. 15.

ðurhfaran, 6. trans., *pass through:* 3 sg. þurhfærð, 25. 19.

ðurhgēotan, 2. trans., *fill entirely:* pp. ðurhgoten, 366.

ðurhsmyrian, W 1. trans., *anoint:* pret. 3 sg. þurhsmyrede, 229. 3.

ðurhtēon, 2. trans., *accomplish, fulfil:* inf. þurhteon, 280. 25; 285. 27.

ðurhwunian, W 2. intrans., *remain, continue, persist, be steadfast:* 3 sg. þurhwunað, 28. 17; 35. 19; 36. 20; 142. 30; 143. 2; 150. 18; 1 pl. þurhwuniað, 102. 1; 3 pl. þurhwuniað, 27. 9; 87. 3; 95. 21; 204. 10; opt. 3 sg. þurh.

wunige, 304. 20; opt. pret. 3 sg. þurhwunode, 24. 7; inf. þurhwunian, 85. 10.

ðurst, m., *thirst:* ns. 139. 27; þurst, 143. 1; ds. þurste, 188. 7; 245. 5.

ðurstig, adj., *thirsty:* dsm. þurstigum, 287. 20; asm. þurstine, 288. 21.

ðus, adv., *thus;* so. 44. 27 (14 times); þus, 15. 6 (34 times); ðuss, 138. 29.

ðūsend, num., *thousand.*

I. sb.: ns. þusend, 15. 2; 83. 6; 210. 5; 219. 7; ds. þusende, 243. 23; as. þusend, 148. 12; 230. 25; 265. 2; 293. 28; gp. þusenda, 174. 18, 23; 200. 23; 296. 26.

II. adj.: þusend, 83. 6; 200. 22; 244. 2.

ðūsendfeald, adj., *thousand-fold:* nsn. þusendfeald, 243. 23.

ðwēan, 6. trans., *wash:* opt. 2 pl. þwean, 229. 28.

ðwȳres, adv., *wrongly, perversely:* þwyres, 266. 23.

ðwȳrness, f., *depravity:* ns. þwyrnes, 49. 11; 82. 17.

ðȳ.

I. adv., *therefore:* 37. 20 (23 times); þy 101. 10; 164. 15; 168. 10; 202. 6; þi, 128. 14; 267. 6.

II. conj., *because:* þy þe, 206. 3; to ði pæt, see *ðæt.*

ðycgan, 5. trans., *partake of eat:* 3 sg. picgeð, 285. 10; opt. 3 sg. þicge, 37. 4; ðicge, 71. 9; inf. þycgan, 285. 6; ger. ðicganne, 34. 15.

ðȳfð, -e, f., *theft:* ns. þyfðe, 274. 23; ds. þyfðe, 158. 15.

ðyllic, *such.*

I. adj.: nsm. þyllic, 187. 4; asn. þyllic, 285. 27; dpm. þyllican, 54. 12; dpf. þillican, 132. 5.

II. pron.: gsn. þyllices, 271. 29; asn. þyllic, 271. 29.

ðyrel, adj., *pierced:* ap. þyrlan, 90. 6; 124. 4; 189. 13.

ðyrnen, adj., *of thorns:* asm. wk. þyrnenan, 124. 5. See *ðornig.*

ðyrstan, W 1. impers. w. acc., *thirst:* pret. 3 sg. þyrste, 17. 4; 288. 14.

ðȳstre, adj., *dark:* nsm. wk. þeostra, 186. 4; dpm. þystrum, 137. 31.

ðȳstru, f., *darkness:* as. þystru, 139. 25; dp. pystrum, 141. 12; 142. 26.

U

Uenus, pr. n., *Venus:* ns. 106. 15; 107. 14.

Uespasianus, pr. n., *Vespasian:* ns. 296. 4.

ufan, adv., *from above:* 195. 25; 292. 15; 293. 18; on ufan. See *onufan.*

ufene, adv., *from above:* 93. 8; 97. 21.

ufera, adj., (comp. adv. **ufan**), *after, future:* dpm. uferan, 88. 20; dpf. uferan, 89. 1.

ūhtsang, m., *matins:* ds. uhtsange, 270. 18.

unālēfedlice, see *unālȳfedlice.*

unālȳfed, adj., *unlawful,* ds. unalyfedum, 303. 19; dpm. unalyfedum, 246. 12; gpm. unalyfedum, 12. 4. See *ungelȳfed.*

unālȳfedlic, adj., *unlawful:* asn. 227. 12.

unālȳfedlice, adv., *unlawfully:* 212. 29; unalededlice, 220. 19: 224. 4.

unandet, pp., *unconfessed:* 291. 6; dpm. unandettan, 71. 7. See *ungeandett.*

unāsecgendlic, adj., *unspeakable, indescribable:* spm. unasecgendlice, 297. 8; apf. unasecgendlice, 197. 11.

unāsmēagendlic, adj., *inconceivable:* nsf. unasmeagendlice, 249. 19.

unbealafull, adj., *innocent:* dpm. wk. unbealafullum, 83. 13.

unbebyrged, pp. *unburied:* npm. unbebyrgede, 199. 10.

unbehelendlice, adv. *without concealment:* 138. 3.

unbesencged, pp. *unburnt:* 25. 19.

unbindan, 3. trans., *unbind, loose:* pt. unbunden, 83. 6; 243. 23.

unbisceopod, pp. *unconfirmed:* 300. 27; unbiscpod, 120. 15.

unclǣne, adj., *impure:* npn. 299. 9.

unclǣnnes, f., *impurity:* ds. unclænnesse, 107. 26.

uncoðu, f., *disease:* ns. 159. 10; ap. uncoða, 170. 2.

uncræft, m., *evil practice, guile:* dp. uncræftan, 167. 5.

uncumlīðe, adj., *inhospitable:* nsm. 257. 14.

uncūð, adj., *unknown:* nsf. 135. 19; 291. 15; nsn. 250. 8; 264. 5; comp. nsn. 292. 8.

uncyst, f., *vice:* ap. uncysta, 253. 13.

uncystig, adj., *wicked:* npm. wk. uncystigan, 289. 8.

undǣd, f., *wicked deed:* ds. undæde, 165. 5; ap. undæda, 68. 12.

under, prep.

I. w. dat., *under, beneath: in subjection to:* 14. 8; 53. 27; 132. 16; 211. 5; 225. 10; 257. 18.

II. w. acc., *during:* 290. 18.

underbæc, adv., *backwards:* 234. 18.

underfōn, R., *receive, take; accept; assume.*

I. trans.: sg. underfehð, 3 pl. underfod, 35. 1; 249. 26; pret. 3 sg. underfeng, 15. 13; 16. 17; 21. 7, 22; 144. 34; 226. 17; 1 pl. underfengan, 67. 8; 109. 15; 167. 1; underfengon, 38. 7; 288. 22; 2 pl. underfengon, 232. 16; 288. 15; opt. 3 sg. underfo, 33. 6; opt. pret. 3 sg. underfenge, 24. 7; 293. 8; inf. 24. 5; 35. 14; 100. 1; 137. 19; 142. 10; 194. 2; 285. 18; 302. 22.

II. intrans.; mt. pl. underfoð, 227. 32.

underniman, 4 trans., *understand:* 3 sg. undernimð, 305. 20; inf. 305. 1.

undernioðan, prep., w. dat., *underneath:* 219. 5.

understandan, 6. *understand.*

I. trans.: 3 sg. understent, 15. 17; 123. 7; opt. 3 sg. understande, 37. 9; 101. 15; 108. 6; 118. 4, 8; 147. 12; 155. 1; 202. 11; 208. 25; 1 pl. 113. 2; 150. 21; 151. 27; 3 pl. 18. 13; 32. 6; opt. pret. 3 sg. understode, 176. 4; imp. pl. understandað, 20. 6 (16 times); inf. 20. 9 (23 times); ger. understandenne, 192. 21; pp. understanden, 33. 5.

II. intrans.: 3 sg. understent, 395. 35; opt. 3 sg. understande, 71. 12; 161. 9; 162. 12; 242. 24.

underðēod, adj., *subject, inferior:* dsm. underþeoddum, 59. 9; dpm. underþeoddum, 53. 24; 59. 17.

undōm, m., *unjust, judgement:* as. 47. 26; 128. 10; 267. 1; ap. undomas, 130. 4.

unēaðe, adv.

I. *with difficulty:* 100. 8.

II. *reluctantly:* 106. 7.

unēaðelic, adj., *difficult:* nsf. 135. 12; uneaðlic, 291. 9; nsn. uneþelic, 283. 29.

unēðe, adj., *disagreeable, grievous:* nsn. 257. 14; unyðe, 259. 19.
unēðelic, see *unēaðelic.*
unfæderlice, adv., *in an unfatherly manner:* 106. 6.
unforht, adj., *fearless:* asm. unforhtne, 53. 15.
unforwandodlice, adv., *unhesitatingly, fearlessly:* 180. 6.
unforworht, pp. *innocent:* npm. unforworhte, 158. 13.
ungeandett, pp. *unconfessed:* 135. 13; ungeandet, 135. 10; ds. (adv.?) ungeandettes, 135. 32. See *unandet.*
ungecoren, adj., *unfit, evil:* dsm. wk. ungecorenum, 264. 19.
ungecyndelic, adj., *supernatural:* nsn. 297. 13.
ungecyndelice, adv., *unnaturally:* 196. 3.
ungeendod, pp. *infinite:* 194. 4.
ungehyrt, adj., *cowardly:* apm. wk. ungehyrtan, 192. 24.
ungelǣred, adj., *unlearned, untaught, ignorant:* nsm. 15. 4; 276. 10; npm. ungelærrde, 101. 13; 202. 9; apm. wk. ungelæredan, 303. 22.
ungelēafful, adj., *unbelieving:* nsm. 72. 20; npm. ungeleaffulle, 198. 16.
ungelēaffulness, f., *unbelief:* ds. ungeleaffulnesse, 211. 31; ungeleaffulnysse, 220. 24.
ungelimp, n., *misfortune:* ns. 142. 7; 169. 16; gp. ungelimpa, 86. 12; 91. 18; 162. 12; 243. 4.
ungelimplic, adj., *disastrous:* npn. ungelimplice, 172. 18.
ungelȳfed, adj., *unlawful, illicit:* asn. 296. 9.
ungemæt, adj., *excessive:* dsf. ungemætre, 185. 13.
ungemetfæst, adj., *intemperate:* npm. ungemetfæste, 255. 3.
ungemetlic, adj., *immoderate:* apm. ungemetlice, 233. 18; apm. wk. ungemetlican, 233. 26.
ungemetlice, adv., *violently:* 196. 2.
ungemetum, adv., *exceedingly:* 138. 28.
ungerād, adj., *ignorant, foolish:* npm. wk. ungeradan, 305. 14.
ungerīm, n., *countless number,* host: ns. 8. 15.
ungeryde, adj., *boisterous:* gs. ungeryde, 137. 7.
ungesǣlice, adv., *unhappily*; 52. 12.
ungesǣlig, adj., *unhappy, wretched; accursed:* nsm. 53. 23; asm. wk. ungesæligan, 299. 8; vsf. wk. ungesælige, 240.

12; npm. ungesælige, 187. 8; 202. 15; npm. wk. ungesæligan, 185. 4; 279. 7; apm. wk. ungesæligan, 191. 5.

ungesāwenlic, adj., *invisible:* nsm. wk. ungesawenlica, 52. 8; ungesewenlica, 58. 11.

ungesibsum, adj., *quarrelsome, contentious:* vsm. 295. 4.

ungestrēon, n., *false treasure:* dp. ungestreonum, 183. 9.

ungesȳnelic, adj., *invisible:* apm. wk. ungesynelican, 2. 4.

ungetrȳwð, f., *treachery:* np. ungetrywða, 160. 6.

ungeðanc, n., *evil thought:* ap. 48. 20.

ungeðancfull, adv., *ungrateful:* ungeþancfull, 241. 4; 259. 1.

ungewealdes, adv., *involuntarily:* 135. 30.

ungewuna, m., *evil habit:* ds. ungewunan, 305. 9.

ungewyder, n., *bad weather:* dp. ungewyderum, 273. 9.

ungifu, f., *evil gift:* np. ungifa, 52. 15; 58. 14; ap. ungifa, 52. 9; 58. 11.

ungōd, n., *evil, ill:* as. 47. 6.

ungyld, n., *excessive tax:* np. ungylda, 159. 12.

unhāl, adj., *sick, unsound, infirm:* npm. unhale, 97. 10; dsm. wk. unhalan, 285. 10.

unhǣl, f., *sickness, infirmity; ruin:* ns. 242. 4; ds. unhæle, 193. 1; 185. 3.

unhlīdan, 1. trans., *uncover:* pp. unhlidod, 214. 19; 225. 10.

unlǣd, adj., *unhappy, wretched:* npm. unlæde, 264. 21.

unlǣne, adj., *everlasting:* asn. wk. 264. 18.

unlagu, f., *injustice; evil law; oppression:* dp. unlagum, 47. 24; ap. unlaga, 144. 10; 156. 13; 158. 14.

unlār, f., *false doctrine, bad teaching:* as. lare, 89. 19; dp. unlarum, 19. 17 (8 times); unlaran, 55. 13; 84. 21; ap. unlara, 32. 15.

unlybbe, f., *poison:* as. inlybban, 150. 5.

unlybwyrhta, m., *wizard:* np. unlybwyrhtan, 298. 19; ap. unlybwyrhtan, 194. 18.

unlȳtel, *much, many.*

I. nsb.: ns. 10. 17.

II. adj.: ns. 157. 9; apf. unlytle, 278. 5.

unmenig, adj., *few:* dsn. unmenigum, 215. 20.

unmiht, f., *weakness:* ap. unmihta, 285. 11.

unmyrhð, f., *sorrow:* ds. unmyrhðe, 148. 9.

unnan, PP. trans., *give, grant:* pret. 3 sg. uðe, 44. 25; opt. 3 sg. unne, 216. 19. See *geunnan.*

unnyt, n., *frivolty; iniquity; hurt, disadvantage:* gs. unnyttes, 225. 16; as. 67. 19; 141. 8; 279. 11.

unnyt, adj.,

I. *useless, unprofitable, idle; unsuitable:* gsmn. unnyttes, 234. 28; gsf. unnytre, 234. 27; asf. unnytte, 233. 18; asn. 69. 18; 213. 30; 279. 2; unnet, 224. 17; npm. unnytte, 49. 10; apm. unnytte, 233. 19; apm. wk. unnyttan, 232. 17; 233. 25; apn. unnytte, 145. 20; 235. 27.

II. *devoid of:* nsf. 260. 10.

unnytness, f., *unprofitableness, frivolty:* ds. unnytnesse, 227. 6.

unræd, m., *bad counsel:* ds. unræde, 49. 9.

unriht, n., *wrong, injustice, evil:* ns. 82. 9, 11; gs. unrihtes, 74. 14 (15 times); ds. unrihte, 38. 24 (18 times); as. 14. 1 (66 times); gp. unrihta, 128. 3; 129. 6; 156. 10; 159. 14; 243. 7; ap. 243. 19.

unriht, adj., *evil; unjust, false:* asm. wk. unrihtan, 252. 4; asn. 253. 11; dpf. unrihtum, 223. 34.

unrihtdæd, f., *unrighteous deed:* dp. unrihtdædum, 292. 7.

unrihtdēma, m., *unjust judge:* np. unrihtdeman, 203. 25; 298. 19.

unrihtgītsung, f., *wrongful greed, greed:* ns. 290. 26.

unrihthæmed, n., *adultery, fornication:* ns. 135. 1; 290. 27; 294. 22; as. 145. 17; 228. 30; 308. 3.

unrihthæmere, m., *adulterer, fornicator:* np. unrihthæmeras, 298. 16.

unrihtlice, adv., *unjustly, wrongfully:* 160. 4. See *rihtlīce.*

unrihtness, f., *unrighteousness:* as. unrihtnesse, 224. 5.

unrihtwīs, adj., *unrighteous:* nsn. 193. 21; npm. unrihtwise, 183. 7; npm. wk. unrihtwisan, 289. 2, 9; 296. 19; dpf. unrihtwisum, 196. 17.

unrihtwīsness, f., *unrighteousness:* ds. unrihtwisnesse, 47. 4; 194. 20.

unrōt, adj., *sorrowful:* ns. 140. 28; npm. unrote, 40. 19.

unrōtnes, f., *sorrow:* ns. 142. 29; 245. 15; unrotnys, 68. 15; np. unrotnyssa, 139. 17.

unsæd, n., *evil seed:* as. 40. 23.

unsǣl, m., *unhappiness:* dp. unsælum, 236. 26.

unsǣlig, adj., *unhappy, wretched:* nsm. 52. 27; nsf. wk. unsælige, 235. 23.

unscōd, pp., *unshod:* ipm. unscodum, 170. 16; unscoddum, 173. 12.

unscyldig, adj., *innocent, guiltless:* nsm. wk. unscyldiga, 174. 26; asn. 50. 2.

unsibb, f., *dissension, strife: unfriendliness:* ap. unsibba, 242. 8; unsibbe, 290. 32.

unsidu, m., *bad custom, vice:* ap. unsida, 164. 2.

unslāw, adj., *active ready:* nsm. 72. 15.

unsōð, n., *untruth:* ns. 213. 16; ds. unsoðe, 51. 29; 55. 16; 169. 2; as. 128. 9; 268. 18.

unsōdfæstnyss, f., *untruthfulness:* as. unsoðfæstnysse, 55. 12.

unstæððigness, f., *inconstancy:* ds. unstæððignesse, 54. 3; unstæððignysse, 60. 1.

unstenc, m., *stench:* gp. unstenca, 139. 8.

unstilness, f., *disorder, disturbance:* as. unstilnesse, 233. 18.

unswicol, adj., *true, trustworthy:* npm. unswicole, 109. 13.

untīdfyll, f., *gluttony:* ap. untidfylla, 46. 14.

untīdweorc, n., *work at an improper time:* gs. untidweorces, 209. 27; 221. 29; gp. untidweorca, 221. 19.

untīma, m., *bad weather:* as. untiman, 297. 7.

untīmness, f., *evil times:* as. untimnesse, 207. 18.

untōdæled, pp. *undivided:* nsm. 21. 19; 73. 6.

untrum, adj., *sick:* nsm. 142. 6; 289. 1; asm. untrumm, 150. 7; 288. 23.

untrumnyss, f., *disease:* as. untrumnysse, 296. 17.

untwēogendlice, adv., *undoubtingly unhesitatingly:* comp. untweogendlicor, 2. 12.

untȳnan, W 1. trans., *open:* pp. untyned, 71. 15. See *ontȳnan.*

unðanc, m., *unwillingness:* gs. unþances (w. **his,** *against his will*), 148. 9; 302. 24.

unðances, adv., *unwillingly:* unþances, 271. 6.

unðearf, f., *detriment, harm, injury:* ds. unþearfe, 10. 4; 267. 20; np. unþearfa, 52. 9.

unðēaw, m., *evil practice, sin, vice:* ns. unpeaw, 249. 9; ds. unpeawe, 249. 7; 305. 9; as. 305. 16; np. unðeawas, 40. 22; unþeawas, 68. 17; 135. 4; gp. unðeawa, 241. 8; 245. 23; unþeawa, 249. 6; 297. 23; dp. unþeawum, 245. 19; 249. 14; unþeawan, 69. 4; ap. unþeawas, 236. 12; 245. 21.

unwær, adj., *unwary; unprepared:* nsm. wk. unwara, 298. 32; npm. unwære, 79. 15; 273. 17; dpm. unwæran, 55. 22; unweran, 54. 17; ap. unwære, 11. 16.

unwærnyss, f., *unwariness:* as. unwærnysse, 299. 7.

unwæstm, m., *infertility (of soil):* ns. 133. 6; 170. 1; unwæstmas, 271. 3; gp. unwæstma, 129. 5; 159. 13; 268. 24.

unweder, n., *bad weather:* ns. 170. 1; 243. 3; as. 133. 7; np. unwedera, 159. 12; unwederu, 268. 24; unwidera, 129. 4.

unwemme, adj., *pure; uninjured, intact:* nsn. 266. 12; 275. 11; dsf. wk. unwemman, 251. 13; asf. 67. 17.

unwēod, n., *ill weed:* as. 73. 2; gp. unweoda, 92. 19.

unweorðian, W 2. trans., *dishonor:* opt. 3 sg. unweorðige, 168. 7.

unwilla, m., *displeasure:* as. unwillan, 12. 13.

unwīsdōm, m., *unwisdom, ignorance:* ns. 52. 17; as. 52. 26.

unwrenc, m., *evil design:* gp. unwrenca, 97. 16; dp. unwrencan, 54. 15.

unȳðe, see *unēðe.*

ūp, adv., 6. 8 (17 times); upp, 91. 21 (8 times).

ūpbrēdan, 3. trans., *speak reprovingly (?):* opt. 3 sg. upbrede, 248. 9.

ūpgang, m., *rising:* ds. upgange, 233. 6.

ūpgebrēdan, 3. trans., *upbraid:* inf. 249. 3.

ūpheofon, m., *heaven above:* ns. 137. 8.

ūplic, adj., *hupper: heavenly, celestial:* nsfn. 138. 5; nsn. wk. uplice, 299. 21; dsn. uplicum, 201. 5; dsn. wk. uplican, 147. 20; 241. 6; 285. 21; asn. wk. upplice, 189. 10.

uppan, prep., *on, upon; up to.*

I. w. dat.: upon, 201. 15.

II. w. acc. 140. 19.

ūpstige, m., *ascension:* ds. 269. 33.

ūre, pron., *our:* nsm. 14. 16 (28 times); ns. 239. 5; nsn. 186. 16; gsm. ures, 50. 6; 81. 1; 88. 16; 105. 26; 184. 10; 193.

13; 256. 28; dsf. 102. 19; 116. 3; 207. 30; dsm. urum, 51. 11 (29 times); dsf. 135. 21 (8 times); dsn. urum, 144. 29; 215. 9; uron, 135. 23; asm. urne, 21. 16 (24 times); asf. 113. 2 (13 times); asn. 134. 14; 184. 8; asmn. ingeðanc, 167. 3; 184. 8; vsm. 125. 7; 300. 7; npm. 113. 9 (17 times); np. 67. 9 (12 times); gpm. ura, 276. 2; apf. ura, 227. 27; dpm. urum, 115. 12; 138. 17; dpf. urum, 92. 5 (15 times); dpm. urum, 146. 2; 234. 13; apm. 75. 22 (12 times); apf. 103. 18 (20 times); apn. 134. 12; 144. 23.

ūt, adv., *out:* 2. 8 (38 times).

ūtan, interj., *let us:* 19. 18 (109 times); uton, 101. 23 (56 times); ute, 173. 7.

ūtan, adv., *about, without; from without:* 146. 24, 27, 29; 209. 3; 262. 23; **ymb. . . . utan,** *during:* 223. 32.

ūtancumen, pp., *foreign, strange:* upm. utancumene, 91. 19; dpm. utancumenum, 295. 3. See also *ūtan cumenum,* 209. 3.

ūte, adv., *without; outside, abroad:* 129. 1 (11 times).

ūtlaga, -lah, m., *outlaw:* ns. utlaga, 296. 10; utlah, 271. 24; np. utlagan, 269. 5.

W

wā,

I. interj., *woe, alas:* 26. 8 (42 times).

II. adv., *woe, ill:* 146. 11; 148. 17; 149. 20; 219. 19; 235. 19; wā lā wā, 226. 4.

See *wēa.*

wāc, adj.,

I. *weak, mean:* vile, nsn. 20. 9; apm. wace, 243. 11; comp. nsn. wacre, 83. 10.

II. *negligent:* npm. wace, 191. 6.

III. *inconstant:* gpf. wace, 264. 4.

wāce, adv., *negligently, feebly:* 91. 13, 17; 190. 21.

wacigean, W 3. intrans., *watch:* 3 sg. wacað, 279. 10; opt. 3 sg. wacyge, 279. 13; wacie, 279. 16; inf. 90. 2. See *āwacian.*

wācmōd, adj., *faint-hearted:* nsm. 89. 6.

wācmōdnys, f., *cowardice:* ns. 52. 18; as. wacmodnesse, 53. 12.
wacol, adj., *watchful:* npm. wacole, 191. 12.
wacor, adj., *vigilant:* nsm. 72. 14.
wǣa, see *wēa.*
wæcce, f., *vigil:* ns. 279. 17; as. wæccan, 279. 12, 14; 393. 14; dpm. wæccum, 227. 2; 284. 22; wæccan, 227. 25; ap. wæccan, 146. 1; 240. 17.
wǣd, f., *garment, clothes:* ap. wæda, 288. 33.
wǣdl, f., *poverty, need:* ns. 133. 3; 139. 31; gp. wædla, 209. 18.
wǣdla, adj., *destitute:* nsm. 258. 15.
wǣdligende, ptc., *destitute:* dpm. wk. wædligendum, 287. 24.
wǣfan, 5. trans., *clothe:* inf. 119. 6; 209. 3.
wǣfels, m., *clothing:* as. 74. 4.
wǣg, f., *scales:* as. wæge, 240. 1.
wæl, see *wel.*
wælcyrie, f., *sorceress, witch:* np. wælcyrian, 298. 18.
wælgrimm, adj., *fierce:* npm. wælgrimme, 70. 18.
wælhrēow, adj., *cruel; bloodthirsty:* nsm. 106. 5; apm. wælhreowe, 83. 18; apf. wælhreowe, 158. 14.
wælslītende, ptc., *deadly-biting:* dpm. wælslitendum, 241. 12; dpm. wk. wælslitendum, 187. 14.
wǣpen, n., *weapon:* gp. wæpna, 35. 18; dp. wæpnun, 198. 12; wæpnon, 267. 16.
wǣpengewrixl, n., *weapon-exchange, exchange of blows:* ns. 162. 7.
wǣpman, m., *man:* np. wæpmen, 269. 9.
wǣr, f., *covenant:* ap. wæra, 253. 3.
wær, adj., *cautious, circumspect; mindful, heedful:* nsm. 102. 14; 247. 21; 280. 11; asm. wærne, 52. 29; npm. wære, 7. 6; 88. 25; 94. 20; 98. 6; 101. 11, 18; 202. 7, 14; comp. nsm. wærra, 168. 20; npm. wærran, 90. 10; sup. nsm. wærast, 55. 21.
wærlice, adv., *carefully, circumspectly; scrupulously:* 38. 3; 39. 22; 78. 8; 113. 1; 144. 24; 167. 4, 14; 179. 13; 275. 15; 301. 5; sup. wærlicast, 80. 3.
wǣrloga, m., *trucebreaker, traitor:* np. wærlogan, 310. 6; ap. wærlogan, 266. 29.

wærsagol, adj., *cautious in speech:* nsm. 72. 17.

wærscype, m., *wariness:* gs. wærscipes, 268. 19; ds. wærscype, 55. 2, 15.

wæstm.

I. m., *fruit:* ns. 243. 17; gs. wæstmes, 92. 19; ds. wæstme, 9. 10; 310. 23; as. 9. 7; np. wæstmas, 286. 16; 297. 11; gp. wæstma, 9. 6; ap. wæstmas, 132. 14; 212. 13; 223. 17; 260. 7; 286. 18; 297. 8.

II. f., *luxuriance:* ds. wæstme, 148. 5.

wǣt, n., *drink:* gs. wætes, 103. 1.

wǣt, adj., *wet:* npf. wæte, 249. 17.

wæter, n., *water:* ns. 36. 6; 157. 9; 206. 22; 217. 2; 238. 5; gs. wæteres, 200. 16; ds. wætere, 180. 24; 206. 18; 216. 31; 230. 23; 257. 20; as. 36. 3, 5; 105. 19; 196. 5; 218. 8; 287. 20; 203. 26; np. 260. 4; dp. wæterum, 293. 16.

wæwerdlice, adv., *frowardly:* 169. 1.

wāg, m., *wall:* dp. wagum, 266. 11.

wālā, interj., w. gen., *alas:* 163. 3.

waldend, see *wealdend.*

wandian, W 2. intrans., *hesitate, fear:* 3 pl. wandiað, 191. 6; inf. 275. 20.

wang, m., *world:* as. 251. 5.

wanian, 2 W.

I. trans., *impair, injure, curtail:* 3 sg. wanað, 67. 20; 143. 17; 1 pl. waniað, 92. 11.

II. intrans., *lose force or authority:* pret. 3 pl. wanedan, 158. 5.

See *gewanian.*

wānian, W 2. intrans., *lament:* 3 pl. waniað, 183. 2; 245. 3; ptc. npm. wk. waniendan, 139. 8.

wānung, f., *lamentation, howling:* 26. 8; 94. 2; 114. 5; 139. 3; 186. 13; 203. 14; 209. 18; ds. wanunge, 188. 6; as. wanunga, 229. 23.

warian, W 2. trans., *protect, defend:* inf. 191. 13.

warnian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *take warning, guard against:* 1 pl. warniað, 187. 8; 202. 16; opt. 3 sg. warnie, 68. 14; 308. 4; warnige, 101. 16; 202. 13; 273. 33; 1 pl. 101. 11; 202. 7; 3 pl. 79. 14; 179. 3; opt. pret. 3 sg.

warnode, 132. 11; imp. pl. warniað, 69. 11; 178. 5; inf. 80. 2, 4; 90. 2; 101. 21; 130. 14; 132. 6; 147. 18; 188. 11; 245. 20; ger. warnigenne, 147. 9. See *gewarnian.*

warnung, f., *warning:* ds. warnunge, 130. 10.

wāwa, see *wēa.*

waxan, 6. trans., *wash:* opt. 3 sg. waxe, 296. 7.

wēa, m., *misfortune, misery; woe; evil:* ns. wawa, 133. 3; ds. wean, 51. 25; 188. 1; as. wæan, 217. 33; gp. weana, 139. 2; wæana, 226. 6. See *wā.*

wēagesīð, m., *companion in misfortune:* dp. weagesiðum, 145. 4; weagesiþum, 225. 33.

wēalāf, f., *wretched remnant:* ns. 133. 13.

weald, conj., *lest (?):* 90. 3.

wealdan, R. trans. and intrans., *rule, govern; wield; direct; cause, bring about:* pret. 3 sg. weold, 99. 5; 270. 6; wylde, 168. 2; 3 pl. weoldon, 13. 13; 129. 4; 268. 24; weoldan, 159. 13; opt. 3 sg. wylde, 74. 20; 2 pl. 46. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. weolde, 176. 16; inf. 83. 20; 132. 23; 301. 20; wyldan, 84. 20; ptc. nsm. wk. waldenda, 144. 30. See *gewealdan.*

wealdend, m., *ruler (God):* ns. 73. 7; 186. 15; 198. 2; 301. 22; waldend, 21. 19; 107. 32; 108. 5; 308. 24; as. 179. 31.

weallan, R. intrans., *boil, seethe, rage; well:* 3 sg. wealleð, 269. 19; pret. 3 sg. weoll, 206. 21; ptc. gsn. wk. weallendan, 139. 2; dsf. weallendre *(fervent),* 286, 11; asm. wk. weallendan, 144. 26; 167. 7; 257. 21; 269. 19.

wēamōd, adj., *ill-humored, angry:* nsm. 72. 7; npm. weamode, 40. 17.

wēamōdnys, f., *anger:* ns. 68. 15.

weard, adv., *toward:* 100. 4 (with **wið**).

weardian, W 2. intrans. *dwell:* 3 sg. weardað, 193. 10.

weax, n., *wax:* ns. 234. 22; gs. wexes, 117. 1; 208. 7.

weaxan, R. intrans., *grow, increase:* 3 sg. weaxeð, 82. 9; wexeð, 262. 5; pret. 3 sg. weax, 22. 10; 105. 7; inf. 133. 2; 305. 33; ptc. gsn. weaxendes, 113. 6.

weaxgescot, n., *wax-scot:* as. 171. 1.

wēdan, W 1. intrans., *rage, rave:* 3 sg. wedeð, 89. 14; 91. 9; 93. 1; wett, 198. 5; 200. 8; inf. 84. 11; pp. apm. wedende *(mad),* 229. 21; 231. 12; ger. wedanne, 200. 1.

wedbrice, m., *breach of agreement, treachery:* ap. wedbricas, 130. 6; wedbrycas, 164. 7.

wedd, n., *agreement; pledge:* ns. 144. 16; as. 113. 1; 144. 23; 167. 4; 179. 13; 230. 1; np. 268. 27; wed, 129. 8; 161. 12; 268. 27.

weder, n., *weather, fair weather:* ns. 149. 7; 264. 3; gs. wederes, 297. 11. See *ge-, unweder; ungewyder.*

wedloga, m., *violator of agreement, traitor:* np. wedlogan, 40. 10; 266. 29; 275. 3; 310. 5.

weg, m., *way, road, path:* gs. weges, 239. 13; ds. wege, 49. 21; 141. 12; 192. 20, 22, 24; 213. 22; 247. 3; wige, 219. 21; as. 18. 7, 11; 23. 18; 55. 9; 140. 5 (**ealne weg,** *always*); 239. 14; 255. 6; gp. wega, 107. 4; ap. wegas, 49. 29; 141. 17. See *wilweg.*

wegan, 5. trans., *weigh:* 3 sg. wegeð, 228. 7; 240. 2.

wegfarende, ptc. *wayfaring:* apm. wk. wegfarendan, 192. 23.

wel.

I. adv., *well; thoroughly; rightly; very:* 4. 11 (59 times); wæl, 290. 28; comp. bet, 39. 12 (14 times); sup. betst, 41. 2 (9 times).

II. interj., *well:* 89. 19; 124. 8; 189. 15.

wela, m., *riches; prosperity:* ns. 148. 26; 149. 1, 9; 263. 12, 22; ds. welan, 259. 17; as. welan, 261. 1; np. welan, 149. 8; 262. 18; dp. welum, 140. 25; ap. welan, 132. 14; 207. 19.

weler, m., *lip:* np. weleras, 139. 8; ap. weleras, 236. 15.

welig, adj., *rich, wealthy:* nsm. 142. 5; 286. 5; dsm. weligum, 257. 11; dsm. wk. weligan, 261. 12; vsm. wk. weliga, 258. 1; 260. 24.

welin, see *wylin.*

welwyllendlice, adv., *lovingly:* 70. 18.

wēman, W 1. trans., *persuade:* opt. 1 pl. 266. 6.

wēn, t., *probability:* ns. 140. 14. **wen ys þæt,** *perhaps.*

wēnan, W 1., *think, believe; expect.*

I. trans.: 2 sg. wenest, 260. 24; 1 pl. wene, 46. 7; 3 pl. wenað, 5. 8; 206. 12; 244. 1; pret. 3 sg. wende, 99. 17; 1 pl. wendon, 240. 27; 3 pl. wendon, 11. 6; opt. 3 sg. wene, 214. 14; 260. 2; wæne, 225. 5; inf. 148. 16; 174. 8; 195. 11.

II. intrans.: 2 sg. wenst, 259. 20; 2 pl. wenað, 46. 10; opt. 3 sg. wene, 75. 9; 159. 3; 179. 17; 308. 17; 1 pl. 40. 26; 76. 1; 94. 13; 129. 14; 3 pl. 55. 4, 9; inf. 19. 5; 95. 1; 191. 23; 192. 1; 270. 25.

wendan, W 1. trans. and intrans., *turn, translate; change:* 3 sg. wendeð, 258. 9; 3 pl. wendað, 138. 30; 139. 21; 203. 26; 229. 19; 267. 29; 298. 20; pret. 3 sg. wende, 236. 7; 3 pl. wendon, 236. 25; inf. pl. wendað, 49. 19; 72. 3; inf. 142. 9; 265. 4; wendon, 141. 27; 145. 18. See *gewendan.*

wenian, W 1. trans., *accustom, train:* opt. 1 pl. 266. 5; inf. 76. 2; 154. 13.

wēofod, n., *altar:* ds. weofode, 181. 27; 225. 11; 237. 28; 238. 1; 287. 14; wiofode, 224. 24; wefode, 225. 8; as. 214. 3; 226. 25.

wēofodðēn, m., *priest, altar-priest:* dp. weofodðenum, 270. 21.

weorc, n.

I. *work, labor: deed:* gs. weorces, 54. 4; 73. 18; 112. 10; 171. 20; 173. 24; 181. 18; 210. 9; 278. 31; ds. weorce, 51. 32; 76. 2; 142. 20; 210. 26; 221. 16; worce, 294. 18; as. 167. 3; 179. 12; 210. 19; 218. 11; 237. 3; worc, 298. 23; wæorc, 218. 20; np. 54. 17; gp. weorca, 45. 16; 249. 25; dp. weorcum, 51. 18; 57. 14; 142. 25; 205. 9; 207. 3; 211. 28; 227. 21; weorcan, 74. 17; worcum, 292. 31; 297. 21; ap. 140. 17; 144. 22; 210. 17; 257. 5; 286. 5.

II. *suffering, distress:* ns. 182. 7.

weorces, adv., *by deed:* 54. 3; 67. 16; 73. 18; 143. 15; 278. 31.

weorcman, m., *workman:* np. weorcmen, 267. 14.

weorð, n., *worth, value; ransom, price; money:* ds. weorðe, 161. 7; 256. 1; wurðe, 300. 8; as. 181. 5.

weorðan, 3. intrans., *be, become; happen, come to pass:* 1 sg. weorðe, 50. 4; wurðe, 133. 22; 3 sg. wyrð, 3. 15 (44 times); wyrðeþ, 54. 22; weorþ, 119. 12; weorðeð, 187. 13; weorþeð, 54. 20; 91. 7; wurð, 86. 22; 133. 17; 189. 4; wurðeð, 133. 11; wurðeþ, 149. 9; 3 pl. weorðað, 82. 2; 201. 5; 262. 17, 18; 263. 25; weorðaþ, 46. 1; 81. 14; 85. 19; 281. 17; weorþað, 82. 1; 85. 8; 92. 1; 93. 10; 123. 8; weorþaþ, 218.

12; wurðaþ, 149. 10; wurþað, 149. 4; 285. 10; pret. 3 sg. wearð, 1. 10 (63 times); 1 pl. wurdon, 1. 12; wurdan, 23. 6; 3 pl. wurdon, 9. 12 (15 times); wurdan, 4. 12 (11 times); opt. 3 sg. weorðe, 72. 4 (33 times); wyrðe, 49. 21; 101. 21; wurðe, 181. 26; 247. 21; 300. 18; 1 pl. 38. 13; 3 pl. wurdan, 88. 26; imp. pl. weorðaþ, 49. 19; inf. 49. 14 (15 times); weoþan, 217. 10; wyrþan, 176. 1; 277. 5; wurðan, 140. 21; 145. 10; 157. 7; pp. worden, 279. 30.

weorðe, see *wyrðe.*

weorðian, W 2. trans., *worship; honor, adore; reverence; reward;* 3 sg. weorðað, 107. 28; weorþað, (rewaers), 96. 20; 1 pl. wurðiaþ, 105. 29; 3 pl. weorðiaþ, 106. 24; wurðiað, 107. 17; pret. 3 sg. weordode, 12. 16; 3 pl. weorðedon, 98. 24; wurðedon, 11. 4; 105. 13; wurðodon, 106. 18, 27; opt. 3 sg. weorðie, 71. 2; 73. 15; 74. 1; weorðige, 309. 17; wurðige, 269. 5; 1 pl. 67. 13; 2 pl. 40. 15; 3 pl. 68. 6; 179. 26; 281. 4; 309. 1; imp. sg. weorða, 66. 14; weorþa, 66. 16; inf. 67. 16; 105. 18; 143. 14, 21; weorþian, 219. 2; 223. 15; 277. 12; wurðian, 210. 28; 272. 27; 274. 14; ger. weorðianne (passive meaning); 73. 8; 197. 24; wurðienne, 105. 33.

weorðlic, adj., *honorable:* nsn. 168. 19.

weorðlice, adv., *reverently:* 279. 22; wyrðlice, 102. 22.

weorðment, see *wyrðmynt.*

weorðmynt, see *wyrðmynt.*

weorðscype, m., *honor; glory:* gs. weorðscypes, 169. 3; weorðscipes, 268. 20; wurðscipes, 190. 21; ds. weorðscupe, 72. 10; 163. 10; as. wurðscipe, 119. 14.

weorðung, f., *honoring, celebration: worship:* ds. weorðunge, 106. 29; 157. 14; 176. 2; 211. 21; as. weorðunge, 71. 4; weorþunge, 219. 23.

weoruld, see *world.*

weoruldgālness, f. *worldly luxury:* ds. weoruldgalnesse, 219. 14.

wēpan, R., *weep; bewail, lament.*

I. intrans.: 3 pl. wepað, 138. 28; 183. 2; pret. 1 sg. weop, 140. 29; ptc. dsf. wependre, 141. 20; gpm. wependra, 257. 5.

II. trans.; opt. 1 pl. wepon, 149. 13; inf. 138. 19.

wer, m.

I. *man:* ns. 305. 2; gs. weres. 15. 16; 126. 8; 144. 23; 150. 27; vs. 246. 2; 250. 7; dp. werum, 265. 9; ap. weras, 250. 4.

II. *wergild:* as. 309. 20.

wered, n., *host, multitude, throng; band:* ns. 26. 2; 27. 11; 186. 17; 203. 8; 204. 12; 254. 15; werod, 18. 10; 137. 15; ds. werode, 210. 12; 211. 6; 242. 19; weorude, 217. 28; 219. 6; werede, 18. 10; as. werod, 133. 6; ap. weredu, 8. 1; 306. 23.

werewulf, m., *werwolf:* ns. 191. 16.

werian, W 1. *protect, defend.*

I. trans.: opt. 3 sg. werie, 73. 15; 74. 6; opt. 3 pl. 68. 7; 179. 26; 309. 1; imp. pl. weriað, 48. 23; inf. 69. 3; 143. 21; 267. 16.

II. intrans.: inf. 169. 1.

See *bewerian.*

wērig, adj., *weary, exhausted; miserable:* nsm. 147. 8; 212. 30; 224. 5; nsf. wk. werige, 151. 10; asn. wk. werige, 139. 21.

werig, adj., *damned, accursed:* dsm. wk. werian, 187. 17.

werigend, m., *defender:* ns. 239. 7.

werigness, f., *reviling, cursing:* ds. werignesse, 228. 25; as. wyrignesse, 239. 19.

werlēas, adj., *unmarried:* nsf. 271. 20.

wēstan, W 1. trans., *lay waste, devastate:* pp. weste, 45. 8.

westdǣl, m., *the west:* ds. westdæle, 195. 21.

wēsten, n., *wilderness:* ds. westenne, 217. 30; 230. 21; westene, 293. 20.

wex, see *weax.*

wicca, m., **-e,** f., *wizard; witch:* np. wiccan, 27. 1; 115. 1; 204. 2; wiccean, 309. 21; dp. wiccan, 171. 11; ap. wyccan, 298. 18.

wiccecræft, m., *magic, witchcraft:* as. 71. 2; gp. wiccecræfta, 40. 14.

wīcing, m., *viking:* ds. wicinge, 162. 6.

wīd, adj., *wide, widespread:* ns. 146. 11; np. wide, 294. 9.

wīde, adv., *widely, afar, far and wide:* 11. 11 (70 times); widdast, 80. 4.

widewe, see *wydewe.*

wīf, n., *wife; woman:* ns. 107. 13; 206. 25; 216. 23; 227. 10; 305. 2; gs. wifes, 66. 19; 269. 21; 271. 11; 286. 4; 305. 22; ds. wife, 304. 24; 305. 12; as. 2. 19; 8. 11; 9. 8; vs. 152. 19; np. 10. 12; 206. 27; 216. 24; 219. 7; gp. wifa, 271. 14; 308. 10; dp. wifum, 81. 6; 230. 25; 265. 9.

wīflan, W 2. intrans., *marry (of the man);* 3 sg. wifað, 304. 32; 3 pl. wifiað, 304. 30; inf. 304. 26.

wīflāc, n., *fornication, cohabitation:* as. 270. 21.

wīg, n., *battle, war:* ds. wige, 200. 11.

wig, see *weg.*

wīgeleare, see *wīglere.*

wīgelung, f., *soothsaying:* gp. wigelunga, 40. 14.

wīglere, m., *soothsayer:* np. wigleras, 27. 1; 204. 2; wigelearas, 309. 21; dp. wigleran, 171. 11; ap. wigleras, 194. 18.

wīglice, adv., *valiantly:* 267. 16.

wīgman, m., *warrior:* np. wigmen, 267. 15.

wīgwǣpen, n., *weapon of war:* ap. wigwæpna, 170. 8.

wiht, fn., *creature; thing:* ns. 184. 19; 259. 4; 264. 6, 22; gs. wihte, 139. 4; np. wihta, 206. 24; wihte, 217. 6.

wild, adj., *wild:* nsn. wk. wilde, 199. 18; npn. 183. 14.

wildēor, n., *wild beast:* gp. wildeora, 197. 11; ap. 3. 6.

willa, m., *will; pleasure:* ns. 11. 7 (17 times); wylla, 142. 23; 150. 23; ds. willan, 57. 14; 142. 15, 16; 149. 26; 253. 18; as. willan, 5. 6 (45 times); wyllan, 94. 14; 124. 13; 144. 28; 173. 2; wyllen, 170. 10.

willan, anv., intrans., *will, be willing, wish, desire; will, shall:* 1 sg. wille, 7. 12, 13; 132. 21; 153. 6; 190. 19; 191. 21; wylle, 15. 7; 111. 10; 286. 18; 3 sg. wille, 135. 18; 211. 14; 216. 27; wyle, 38. 5; 86. 19; 97. 2; 101. 14; 142. 10; 148. 18; 149. 31; 150. 2; 151. 29; 189. 14; 192. 23; 197. 1; 268. 9; wile; 3. 7; 4. 5; 15. 4; 18. 15; 19. 10; 21. 10; 27. 6; 40. 25; 84. 19; 89. 24; 90. 8; 95. 12, 14, 20, 22; 103. 30; 111. 14; 124. 6; 134. 5; 144. 9, 13; 155. 27; 219. 19; 1 pl. willað, 37. 20; 119. 12; 129. 12; 132. 6; 152. 7; 154. 31; 179. 4; 242. 17; willaþ, 67. 6; 225. 29; wyllað, 111. 15;

145. 6; 179. 9; 274. 20; wille, 180. 23; wylle, 176. 5; 274. 19; 292. 3; 307. 8; 2 pl. willað, 49. 22; 3 pl. 18. 12; 85. 10; 134. 2; 216. 15; wyllað, 142. 10; 145. 16; 202. 9; pret. 1 sg. wolde, 255. 13; 275. 12; 2 sg. woldest, 254. 17; pret. 3 sg. wolde, 14. 11; 16. 1; 17. 10, 17; 18. 2, 4; 22. 3, 19; 23. 16; 24. 2; 37. 13; 75. 16; 99. 25, 26; 106. 11; 126. 14; 161. 3; 168. 17; 172. 9; 174. 3; 206. 1; 209. 28; 221. 2; 3 pl. woldon, 24. 6; 75. 16; 106. 28; 137. 26; 187. 4; woldan, 109. 16; 163. 8; 254. 16; opt. 3 sg. wille, 29. 6; 32. 17; 37. 21; 44. 21; 48. 13; 67. 2; 71. 12; 95. 19; 96. 12; 134. 7; 144. 2; 161. 5, 10; 168. 5; 176. 1; 177. 8; 179. 28; wylle, 73. 11; 113. 14; 142. 3; 144. 17; 145. 8; 147. 12; wyle, 140. 15; 1 pl. 112. 5; 2 pl. 46. 8; 48. 25; 3 pl. 11. 13, 14; 23. 19; 46. 8; 48. 25; 101. 13; 112. 5; 165. 10; 171. 22; 173. 26; 266. 23; opt. pret. 3 sg. wolde, 100. 4; 243. 20.

negative: 1 sg. nelle, 45. 10; 256. 10; 2 sg. nelt, 6. 11; 140. 13; 177. 4; 190. 14; nylt, 283. 3; 3 sg. nele, 4. 2; 7. 10; 34. 16; 39. 16, 20; 48. 10; 51. 31; 58. 4; 66. 2, 6; 84. 10; 93. 3; 138. 9; 177. 9; 11; 178. 9; nelle, 148. 16; 169. 7; 290. 12; 1 pl. nellað, 92. 7; 2 pl. nellað, 47. 1, 15; 214. 20; 231. 11; 297. 1; 3 pl. nellað, 92. 16; 97. 4; 165. 10; 185. 4; nellaþ, 216. 3; nillaþ, 223. 7; pret. 2 sg. noldest, 240. 7; 258. 1; 3 sg. nolde, 93. 21; 124. 10; 174. 28; 2 pl. noldon, 288. 33; nolde, 288. 33; 3 pl. noldon, 105. 32; 133. 16; 183. 3; 204. 3; 210. 28; noldan, 26. 3; 27. 2; 174. 21; 219. 1; 254. 22; 255. 7.

(Indic. and opt. are frequently indistinguishable.)

wilweg, m., *chosen way:* gs. wilweges, 252. 17.

wimman, m., *woman:* ns. 56. 1.

wīn, n., *wine:* ns. 245. 4; ds. wine, 218. 8; 293. 26; as. 228. 14; 230. 23.

wind, m., *wind:* ns. 262. 8; ap. windas, 196. 6.

winnan, 3. intrans.

I. *fight, contend:* 3 sg. winð, 92. 17, 18; 196. 18; 197. 15; winneð, 92. 15; 3 pl. winnað, 86. 7; 92. 2, 13; pret. 2 sg. wunne, 140. 24; 3 pl. wunnan, 99. 20; inf. 89. 9; winnon, 145. 31; ger. winnanne, 199. 8.

II. *strive:* opt. 1 pl. 109. 8.

winter, m.

I. *winter; storm:* ns. 139. 31; gs. wintres (adverbially), 249. 21.

II. *winter (=year);* gp. wintra, 14. 7; 85. 20; 198. 8; 230. 21; 265. 2; dp. wintrum, 244. 2; ip. wintrum, 206. 8; 216. 2.

-wintre, adj., *suffix, . . . years old:* nsm. XII wintre, 136. 17. See *twentigwintre.*

wirt, see *wyrt.*

wīs, adj., *wise, prudent:* nsm. 52. 31; 59. 6; 75. 9; 247. 22; asm. wisne, 52. 30; 59. 5; npm. wise, 145. 34; 244. 3; gpm. wisra, 270. 19.

wīsdōm, m., *wisdom:* ns. 51. 5 (11 times); gs. wisdomes, 4. 6 (10 times); ds. wisdome, 52. 24; 59. 2; 105. 12; as. 35. 5 (9 times).

wīse, f., *way, manner:* ds. wisan, 176. 10; 195. 2; a(s?). wisan, 10. 6; 11. 10; 38. 3; 40. 5; 45. 6; 50. 3; 51. 24; 52. 10; 53. 5; 55. 6; 79. 7; 89. 20; 92. 10; 99. 16; 107. 8; 144. 4; 158. 1; 160. 7; 167. 13; 168. 9; 176. 11; 179. 7; 195. 12; 196. 19; 197. 6; 200. 10; 234. 10; 244. 4; 295. 13; dp. wisum, 264. 17; a(p?). wisan, 82. 13; 84. 21; 86. 16; 133. 17; 143. 22; 197. 7. (It is difficult to distinguish between as. and ap.)

wīsian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *direct, instruct; govern:* 3 sg. wissað, 104. 14; opt. 3 sg. wisige, 103. 7; 112. 18; 150. 14; wissige, 300. 22; 3 pl. 120. 5; 121. 2; 301. 2; 304. 18; opt. pret. 3 sg. wissode, 132. 11; inf. 13. 4.

wīslic, adj., *wise, prudent:* nsn. 168. 19; dsm. wk. wislican, 53. 6; 59. 8; dsf. wislicre, 267. 21; dpf. wislican, 191. 15.

wīslice, adv., *wisely, prudently:* 51. 15; 52. 28; 57. 12; 59. 4; 167. 14; 275. 15.

wissian, see *wīsian.*

wissung, f., *instruction:* as. wissunge, 32. 13.

wist, f., *sustenance; abundance, plenty:* ds. wiste, 257. 12; 259. 16; ap. wista, 132. 15.

wīswyrde, adj., *prudent in speech:* nsm. 72. 18.

wita, m., *councillor, elder; wise man, philosopher:* ns. 4. 3; np. witan, 68. 2; 171. 1, 5; 172. 4; 173. 16, 19; 174. 12; 214. 4; 224. 25; 244. 3; gp. witena, 265. 8; dp. witan, 46. 27; wytan, 267. 7; ap. witan, 278. 3. See *ðēodwita.*

witan, PP. trans., *know, understand, perceive; be conscious of; take heed:* 1 sg. wat. 3. 7; 140. 16; 260. 23; 292. 8; 3 sg. wat, 3. 2; 4. 3; 34. 15; 54. 19; 103. 16; 199. 3; 200. 2; 242. 12; 243. 26; 248. 11; 254. 17; 1 pl. 18. 17; 25. 10; 89. 13; 90. 4; 126. 6, 16; 129. 15; 157. 7; 161. 6; 163. 17; 202. 21; 283. 23; 3 pl. 11. 10; 199. 3; 2 pl. wite, 296. 3; 297. 31; 3 pl. 254. 11; pret. 3 sg. wiste, 100. 9; 1 pl. wistan, 5. 1; 3 pl. wiston, 145. 30; opt. 3 sg. wite, 20. 8; 39. 7; 89. 25; 123. 5, 17; 127. 6; 239. 22; 247. 17; 2 pl. 125. 4; 218. 3; 3 pl. 32. 5; 120. 16; 122. 13; 123. 9; 224. 6; 269. 20; 300. 29; imp. sg. wite, 66. 15; inf. 4. 2 (29 times); ger. witanne, 201. 24; 211. 24; 218. 6; ptc. gsn. witendan, 291. 14.
negative: 2 sg. nast, 286. 27; 3 sg. nat, 4. 1; 248. 15; 296. 16; 1 pl. nytan, 241. 16; nyton, 241. 16; nyte, 305. 6; 2 pl. nyte, 298. 2; 3 pl. nytan, 97. 19; 234. 3; nyton, 101. 11; 202. 8; pret. 2 sg. nystest, 240. 18; 3 sg. nyste, 174. 14; 238. 15; 3 pl. nystan, 153. 7; 176. 5; nyston, 11. 9; opt. 3 sg. nyte, 261. 17 (with *þanc*); 288. 5; pl. nyton, 151. 16, 17; imp. pl. nytað, 47. 13.

wīte, n., *punishment, torment; penalty:* ns. 186. 12; 220. 18; gs. wites, 19. 18; 185. 11; ds. 16. 13; 22. 2; 26. 9; 94. 5; 111. 9; 114. 7; 203. 15; 209. 20; 248. 6; 310. 28; as. 5. 14; 7. 10; 39. 3; 94. 1; 108. 10; 114. 3; 136. 9; 150. 12; 234. 4; 238. 22; 262. 14; 283. 13; 309. 20; gp. wita, 169. 9; 188. 9; dp. witum, 26. 6; 148. 33; 203. 13; 220. 27; 228. 11; 255. 1; 306. 5; ap. witu, 26. 12; 114. 10; 138. 22, 24; 139. 23; 140. 5; 145. 25; 147. 19; 149. 17; 203. 19; 209. 23; 212. 32; 224. 20; 248. 4; wita, 94. 8; 136. 29; 149. 13; 187. 16; 213. 3; 224. 7; 256. 4; ip. witum, 145. 30.

wītega, m., *prophet:* ns. 7. 7; 44. 22, 24; 49. 2; 51. 2; 56. 11; 75. 17; 177. 1; 190. 9; 216. 20; as. witegan, 6. 5; 282. 25; 303. 25; np. witegan, 13. 2; 200. 5; 250. 18; gp. witegena, 234. 6; 265. 11; dp. witegum, 140. 2; ap. witegan, 198. 6; 232. 6.

wītegian, W 2. trans., *prophesy:* pret. 4 pl. witegedan, 250. 18.

wītegung, f., *prophecy:* ns. 192. 19; ds. witegunge, 51. 2; 56. 11; 201. 26.

wītingstōw, f., *place of punishment, purgatory:* dp. witincgstowan, 219. 34.

witness, f., *witness:* np. witnessa, 290. 27.

wītnian, W 2. trans., *punish, chastise:* 1 sg. witnige, 255. 1; 295. 11.

witodlice, adv., *truly, certainly:* 19. 13 (63 times); witod, 12. 11 (14 times).

wið, prep., *against; with; towards; from; to: on: near:*

I. w. acc.: 14. 2 (148 times); wiþ, 173. 5; 221. 2 (?); wyð, 247. 22.

II. w. dat. 47. 1; 161. 7; 237. 13; 249. 3; 258. 21.

III. w. gen.; 36. 1; 100. 4 (with weard). **wið ðam** þe (conjunctionally), *so that, provided that, in consideration whereof;* 181. 31; wið þam ðe, 171. 20; wið þam þe, 103. 31.

wiðæftan, *behind.*

I. adv.: 35. 19.

II. prep. w. dat. or acc.: 113. 15; 209. 11.

wiðerræde, adj.

I. *perverse; hostile:* nsm. wk. wiðerræda, 53. 7; 59. 9; npf. 92. 1

II. *opposed:* npf. 52. 10; apf. 58. 10.

wiðersaca, m., *adversary, enemy:* ns. 78. 13, 14; 201. 3, 14; ds. wiðersacan, 202. 3; np. wiðersacan, 164. 10; 298. 13; 309. 28.

wiðersteall, m., *means of resistance:* ns. 138. 6.

wiðeweard, adj., *perverse, rebellious:* nsm. wk. wiðerwearda, 254. 5; nsf. wk. wyðerwearde, 296. 18; nsn. 273. 7.

wiðerwinna, m., *enemy:* np. wyðerwinnan, 211. 2; ap. wiðerwinnan, 199. 12.

wiðfaran, prep. w. dat or acc., *before:* 96. 10.

wiðinnan, adv., *within:* 51. 27; 57. 20.

wiðsacan, 6. intrans., *renounce, abandon; refuse, deny; contradict:* 1 sg. wiðsace, 38. 10; wiþsacæ, 223. 4; 3 pl. wid-

sacað, 206. 5; 264. 21; wþsacaþ, 216. 13; pret. 2 sg. wiðsoce, 258. 4; opt. 3 sg. wiðsace, 32. 14; inf. 144. 11.

wiðstandan, 6. intrans., *withstand, oppose, resist:* 3 sg. wiðstandeð, 37. 12; 3 pl. wiðstandeð, 37. 12; 3 pl. wiðstandað, 95. 22; 198. 14; opt. pret. 3 sg. wiðstode, 55. 11; inf. 69. 4; 80. 3; 180. 22; 237. 24; wipstandan, 221. 31.

wiðūtan, adv., *without:* 51. 28; 58. 1.

wlanc, adj., *rich; proud:* dsm. wk. wlancan, 258. 12; vsm. wk. wlanca, 260. 18; npm. wlance, 81. 15; 148. 19.

wlence, f., *riches, wealth:* gp. wlenca, 262. 20; dp. wlencum, 257. 11.

wlite, m., *splendor, glory:* ns. 148. 25; 263. 11; ds. 185. 9; 190. 3; 242. 18; as. 36. 14; 238. 21.

wlitig, adj., *bright, radiant:* nsm. 8. 3; 306. 24.

wōd, adj., *mad:* dpm. wodum, 242. 5.

wōdfræc, adj., *madly ravenous:* nsm. wk. wodfræca, 191. 16.

wōdlice, adv., *madly, violently* (?): 85. 5.

Wōdnesdæg, m., *Wednesday:* ds. 104. 9; 180. 25.

Wōdnesniht, f., *Tuesday night:* ip. wodnesnihtum, 305. 23.

wōdscinn, n., *madness, folly:* as. 80. 3.

wōh, n., *wrong, evil, iniquity, injustice:* ds. woge, 201. 21; 229. 31; 297. 26; as. 7. 9; 271. 17; 283. 13; 297. 26.

wōh, adj., *wrong, evil; unjust:* asn. 70. 2; 304. 12; npm. woge, 245. 2; apm. woge, 70. 3; apm. woge, 272. 3.

wōhdǣd, f., *sin;* dp. wohdæeum, 139. 4.

wōhgeorn, adj., *loving evil:* npm. wk. wohgeornan, 183. 8.

wōhgestrēon, n., *unjust acquisition:* dp. wohgestreonum, 182. 13.

wolcen, n., *cloud:* np. wolcnu, 206. 17; wolcen, 216. 30.

wōlice, adv., *iniquitously:* 105. 9.

womm, mn., *sin:* gp. womma, 138. 23.

wōp, m., *weeping:* ns. 139. 3; 186. 18.

word, n., *word; saying:* ns. 54. 16; 205. 19; gs. see *wordes;* ds. worde, 51. 32 (12 times); as. 1. 8 (16 times); wurd, 179. 12; is. worde, 27. 16; 204. 18; 216. 26; 289. 18; np. 38. 8; 110. 6; 134. 6; 261. 11; 299. 9; gp. worda, 144. 17; 206. 11; 216. 28; 256. 10; 297. 19; dp. wordum, 54. 21; 70. 18; 145. 34; 147. 21; 229. 15; wordan, 45. 3; wordon,

168. 17; ap. 145. 20; 190. 13; 234. 7; ip. wordum, 48. 16; 49. 17; 190. 11; 270. 3; 214. 26; 217. 16; 288. 25.

wordes, adv., *by or in word:* (w. either **dǣde,** or **weorces**) 54. 3; 67. 16; 73. 18; 112. 10; 143. 15; 160. 3; 163. 18; 278. 31.

wordloga, m., *liar:* np. wordlogan, 40. 10; wordlagan, 275. 2.

wordsnoter, adj., *wise in words, sophistical:* comp. nsm. wordsnotera, 54. 21.

world, see *woruld.*

worldhlāford, m., *secular lord:* ds. worldhlaforde, 74. 9.

worldhogu, f., *worldly care:* as. worfdhoge, 69. 16.

worldþing, see *woruldþing.*

worldgestrȳn, n., *wordly riches:* gp. worldgescryna, 276. 17. See *woruldgestrēon.*

woroldwela, m., *worldly wealth:* as. woroldwelan, 277. 23.

woruld, f., *world, earth:* ns. 19. 14 (29 times); weoruld, 211. 19; gs. 56. 6 (21 times); weorulde, 223. 3; worlde, 139. 20; 148. 26; 149. 1; ds. worulde, 2. 18 (144 times); weorulde, 216. 3; worlde, 83. 17; 148. 26; 149. 1; ds. worulde, 2. 18 (144 times); weorulde, 216. 3; worlde, 83. 17; 148. 14; worolde, 270. 20; 309. 9; as. woruld, 1. 12 (43 times); weorld, 291. 16; worold, 273. 29; gp. worulda, 21. 11 (21 times).

woruldǣht, f., *wordly possession:* gp. woruldæhta, 283. 26.

woruldafol, n., *worldly possession:* dp. woruldafelum, 106. 1.

woruldār, f., *worldly honor:* gs. woruldare, 269. 3.

woruldcund, adj., *secular:* asf. woruldcunde, 168. 8.

woruldfrēond, m., *friend in this world:* np. 122. 7; woruldfrynd, 151. 12; woruldfrind, 306. 11.

woruldgestrēon, n., *worldly riches:* ns. 260. 19; gp. woruldgestreona, 81. 14; 227. 27. See *worldgestrȳn.*

woruldgeþincð, f., *worldly honor:* np. woruldgeþincða, 262. 3.

woruldlagu, f., *secular law:* ds. 274. 24; woroldlage, 267. 22; np. woroldlaga, 268. 4.

woruldlic, adj., *worldly, secular:* dsf. woruldlicre, 169. 7; woruldlicre, 266. 25; 311. 16; dp. woruldlican, 155. 16.

woruldlice, adv., *in the world:* 168. 3.

woruldlīf, n., *life in this world:* ds. woruldlife, 258. 15.

woruldman, m., *man, human being:* ap. woruldmen, 105. 34.
woruldrīce, n., *world:* gs. woruldrices, 146. 6.
woruldrīce, adj., *worldly rich:* npm. wk. woruldrican, 183. 8.
woruldriht, n., *secular law:* ns. 274. 20.
woruldsacu, f., *worldly strife:* ap. woruldsaca, 170. 9.
woruldscamu, f., *world-shame, public disgrace:* gs. woruldscame, 163. 4; ds. woruldscame, 163. 7; woroldscame 168. 14; worldscame, 191. 5.
woruldstrūdere, m., *world-spoiler, spoliator:* np. woruldstruderas, 26. 17; 203. 24.
woruldþing, n., *worldly affair; earthly riches:* gp. worldþinga, 190. 25; dp. woruldþingum, 238. 8.
woruldwurðscipe, m., *worldly honor:* ds. 270. 32.
wracu, f., *misery, distress:* ns. 91. 7; 133. 3; as. wrace, 136. 8; ap. wraca, 106. 26.
wræcca, m.,
I. *poor person:* gp. wræccena *(the poor),* 45. 18.
II. *stranger:* ap. wreccan, 295. 1.
wræclic, adj., *wretched:* asf. wk. wræclican, 1. 12; asn. wk. wræclice, 9. 13.
wræcnian, W 2. intrans., *be banished:* opt. 3 sg. wræcnige, 120. 13; 300. 24.
wræcworuld, f., *wretched world:* as. 1. 2.
wrǣð, f., *anger:* as. wræþe, 174. 27.
wrang, n., *wrong, injustice:* ds. wrange, 204. 1; 298. 21; as. 203. 26; 298. 20.
wrāð, adj., *angry, wrathful:* nsm. 184. 2; nsn. 273. 7; gsn. wraðes, 184. 20.
wrāðe, adv., *perversely:* 268. 5.
wrecan, 5. trans., *avenge:* ptc. nsm. wk. wrecenda, 138. 9.
wrēgean, W 2. trans., *accuse, denounce:* 3 pl. wregeað, 92. 6.
wrenc, m., *wile, deceit:* dp. wrencan, 54. 12; wrencum, 198. 12.
wrēon, 1. trans., *clothe, envelope:* inf. 240. 22. See *be-, ofer-, onwrēon.*
wrigels, n., *veil:* as. 252. 4.
wrītan, 1. trans., *write:* pret. 3 sg. wrat, 207. 2; inf. 213. 13. See *ā-, ge-, wrītan.*
wuce, f., *week:* ap. wucan, 205. 17; 211. 27; 215. 22; 220. 21.

wudian, W 2. intrans., *cut wood:* pret. 3 sg. wudede, 220. 11; wudade, 220. 15.

wudu, m., *forest:* ds. wuda, 297. 10; as. 220. 10; 262. 9.

wudubearo, m., *forest:* ds. wudubearwe, 262. 6; ap. wudebeorwas, 221. 17.

wudutrēow, n., *forest-tree:* ds. wydetreowe, 303. 18; ap. wudutrēowu, 40. 15.

wuldor, n., *glory:* ns. 41. 3; 90. 13; 94. 17; 122. 9; 125. 14; 127. 13; 140. 1; 143. 4; 147. 20; 153. 4; 205. 1; gs. wuldres, 222. 32; ds. wuldre, 24. 9; 145. 29; 146. 6; 154. 10; 185. 10; 190. 3; 199. 13; 228. 19; 229. 15; 233. 4; 242. 15; 262. 20; as. 227. 31; wuldar, 226. 9; is. wuldre, 256. 11.

wuldorbēah, m., *crown of glory:* ns. 247. 8.

wuldorfull, adj., *glorious:* sup. nsf. wuldorfullost, 194. 10.

wuldorlic, adj., *glorious:* nsm. 230. 11.

wulf, m., *wolf:* ap. wulfas, 229. 21.

wundor, n., *wonder, marvel; miracle:* ns. 15. 15; 23. 1; 163. 16; 273. 21; wunder, 85. 16; as. 22. 18; 85. 18; 273. 24; np. wunder, 262. 19; gp. wundra, 22. 15; 84. 4; 96. 23; 98. 10. 20; 149. 11; 212. 2; 251. 19; ap. wundra, 7. 13; 17. 14; 22. 12; 84. 10; 196. 4; 283. 16; 306. 18.

wundorlic, adj., *wonderful:* nsm. 184. 1; nsf. 15. 14; nsn. 206. 28; wundarlic, 217. 11; asm. wk. wundorlican, 105. 3; gpm. wunderlicra, 84. 14; apm. wunderlice, 221. 20; apn. wundorlice, 195. 23.

wundorlice, adv., *very wondrously:* 16. 16; 98. 18.

wunian, W 2. intrans., *dwell, live, remain:* 3 sg. wunað, 24. 9; 146. 15; 194. 14; 265. 3; 280. 6; wunaþ, 225. 33; 1 pl. wuniað, 109. 3; 2 pl. wuniað, 132. 15; 3 pl. wuniað, 8. 9; 190. 3; 281. 32; pret. 2 sg. wunodest, 141. 16; 3 sg. wunode, 24. 1; 103. 26; 141. 10; 152. 8; 154. 6. 9; 195. 16; 281. 8; wuoade, 251. 5, 18; 3 pl. wunedon, 9. 14; 198. 16; 255. 13; wunodon, 57. 7; opt. 3 sg. wunige, 60. 3; 304. 24; 2 pl. 46. 8; imp. sg. wuna, 260. 11; inf. 5. 5; 26. 6, 9; 94. 5; 96. 21; 97. 24; 114. 7; 126. 21; 146. 12; 203. 12; 280. 14; ger. wunianne, 35. 11; 214. 22; wunienne, 306. 29. See *ge-, ðurhwunian.*

wunung, f., *dwelling, habitation:* as. wununge, 127. 1; 141. 18; 291. 22.

wurm, see *wyrm.*

wurðe, see *wyrðe.*

wurðmynt, see *wyrðmynt.*

wurðscipe, see *weorðscipe.*

wycca, see *wicca.*

wȳdetrēow, see *wudutrēow.*

wydewe, f., *widow:* ns. 271. 18; 287. 12; ds. wudewan, 280. 29; np. wydewan, 158. 10; gp. wudewena, 257. 3; dp. wudewum, 119. 4; 209. 1; 295. 2; wydewum, 238. 28; widewum, 228. 21; ap. wydewan, 74. 6; 309. 2; wudewan, 48. 1, 24.

wyll, m., *spring, well:* ds. wylle, 12. 3; 303. 18; ap. wyllas, 40. 15.

wylm, m., *boiling:* ds. wylme, 183. 4; 256. 13; as. welm, 257. 21.

wylnian, W 2. *beseech, entreat, petition for.*

I. intrans., 3 pl. wylniað, 51. 14; ptc. nsm. wilniende, 278. 12.

II. trans., 3 sg. wylnað, 278. 23; inf. 277. 19; ptc. nsm. wilniende, 278. 12.

wynn, f., *joy:* ds. wynne, 242. 18.

wynster, adj., *left:* dsf. wk. wynstran, 184. 15; 288. 4, 28.

wynsum, adj., *joyful, merry:* nsm. 265. 13; gsn. wynsumes, 184. 20; vsm. wynsuma, 246. 2.

wynsumian, W 2. intrans., *rejoice, exult:* 3 sg. wynsumað, 254. 5; 3 pl. wynsumiað, 265. 12.

wynsumlice, adv., *joyously:* 246. 13.

wysumness, f., *joy:* ds. wynsumnesse, 190. 4; as. wynsumnysse, 147. 22.

wyrcan, W 1. trans., *work, do, perform; cause; divise; build:* 3 sg. wyrcð, 84. 14; 96. 22; 163. 2; 195. 22; 197. 4; 242. 8; wyrceð, 212. 26; werceþ, 220. 19; 3 pl. wyrcað, 5. 6; 19. 15; 93. 6; 257. 8; wyrcaþ, 223. 34; wercaþ, 225. 18; pret. 3 sg. worhte, 5. 11; 17. 14; 22. 13; 98. 11, 20; 150. 3; 211. 27; 306. 28; wrohte, 106. 25; 3 pl. worhton, 11. 5; 27. 2; 105. 3, 9; 113. 16; 129. 16; 204. 3; 208. 31; 236. 5; worhtan, 84. 4; 118. 10; 163. 18; opt. 1 pl. 239. 8; 3 pl. 171. 22; 173. 25; inf. 41. 1; 84. 8; 90. 12; 94. 14; 109. 7; 119. 14; 124. 13; 127. 11; 185. 5; 218. 18; 257. 1;

ger. wyrcanne, 10. 10; wyrcenne, 210. 17; 227. 13; ptc. nsf. wyrcende, 235. 13; dsm. wyrcendum, 193. 19. See *ge-, forwyrcan; unforworht.*

wyrdan, W 1. trans., *corrupt, injure:* 3 sg. wyrdeð, 67. 21; 143. 17; opt. 3 pl. 168. 8.

wyrhta, m.

I. *Creator:* ns. 21. 19, 73. 7; 107. 32; 108. 5; 198. 2, 301. 23; as. wyrhtan, 179. 31.

II. *builder:* gp. wyrhtena, 105. 5.

wyrian, W 1. trans.

I. *abuse, curse,* 3 sg. wyrigeð, 233. 27; ptc. nsm. wyriende *(abusive)* 70. 18.

II. *despise:* inf. 274. 18.

wyrigness, see *werigness.*

wyrm, m., *serpent, snake; worm:* np. wyrmas, 139. 10; gp. wyrma, 187. 2; 197. 10; 209. 17; wurma, 140. 24; dp. wyrmum, 141. 1; 187. 14; 200. 14; 240. 21; wurmum, 145. 10; ap. wyrmas, 3. 6; 231. 12.

wyrmslite, m., *snake-bite:* dp. wyrmslitum, 188. 1.

wyrn, f., *resistance:* as. wyrne, 138. 7.

wyrsian, W 2. intrans., *deteriorate:* pret. 3 pl. wyrsedan, 158. 6.

wyrslic, adj., *evil, wicked:* nsm. 263. 13.

wyrt, f., *herb, vegetable:* dp. wyrtan, 173. 11; wirtum, 180. 24; ap. wyrte, 227. 8; 231. 18.

wyrtgemengness, f., *perfume:* dp. wyrtgemengnessum, 263. 5.

wyrtruma, m., *root:* ns. 69. 9.

wyrðe, adj.,

I. *worthy:* nsm. 33. 6; 36. 22; 37. 3; 39. 19; 123. 6; 154. 20; 155. 6, 12; 248. 12; 254. 21 (?); 270. 32; 307. 25; nsf. 273. 13; wurðe, 189. 8; npm., 95. 18; npf. 266. 10.

II. *dear:* nsm. wyrð, 52. 5.

wyrðlice, see *weordlice.*

wyrðmynt, mn., *glory, honor:* ns. 76. 5; 140. 1; 153. 4; 155. 32; 179. 32; weorðmynt, 107. 33; 309. 9; ds. wyrðmynte, 88. 18; wyrðmente, 107. 19; wurðmynte, 277. 13; as. weorþment, 226. 10; dp. weorþmendum, 223. 16.

wyðerweard, see *wiðerweard.*

wyðerwinna, see *wiðerwinna.*

Y

ȳcan, W 1. trans., *add to:* 3 sg. yced, 243. 9; pret. 3 sg. ihte, 156. 12.

yfel, n., *evil:* ns. 11. 15 (6 times); gs. yfeles, 27. 5 (12 times); ds. yfele, 47. 6 (11 times); as. 27. 2 (11 times); np. 222. 15; yfela, 91. 5.

yfel, adj., *evil:* nsm. 191. 10; nsm. wk. yfela, 52. 8; 58. 10; nsn. 54. 11; 193. 21; dsm. yfelan, 164. 15; dsn. yfelan, 165. 5; yfelum, 243. 17; asm. wk. yfelan, 235. 5: asn. 86. 4; 270. 27; 273. 31; asn. wk. yfele, 239. 21; npm. wk. yfelan, 24. 21; 83. 14; npf. yfele, 299. 10; npf. wk. yfelan, 52. 15; 58. 14; 107. 17; npm. yfele, 54. 18; dpm. wk. yfelum, 267. 3; dpn. yfelum, 70. 17; 178. 2; 235. 12; 297. 21; dpn. wk. 227. 13; 233. 10; apm. 239. 20; comp. nsm. wyrsa, 54. 22; 234. 28; nsf. wyrse, 34. 9 (9 times); nsn. wyrse, 26. 13 (29 times); dsn. wyrsan, 245. 11; sup. nsm. wyrst, 83. 1; nsf. wyrst, 145. 22; nsn. wyrst, 276. 13; dsm. wk. wyrstan, 140. 22; dsn. wk. wyrstan, 295. 11.

yfele, adv., *evilly:* 10. 1; 235. 18; 299. 5; wyrs, 292. 14.

yfelian, W 2. intrans., *become evil:* inf. 81. 8; 83. 3; 156. 7.

yfellic, adj., *evil:* nsm. 263. 13.

yfelnyss, f., *evil:* ds. yfelnysse, 218. 10.

ylca, pron., *same:* nsm. 259. 7; gsm. ylcan, 1. 11; dsm. ylcan, 293. 30; dsf. ilcan, 261. 13, 26; dsn. ylcan, 39. 8; 106. 10; 287. 27; 293. 19; 301. 25; asm. ylcan, 174. 19; asf. ylcan, 201. 16; asn. ylce, 2. 10; 110. 4; 175. 23; ilce, 205. 10, 12; 207. 20; dpn. 174. 20.

yld, f.

I. *age:* gs. ylde, 17. 9 (7 times); ds. ylde, 39. 14; 142. 27; 285. 2; 302. 2; as. 38. 18 (13 times).

II. *age (historical);* ns. 311. 24; ap. ylda, 311. 20.

yldan, W 2. intrans., *delay:* opt. 1 pl. yldon, 151. 15; yldan, 241. 14.

ymbe, prep. *about; concerning, in regard to; during; after.*

I. w. acc.: 7. 13 (33 times); ymb, 223. 32; embe, 107. 23; 136. 13; 151. 22, 23 (2).

II. w. dat.; ymb, 226. 12.

ymbehōn, R. trans., *bedeck:* opt. 1 pl. 262. 23.

ymbhȳdig, adj., *solicitous:* npm. ymbhydige, 253. 16.

ymbren, n., *Embertide:* ap. ymbrenu, 136. 17.

ymbrendæg, m., *Ember day:* ap. ymbrendagas, 244. 20; ymbrigdagas, 290. 28; ip. ymbrendagum, 117. 15; 208. 21.

ymbrene, m., *period of time:* ns. 284. 19.

ymbrenfæsten, n., *Ember fast:* ns. 117. 8; 208. 15; ap. ymbrenfæstena, 272. 16.

ymbsnīðan, 1. trans., *circumcise:* inf. 195. 9.

ymbtrymman, W 1. trans., *encompass:* 3 sg. ymbtrymð, 193. 17; embtrymmað, 137. 15.

ymbtȳnan, W 1. trans., *surround:* opt. pret. 3 sg. ymbtynde, 146. 27.

ymbūtan, adv., *round about:* 193. 17; 263. 6.

yrfe, n., *cattle, property:* as. 227. 10; 263. 24.

yrming, see *earming.*

yrmð, f., *misery:* ns. 25. 5 (6 times); yrmðe, 249. 19; 260. 2; ærmþo, 226. 6; gs. yrmðe, 82. 18; 101. 25; 163. 3; ds. yrmðe, 25. 1; 154. 7; 268. 1; as. yrmðe, 5. 10; 23. 20; 25. 4; 269. 27; gp. yrmða, 94. 3; 114. 6; 185. 19; 203. 18; 209. 19; dp. yrmðum, 154. 8; 242. 1; yrmþum, 188. 3; ap. yrmða, 25. 3 (10 times).

yrnan, 3. intrans., *run:* 3 sg. yrnð, 196. 5; 3 pl. yrnað, 139. 19; 240. 6; 3 pl. urnan, 255. 10; ptc. apn. yrnende, 3. 5. See *oferyrnan; eornan.*

yrre, n., *anger, wrath:* ns. 10. 1; 139. 17; 162. 1; 245. 14; 268. 29; irre, 129. 9; erre, 221. 15; ds. 163. 14; 178. 4; 180. 10: 228, 24; as. 69. 15 (20 times); eorre, 229. 32.

ȳtemest, adj., *last:* gsm. wk. ytmestan, 225. 15; dsm. wk. ytemestan, 135. 31; 146. 6.

yð, see *ēað.*

ȳðbelig, adj., *irascible:* npm. yðbelige, 253. 11.

ȳðdǣde, adj., *easy to do:* nsn. 15. 18.

ȳwan, W 1. trans., *reveal:* pret. 3 sg. ywde. See *ēowian.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BASKERVILL-HARRISON. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. New York and London, 1885.

BOSWORTH-TOLLER. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Oxford, 1892.

BRIGHT, J. W. Anglo-Saxon Reader. Boston, 1892.

COOK, A. S. The Christ of Cynewulf. Boston, 1900.

—— —— Glossary of the Old Northumbrian Gopsels. Halle, 1894.

—— —— Judith. Boston, 1889.

—— —— First Book in Old English. Boston, 1900. See also Sievers.

CHAPMAN, H. W. An Index to the Old English Glosses of the Durham Hymnarium (Yale Studies in English XXIV). New York, 1905.

CENTURY DICTIONARY.

COSIJN, P. J. Altwestsächsische Grammatik. The Hague, 1883.

FOLEY, E. H. The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of Saint Matthew. (Yale Studies in English XIV.) New York, 1903.

GREIN, C. W. M. Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie. Kassel, 1864.

—— —— Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Prosa (fortgesetzt von R. P. Wülker). Kassel, 1872.

—— —— Sprachschatz der Angelsächsischen Dichter. Göttingen, 1861–4.

HALL, J. R. C. Student's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. London and New York, 1898.

HARGROVE, H. L. King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. (Yale Studies in English XIII.) New York, 1902.

HARRIS, M. A. Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. (Yale Studies in English VI.) New York (Boston), 1899.

HEYNE, M. Beowulf. Paderborn, 1868.
KOCH, C. F. Historische Grammatik der Englischen Sprache. Cossel, Berlin, 1863–78.
KÖRNER, K. Angelsächsische Texte, mit Übersetzung, Anmerkungen, und Glossar. Heilbronn, 1880.
LEO, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar. Halle, 1872.
LOTH, J. Etymologische Angelsächsisch-Englische Grammatik. Elberfeld, 1871.
KLUGE, F. Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. Halle, 1888.
MARCH, F. A. Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language. New York, 1871.
MÄTZNER, E. Englische Grammatik (translated by C. J. Grece). London, 1874.
MORRIS, R. Blickling Homilies. London, 1874–80.
MURRAY AND BRADLEY. New English Dictionary (A to Reserve).
NAPIER, A. S. Contributions to Old English Lexicography. Hertford, 1906.
SHEARIN, H. G. The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose. (Yale Studies in English XVIII.) New York, 1903.
SIEVERS-COOK. Grammar of Old English. 3d ed. Boston, 1903.
STANDARD DICTIONARY.
STRATMANN, F. H. Dictionary of the Old English Language. Krefeld, 1878.
SWEET, H. Anglo-Saxon Reader. Oxford, 1884.
—— —— Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. London and New York, 1897.
THORPE, B. Homilies of Ælfric. London, 1854.
WRIGHT, T. Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies, edited and collated by R. P. Wülker. London, 1884.
WÜLFING. Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen. Bonn, 1894–7.
WYATT, A. J. Elementary Old English Grammar. Cambridge, 1897.
ZUPITZA. Ælfric's Grammatik and Glossar (Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler in Kritischen Ausgaben). Berlin, 1880.
ZUPITZA-MACLEAN. Old and Middle English Reader. New York, 1893.

YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH.

ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR.

I. The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification. CHARLTON M. LEWIS, Ph.D. $0.50.

II. Ælfric: A New Study of his Life and Writings. CAROLINE LOUISA WHITE, Ph.D. $1.50.

III. The Life of St. Cecilia, from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS. Cotton Tiberius E. VII, with Introduction, Variants, and Glossary. BERTHA ELLEN LOVEWELL, Ph.D. $1.00.

IV. Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. MARGARET SHERWOOD, Ph.D. $0.50.

V. Studies in Jonson's Comedy. ELISABETH WOODBRIDGE, Ph.D. $0.50.

VI. A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. MATTIE ANSTICE HARRIS, Ph.D. $1.50.

VII. Andreas: The Legend of St. Andrew, translated from the Old English, with an Introduction. ROBERT KILBURN ROOT. $0.50.

VIII. The Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, Ph.D. $1.00.

IX. A Guide to the Middle English Metrical Romances dealing with English and Germanic Legends, and with the Cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. ANNA HUNT BILLINGS, Ph.D. $1.50.

X. The Earliest Lives of Dante, translated from the Italian of Giovanni Boccaccio and Lionardo Bruni Aretino. JAMES ROBINSON SMITH. $0.75.

XI. A Study in Epic Development. IRENE T. MYERS, Ph.D. $1.00.

XII. The Short Story. HENRY SEIDEL CANBY. $0.30.

XIII. King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. HENRY LEE HARGROVE, Ph.D. $1.00.

XIV. The Phonology of the Northumbrian Gloss of St. Matthew. EMILY HOWARD FOLEY, Ph.D. $0.75.

XV. Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry by Plutarch and Basil the Great, translated from the Greek, with an Introduction. FREDERICK M. PADELFORD, Ph.D. $0.75.

XVI. The Translations of Beowulf: A Critical Bibliography. CHAUNCEY B. TINKER, Ph.D. $0.75.

XVII. The Alchemist, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. CHARLES M. HATHAWAY, JR., Ph.D. $2.50. Cloth, $3.00.

XVIII. The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose. HUBERT GIBSON SHEARIN, Ph.D. $1.00.

XIX. Classical Mythology in Shakespeare. ROBERT KILBURN ROOT, Ph.D. $1.00.

XX. The Controversy between the Puritans and the Stage. ELBERT N. S. THOMPSON, Ph.D. $2.00.

XXI. The Elene of Cynewulf, translated into English Prose. LUCIUS HUDSON HOLT. $0.30.

XXII. King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies, turned into Modern English. HENRY LEE HARGROVE, Ph.D. $0.75.

XXIII. The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons. WILLIAM O. STEVENS, Ph.D. $0.75.

XXIV. An Index to the Old English Glosses of the Durham Hymnarium. HARVEY W. CHAPMAN. $0.75.

XXV. Bartholomew Fair, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. CARROLL STORRS ALDEN, Ph.D. $2.00.

XXVI. Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics. FREDERICK M. PADELFORD, Ph.D. $0.75.

XXVII. Poetaster, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. HERBERT S. MALLORY, Ph.D. $2.00. Cloth, $2.50.

XXVIII. The Staple of News, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. DE WINTER, Ph.D. $2.00. Cloth, $2.50.

XXIX. The Devil is an Ass, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. WILLIAM SAVAGE JOHNSON, Ph.D. $2.00. Cloth, $2.50.

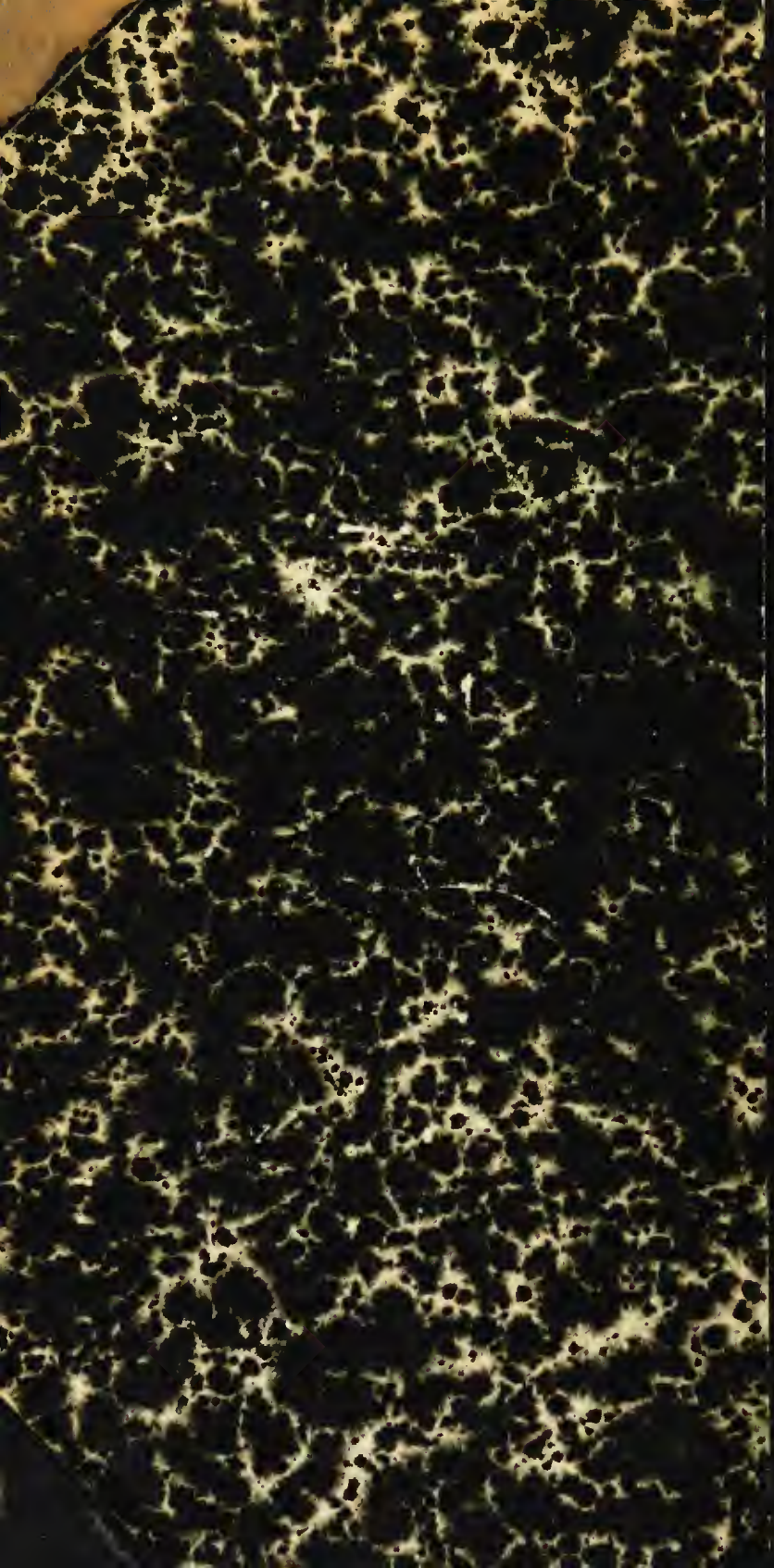
XXX. The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of St. Luke. MARGARET DUTTON KELLUM, Ph.D. $0.75.

XXXI. Epicœne, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. AURELIA HENRY, Ph.D. $2.00. Cloth, $2.50.

XXXII. The Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose. ARTHUR ADAMS, Ph.D. $1.00.

XXXIII. The Knight of the Burning Pestle, by Beaumont and Fletcher, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. HERBERT S. MURCH, Ph.D. $2.00. Cloth, $2.50.

XXXIV. The New Inn, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. GEORGE BREMNER TENNANT, Ph.D. $2.00. Cloth, $2.50.

XXXV. A Glossary of Wulfstan's Homilies. LORING H. DODD, Ph.D. $1.00.

WEIMAR: PRINTED BY R. WAGNER SOHN.